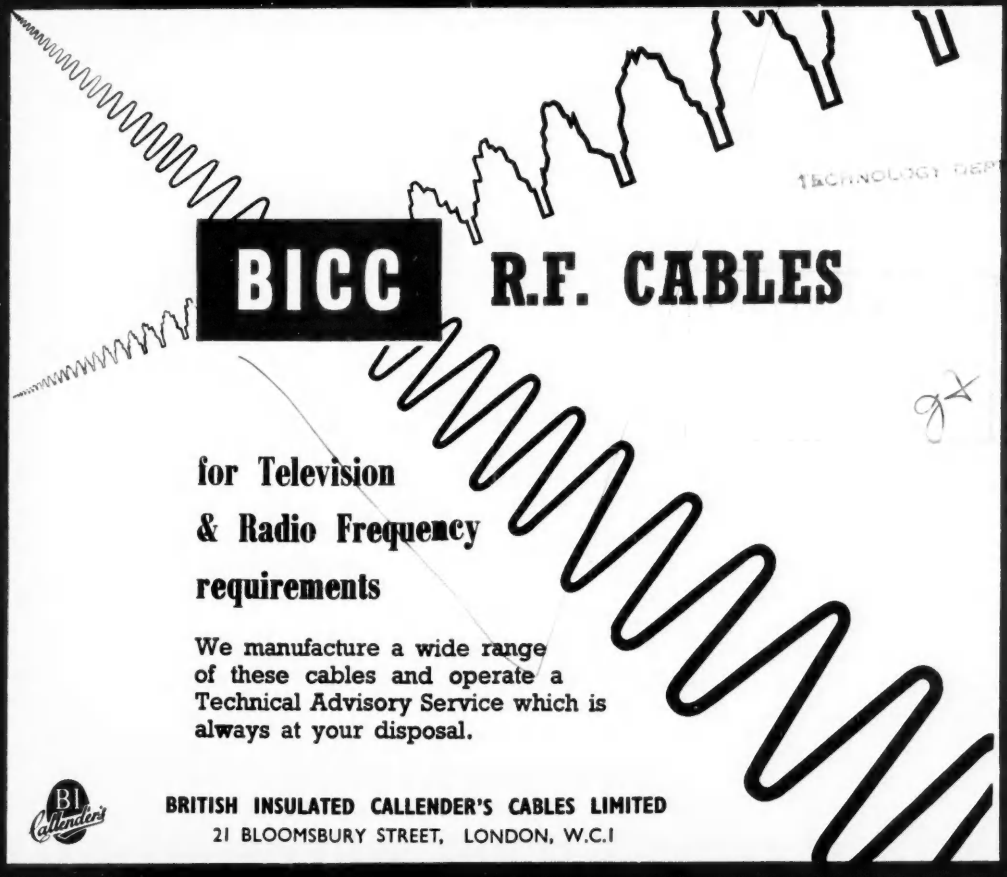
Electronic Engineering



BICC **R.F. CABLES**

for Television
& Radio Frequency
requirements

We manufacture a wide range of these cables and operate a Technical Advisory Service which is always at your disposal.

BI Callender's

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

The *improved*

EDISWAN

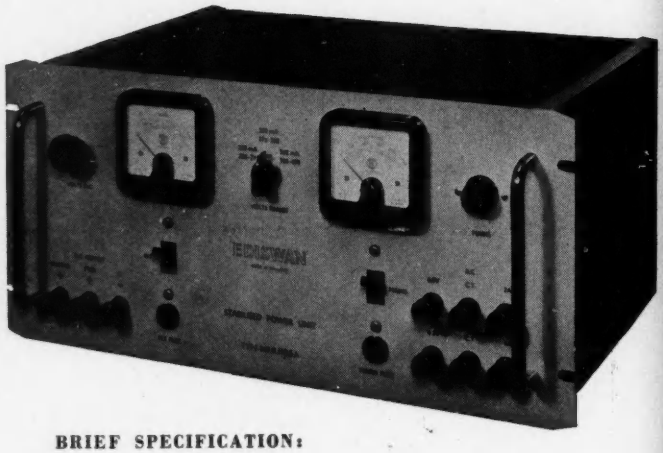
STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT TYPE R.1103A

PRICE REMAINS UNALTERED AT £57. 0. 0 NETT.

An improved version of the Ediswan Stabilised power supply unit type R1103 is now available. The R.1103A provides an additional fixed unstabilised D.C. output of between 515 and 670 volts and its characteristics have been improved in two ways:—

(1) Voltage range increased to 200V.–400V. (Previous minimum 250 volts.)

(2) Full load current of 200 mA. can now be taken at all output voltages. (Previously limited to 150 mA. above 350 volts.)



BRIEF SPECIFICATION:

INPUT.—200–250 volts 40–100 c.p.s.

OUTPUT.—High stability D.C. output 200–400 volts adjustable in three ranges. In addition, a fixed unstabilised output of 515–670 volts and two unstabilised 6.3 volt A.C. heater supplies are provided.

LOAD.—Maximum 200 mA.

STABILITY.—A 10 volt change in mains input voltage results in an output change of less than 0.15 volts. A change from zero to full load results in an output change of less than 0.5 volts.

OUTPUT RESISTANCE.—Less than 3 ohms.

RIPPLE.—Approximately 5 mV. R.M.S.

OUTPUT CIRCUITS.—All circuits isolated from earth. Heater supplies can be operated at up to 500 volts from earth.

MOUNTING.—The unit is designed for standard rack mounting or bench use.

Further information on this and other Ediswan Stabilised Power Units available on request.

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches *Telephone: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London*

S.B.116

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements is 6d. per word. Minimum charge 12/-. Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted," when it is free. Specially spaced advertisements per inch single column 42/6. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to Box numbers should be addressed to: "Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ADMIRALTY — ROYAL NAVAL Scientific Service. Engineers and Physicists (particularly with Electronics) required in Experimental Officer and Assistant Experimental Officer grades in Experimental Establishments in London, Portsmouth, Wevmouth areas. Gloucestershire and Scotland. Qualifications: British subjects, minimum of H.S.C. (pass Degree, H.N.C or near equivalent an advantage). London salary (men) E.O. £750-£920, A.E.O. £302 10s.-£670 (according to age). Appointments unestablished, but opportunities to compete for established posts. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A214/5A. W 3420

AIR MINISTRY: Technical Class (Grade III). The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for a pensionable post at No. 248 Maintenance Unit, R.A.F., Chessington, Surrey. Duties include repair, calibration and modification of electronic apparatus used in R.A.F. hospitals. Age at least 25 on 1st July, 1955. Candidates must have served an apprenticeship, or have had industrial experience or Service training, in the electronic field. They must also have Intermediate Certificate of the City and Guilds Institute in Telecommunications Engineering or equivalent, or produce evidence of equivalent standard of technical education. Starting salary £530 (women £501) at age 25 to £590 (women £564) at age 28 or over. Maximum £680 (women £611). Women's scales being improved under equal pay scheme. Promotion prospects. Particulars and application forms from Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting S 4484/55. Completed application forms must be returned by 11th August, 1955. W 3423

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH Establishment, Harwell, invites applications for the post of Analogue Computer Programme Engineer to assist a section leader in the development and operation of analogue computers for the investigation of a variety of problems concerning the overall control and safety of nuclear power plant. Duties will include liaison with other engineering groups, Reactor Physics and Electronics Divisions. Applicants should be at least 26 years of age and possess minimum qualifications of Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or Higher School Certificate in science subjects or equivalent qualifications. A Degree in science or electrical engineering subjects is desirable together with a knowledge of electronics. Experience of analogue computing techniques, light electro-mechanical devices, automatic control or servo-mechanisms would be an advantage. The successful candidate will be appointed with the grade of Experimental Officer (£775-£945 p.a.) and will be required to join the Authority's contributory superannuation scheme. Requests for application form should be sent on a postcard to the Establishments Officer, U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berks, quoting 2/103/292. W 3392

COVENTRY TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Required Lecturer in Electronic Engineering for September 1955 or later by arrangement. Candidates should hold Degree or equivalent and have had recent industrial experience in Line Communication or Industrial Electronics. Burnham Technical Scale Salary £965×£25—£1,065. Application forms and further particulars from Director of Education, Council House, Coventry. W 3441

D.S.I.R. require Assistant Experimental Officer at Radio Research Station, Datchett, Berks, for abstracting scientific and technical articles on radio research and development. Quals. in Physics or Electrical Eng. Min.: G.C.E. (Advanced Level) in two scientific subjects, or equivalent. Candidates over 22 expected to have pass Degree, H.N.C. or equivalent. Some knowledge and experience radio research and development necessary, ability to read technical French and German an advantage. 45½ hour week — men £297 (age 18) to £659, women £297 (age 18) to £570 p.a. Subject to improvement under equal pay scheme. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A114/5A. W 3422

B.B.C. invites applications for post in Recording Section of Engineering Designs Department. University Degree or equivalent in electrical engineering essential, experience in audio frequency electronics and design of light mechanisms desirable. Work is largely on own initiative in carrying out investigations and development work in connexion with various methods of sound recording. Salary, according to qualifications and experience, within range £725 to £1,280. Requests for application forms to Engineering Establishment Officer, Broadcasting House, London, W.1, quoting reference E.210/EE. W 3381

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER required at Ministry of Supply, Headquarters, London, to be responsible to head of section controlling technical aspects of installing radio (W.T. and radar) in aircraft. Quals.: Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent but possession of a Degree or H.N.C. in electrical engineering may be an advantage. Experience associated with above duties required and knowledge of aircraft or electronic industries would be an asset. Salary within Experimental Officer range—£750-£920. Women's salary subject to equal pay scheme. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D315/5A. Closing date 13th August 1955. W 3456

EUROPEAN COUNCIL for Nuclear Research, Geneva, has a number of vacancies for research physicists, electrical, electronic and mechanical engineers to assist in the design and construction of high energy accelerating machines for nuclear research. The posts, in varying grades carry salaries ranging from 10,200 to 20,100 Swiss francs tax free per annum. First-class qualifications and experience essential. For further information and application forms write to the Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, Alhack House, 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A12/179/CERN. W 3380

EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER (minimum age 26) required at Ministry of Supply Experimental Establishment in Carmarthenshire, S. Wales, to develop electronic and electrical instruments used in ballistic trials. Quals.: Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent but possession of a Degree or H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or Physics may be an advantage. Salary within range: £715-£880. Women somewhat less. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D 297/5A. Closing date 12th August 1955. W 3408

MECHANICAL and Electrical Engineers in various Government Departments. The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pensionable posts in a wide variety of mechanical and electrical engineering duties. Candidates must be under 35 on 1st January, 1955, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces and up to two years for permanent civil service. For the Post Office they must be at least 21, for the Ministry of Supply, and Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (Civil Aviation Organisation) at least 23; for other posts at least 25 on that date. Generally a candidate must possess a University Degree in Engineering or be a Corporate Member of one of the professional institutions — Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers, or Civil Engineers or have passes in, or exemption from, Sections A or I and B or II of the corresponding Associate Membership examinations. Exceptionally candidates of high professional attainment, but without the specified qualifications, may be admited. For some posts Associate Fellowship of the Royal Aeronautical Society or an Honours Degree in Physics or Engineering will be accepted. London salary (men) £675 (at age 25) to £1,035. Starting salary according to age up to £930 at 34. Candidates entering below age 25 will start at salaries varying from £472 at age 21 to £595 at age 24. Prospects of promotion. Salaries of next higher grades are £1,035-£1,355 and £1,410-£1,575. Somewhat lower in the provinces. Women's scale lower but being improved under equal pay scheme. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S85/55. Complete applications should be returned as soon as possible and in any case before 31st December, 1955. W 3444

LECTURER required at School of Electronics (Ministry of Supply), Malvern, Worcs, to teach Electronics and Mathematics to Higher National Certificate standard. Candidates should hold a University Degree or equivalent qualifications and preferably have had some teaching and industrial experience. Salary payable in accordance with Burnham Scale: £965×£25—£1,065. The appointment is subject to the Teachers' Superannuation Acts. Details and forms from Principal, to whom completed forms must be returned by 8th August. 1955. W 3421

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires (A) Chief Examiners (B) Engineers in London area and provinces for technical direction of inspection from H.Q., or supervision of inspection at works engaged in development and production of guided weapons. Qualifications: British of British parents. Recognised engineering apprenticeship or equivalent in electronics. H.N.C. or appropriate City and Guilds or A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.C.E. or Mech. E. or E.E. or exempting qualifications. For posts (a) manufacturing/inspection experience light mechanical engineering, preferably with knowledge of instruments, gyroscopes, servo systems, clockwork and related test equipment, for posts (b) Manufacturing/inspection experience electronic equipment, knowledge of H.F. techniques and electronic servo systems advantageous. Salaries within (A) £772-£985 (B) £645 (age 25) to £1,035 according to age, qualifications, location of post. Not established but opportunities to compete for establishment may arise. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting C494/5A. State (a) or (b) and location preferred when completing application. W 3445

PHYSICIST or Electrical Engineer with knowledge of electronics is required at Ministry of Supply Research and Development Establishment, Waltham Abbey, Essex, for experimental design and development of electronic apparatus for use in chemical and physical laboratories, with special reference to measurement of very high speed phenomena. Qualifications: Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent, but possession of a Degree or H.N.C. may be an advantage. Experience associated with above duties desirable. Salary within ranges Experimental Officer (minimum age 26) £750-£920. Assistant E.O. £302 10s. (age 18) to £670. Women somewhat less. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A194/5A. Closing date 6th August, 1955. W 3379

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP in the Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications from Physicists or Engineers are invited for a Research Fellowship for work in the Nuclear Particle Laboratory. A stipend of up to £900 per annum is payable, and the appointment would normally be for three years, with possible extension. The candidate appointed would be required to investigate the production of short duration, high intensity pulses of electrons with energies up to 2 MeV. Experience of high-vacuum and high-voltage apparatus is required. Application should be made to the Registrar, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London, E.1, before 15th August 1955 and should include particulars of experience and academic qualifications. W 3398

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. Applications are invited for two appointments of Lecturer or Senior Lecturer in the Department of Aircraft Electrical Engineering. The Department covers all aspects of electrical equipment for aircraft, including power systems, communications, radar and servo-mechanisms. Candidates should be graduates or otherwise professionally qualified and should have appreciable experience in one or more of these branches. Status on appointment will depend upon qualifications and experience, the salary being within the scale £850×£50—£1,200 for Lecturer and £1,200×£50—£1,600 for Senior Lecturer, with prospects of a higher category carrying a salary maximum of £1,850 in an exceptional case. Emoluments include superannuation under F.S.S.U. and family allowance. Further information may be obtained from the Recorder, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks, with whom applications, quoting not more than three referees, should be lodged by 15th August, 1955. W 3454

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC, London, E.C.1. Chief Laboratory Technician for Applied Physics required. Knowledge of Physics and laboratory and workshop experience necessary. Post involves assisting in development of laboratories and also some responsibility for junior staff. Preference given to man keen on continuing his studies. Five weeks paid holiday annually. Superannuation scheme. Scale: £503 by £25 10s. to £580 per annum. Apply by letter to the Secretary. W 3399

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Berks, has a vacancy for a Senior Scientific Officer for work on the design of electronic instruments and development of techniques in using such instruments in the discovery and assay of radioactive ores. Short periods of service abroad may be necessary. Applicants should be at least 26 years of age, possess minimum qualifications of second class Honours Degree, and preferably have had experience in electronic circuit design. The successful candidate will be appointed within the salary range £1,040-£1,205 p.a. and will be required to join the Authority's contributory superannuation scheme. Request for application form should be sent on a postcard to Establishment Officer, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berkshire, quoting 2/103/273. W 3393

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. A Technical Officer is required in the Dept. of Physics to hold office from 1st October 1955. This appointment will be subject to the Statutes and Ordinance of the University. The stipend is in the range £750 x £25—£1,050 a year with F.S.S.U., the starting rate depending on experience. The qualifications required are an honours Degree or equivalent in Physics or Electrical Engineering, with experience in the design and construction of electronic apparatus. There may be facilities for a limited amount of independent research. Further details may be obtained from Dr. F. B. Kipping, University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge. Applications close 6th August 1955. W 3395

VACANCIES FOR SKILLED CRAFTSMEN in Government Department at Cheltenham. Applicants required with experience of:— (a) Maintenance and Installation of Teleprinters, Autotransmitters, Perforators, Re-perforators or experience in (b) Cabling, Wiring, Distribution frames, Jack fields or a knowledge of (c) Long distance radio communication systems, Line telegraph systems (e.e.V.F.) Multiplex and five-unit telegraph code. Basic pay: £7 18s. 10d. plus merit pay up to £2 10s., assessed at interview, based on ability and experience. Opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts. Five-day week, good working conditions—single accommodation available. Apply to: Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q. (Foreign Office), 53 Clarence Street, Cheltenham. W 3302

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

A GRADUATE engineer aged 25-30 required by small rapidly expanding firm for microwave and electronic development. Housing assistance. Write with full details, Telecommunication Instruments Ltd., Southtown Road, Great Yarmouth. W 1369

A NUMBER of Graduates are required for a long-term project of exceptional interest and outstanding importance by the Engish Electric Co.'s Guided Weapons Division at Luton, including a Mathematician familiar with Celestial Mechanics and routine computation, and Physicists/Engineers with experience in servo mechanisms, electronics and radar. These are permanent and progressive posts with unusual opportunities for the right men. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. S.A.50K. W 3404

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of chief engineer of an advanced development department of a company in the west country manufacturing electro-chemical products for the radio, television and communications industries. These products include electrolytic and electrostatic capacitors, carbon track potentiometers and fixed carbon resistors Previous experience in a related field would be advantageous. The department is concerned with the advanced development of physico-chemical processes up to pilot plant stage and possesses well-equipped laboratories. Candidates should have training to Degree standard in physics, chemistry, or electrical engineering and must combine scientific and administrative ability with a keen interest in the application of research to manufacturing problems. The post offers excellent opportunities, with opportunity of travel abroad and a high salary with be paid to the right candidate. Applicants please reply, in utmost confidence, giving details of qualifications and experience to Box No. 3409.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following vacancies in the radio receiver design department of the Ever Ready Co. (GB) Ltd., Radio Section, Park Lane, Wolverhampton. Radio Development Engineer for the design and development of domestic radio receivers for both A.M. and F.M. and for specialized work on transistors, printed circuits, etc. Applicants should possess qualifications to at least Grad. Brit. I.R.E. standard or C. and G. Full Tech. Cert. in Telecomm. Engineering and have had practical experience in at least one of these fields. Laboratory Assistant, to assist in the design and construction of domestic receiver proto-types in connexion with the work outlined above. Applicants should possess qualifications to the third-year standard of the C. and G. in Telecomm. Engineering. These are staff appointments and good salaries will be paid to suitable applicants, who will also be eligible for the Company's very comprehensive non-contributory pension scheme. Write giving all relevant information to the Chief Engineer at the above address. W 1379

APPLICATIONS are invited from senior project engineers with a specialized knowledge of the manufacture of electrical and mechanical products. Applicants should have a good practical engineering background and a sound technical experience of tool design and planning and be capable of putting new projects on a sound production basis. These vacancies offer excellent opportunities to men seeking permanent and progressive positions. London area. Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should give full details of experience and salary required and be addressed to Box No. W 3298.

A SENIOR Mechanical Designer is required by a Midlands manufacturer engaged in the complete engineering and production of a variety of electronic products. First-class men with experience of Design work in the Light Engineering Field are invited to write, giving details of career and qualifications to the Personnel Manager (Ref. S.M.D.). Box No. W 3402.

ASSISTANT Chief Engineer required by the Electronics Division of a well-known Radio Company in the Home Counties. Excellent prospects exist for a first-class man with an up-to-date knowledge of electronic equipment design, in particular Radio Communication and Radar Systems, and the ability to plan and organize research and development work in these fields. Applications, which should give full details of experience, qualifications, age and salary expected, are invited to Box No. 380, 6 Aldford Street, London, W.1. W 3425

A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire, (subsidiary of Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.), engaged in the development and manufacture of radio communication equipment require a qualified engineer to specialize in transistor applications. Salary according to experience and qualifications. Company superannuation scheme, five day week. Apply in writing with full details to Chief Engineer at Bridgnorth. W3431.

ASSISTANT LECTURER. A vacancy will exist at the beginning of September for an additional Assistant Lecturer, Grade B, for work with our Three-Year and Four-Year Courses. Applicants for this post should be graduates in Electrical Engineering or Physics and possess industrial experience, Communications or Electronics, with preferably some instructional experience. The post is permanent with a generous pension scheme associated. Salary is in accordance with the London Burnham Technical Scale, minimum salary £621-£928 per annum, with appropriate allowances for honours degree, training and experience. Applications stating age, qualifications and experience to:— The Principal, E.M.I. Institutes Ltd., 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. W 2384

A TECHNICAL assistant is required for secretarial staff of a Radio Manufacturers' Association in London. Good technical qualifications desirable and the ability to record accurately and dictate reports, etc. Commencing salary £550 to £600 p.a. Apply Box No. W 1387.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES & ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD., Liverpool, 7. Communication Engineers and Draughtsmen. The transmission Department invite applications in senior, and junior, categories for Line Transmission Laboratory Engineers, and Apparatus Design Engineers, and also Draughtsmen with experience in telecommunication and light current engineering. Expanding programmes offer progressive opportunities in interesting work. Specialist experience in any branch of line transmission engineering is desirable for some of the posts. The positions offered are on the Company Staff, with contributory Pensions Fund, and usual staff conditions. Assistance in establishment in the Liverpool area will be given in approved cases. Applicants should write to the Personnel Manager, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., Strowger Works, Edge Lane, Liverpool, 7, giving full details of age, experience and qualifications. W 222

A VACANCY exists for a young engineer in the Optical Electrical field, in Croydon area, age 25-35 years. Experience and enthusiasm appreciated as much as pure technical training. Applicants must be familiar with or interested in all types of optical electrical instruments, i.e. measuring instruments, photography and other allied techniques. Box No. W 1385.

AUTOMATION. Major industrial organization setting up research and development laboratories in the Birmingham area has a vacancy for a well qualified Engineer to lead a group to plan and execute office mechanization and data handling projects throughout the constituent factories. Some experience of business machines, electronic computers and data handling equipment is essential. Starting salary, £1,800-£2,500 depending on age and qualifications. A superannuation scheme is available and reasonable removal expenses will be paid. There will be good prospects for the right man. Write: Box No. W 3382.

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LTD. have a number of vacancies for qualified and experienced Senior and Junior Research and Development Engineers to work on Wide-Band Microwave Radio Systems, Aerials and Propagation. Considerable expansion in the field is envisaged, and there are, and will be, excellent opportunities for advancement. The company operates a superannuation scheme, and offers attractive working conditions with good social and recreational facilities. All applications will be dealt with in confidence and should be addressed to The Director of Research, Taplow Court, near Maidenhead, Berks. W 3314

BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics., have vacancies for Research Engineers to assist with advanced projects connected with the development of electrical machines. Men interested in Servo-mechanisms, Ventilation, Insulation, Mechanical Design or associated technologies are invited to apply. Candidates should possess a good degree in electrical or mechanical engineering, have previous experience of research or development and be prepared for further study. Conditions of service include non-contributory staff assurance scheme. Please apply with full details to Chief Personnel Officer, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics. W 3347

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4

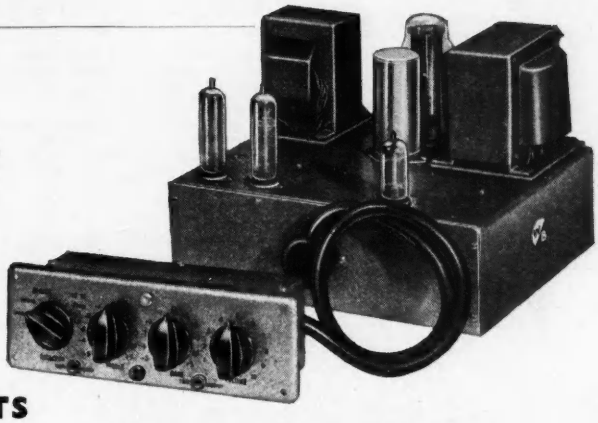
High Fidelity
for the most exacting

See and hear
THE WB 12
HIGH FIDELITY
AMPLIFIER

THE WB
F.M. TUNER

and the full range
of STENTORIAN
HIGH FIDELITY UNITS

on Stand 25
at the Radio Show



● *Alternatively they may be heard any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon at our London Office 109 Kingsway, W.C.2.*

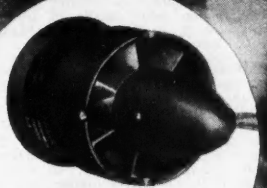
WB

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

Plannair blowers chosen for the de Havilland Venom Mk.3

type 3PL181-H blower A.M. Type 13, Stores Ref: 5UD/6204.

You are invited to write for full specifications and performance curves of the wide range of Plannair Axial Flow Blowers designed for a variety of airborne, marine and ground applications.



type 2PL81-H blower A.M. Type 12A, Stores Ref 5UD/6205.

PLANNAIR

FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST AIRCRAFT

PLANNAIR LIMITED WINDFIELD HOUSE LEATHERHEAD SURREY TEL LEATHERHEAD 4091/2231
TELEGRAMS & CABLES: PLANNAIR LEATHERHEAD *FACTORY: GOBLIN WORKS LEATHERHEAD*
4907

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

CHIEF MAINTENANCE ELECTRICIAN required for large Aero Engine, and Motor Car Manufacturers in the Midlands. Apply, stating age, qualifications, experience, salary, and giving names of previous employers to: Reference CME, Box No. W 3436.

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN, preferably with H.N.C., and with experience of electronic and/or precision electro-mechanical equipment required by the Electrical Research Department. Good starting salary and prospects, with pension scheme and five-day week. Write giving full details of age, experience and qualifications to Personnel Manager, C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., Heaton Works, Newcastle upon Tyne, 6. W 3331

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN. Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Beckenham, Kent, have vacancies for Design Draughtsmen with knowledge of light electromechanical apparatus and with workshop training. H.N.C. (Mech.) preferred. The work covers a wide range of developments and the positions offer ample scope for men with initiative and ability. Written applications giving full details to the Personnel Manager. W 3452

DESIGNER Draughtsman required for radio factory in Southern Rhodesia. Must be experienced in surface lay-out and Mechanical Design for Commercial Receivers. Single man preferred. Free air passage. Salary £850 or in accordance with ability and experience. Please reply to Box No. W 1373.

DEVELOPMENT DRAUGHTSMEN required for interesting and varied work on aircraft components, associated with lighting equipment, experience of moulding techniques and production methods essential. Progressive positions for applicants with initiative and drive. Contributory Life Assurance and Pension Fund. Canteen and Welfare facilities. Apply in writing: Personnel Manager (quote B.3845), Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield. W 3387

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER. Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Beckenham, Kent, have a vacancy for Physicist or Electrical Engineer (with degree or similar qualifications) on the development of data transmission devices, miniature motors and instrument servo mechanisms. Salary according to experience. Pension Scheme. Apply in writing to Personnel Manager. W 3435

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER for light Electrical Mechanisms. Electronic and/or Relay experience would be useful. South-East London. Five-day week. Holiday rights will be respected. Write giving full particulars to Box No. W 3455.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS. A leading manufacturer of Domestic Radio and Television Equipment invites applications from qualified men with experience in this field for responsible positions in the Laboratories. Those interested should write, giving brief details of qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Manager (Ref. D.E.). Box No. W 3403.

DEVELOPMENT STAFF of Senior and Junior Status are required by J. Langham Thompson Ltd., 88 High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts. The company invites applicants, for a new and expanding laboratory in the Stanmore area North London, in the following capacities: (a) Electronic Engineers, (b) Electronic or Mechanical Draughtsmen, (c) Test Engineers, to work in the following fields: (1) Circuit design, (2) UHF and Microwave communications, (3) Mechanical and allied servo systems. The posts offer ample scope for initiative and promotion by ability. Apply in writing to the Chief Engineer, stating age and full details of experience. W 3428

DRAUGHTSMEN required for Development of Electronic equipment for M.O.S. and similar contract work. Applicants must have experience in this field. Permanent and progressive positions offered to enthusiastic men. Salary commensurate with qualifications demanded. Contributory Life Assurance and Pension Fund. Canteen and Welfare facilities. Apply in writing to: Personnel Manager (quote B.3846), Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield. W 3388

DESIGNER (25/55 years) required by old-established firm of electrical component manufacturers in N.W. London. Applicants must possess sound knowledge of radio frequency circuits, pulse forming networks and experience in the electronic, radio and/or television industry would be an advantage. Superannuation scheme. Write stating age, experience, and salary required to Personnel Manager, Box 3M S4588, A. K. Advg., 212a Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. W 3181

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS and Technicians required in research department of a well-known firm of Precision Engineers, particularly for work in connexion with Servo Systems, Small Precision Motors, and Gyroscopic Instruments. Apply stating age, experience and salary required to S. G. Brown Ltd., Shakespeare Street, Watford, Herts. W 220

DRAUGHTSMAN for interesting work in expanding new division of the company where knowledge of mechanical engineering and workshop experience will be an asset. Some design qualifications preferred but not essential. Write full details of experience, age, salary required, etc., or telephone for appointment. Goodmans Industries Ltd., Lancelot Road, Wembley. Tel. WEMbley 1200. W 1376

DRAUGHTSMAN for modern toolroom. Some knowledge press tool design preferred but not essential. Write full details of experience, age, salary required, etc., or telephone for appointment. Goodmans Industries Ltd., Lancelot Road, Wembley. Tel. WEMbley 1200. W 1377

DRAUGHTSMEN: our Research and Development team needs two men with sound and responsible approach to mechanical design problems. They will be designing and developing interesting new scientific instruments and special electro mechanical equipment, with the added advantage of handling their own projects at all stages. Applicants interested in progressive and rewarding career are invited to send full information to the Head of Research and Development, W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd., Granta Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge. W 3429

DRAUGHTSMEN: Vacancies for senior Draughtsmen with experience of Electronic and/or Electro-mechanical engineering required, preferably with experience of Ministry requirements. Excellent prospects with good commencing salaries; non-contributory Pension Scheme in operation. Applications will be treated in strict confidence and should give full chronological details of qualifications, experience and age to: John A. Smith Ltd., 24 Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. W 201

EDISON SWAN Electric Co. Ltd. require a Technical Salesman to operate from the address below. The work will include liaison with customers of the Company's Industrial Valves. Send particulars of age, experience and salary required to: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Reference K.S.P. W 3440

E. K. COLE LIMITED (Malmesbury Division). The Malmesbury Division of E. K. Cole, is engaged in the development and production of radar and communication equipment associated with high priority defence projects. Vacancies exist in the Development Department for Project Engineers, Engineers and Assistant Engineers with training and experience in the following fields:—Pulse Circuits, Pulse Modulators, Strobe Systems, Video Amplifiers, Time Base Generators, etc. H.F. and V.H.F. Communication. Airborne and ground receivers, transmitters and Aerial Systems. Applicants should have had technical training to Degree or Higher National Certificate standard, and in the case of Project Engineers and Engineers appropriate technical design experience is necessary. Commencing salaries will be dependent on qualifications and experience, and will compare favourably with scales prevailing in the radio industry. A superannuation scheme is in operation. Applicants should apply in the first instance for a technical staff application form to Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Malmesbury, Wilts. W 3250

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Sunvic Controls Ltd. (a subsidiary of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.) have the following vacancies in their new Development and Production Units at Harlow. 1. Graduate Engineer with experience in design or development of electro-mechanical mechanisms and their application to instrument problems. 2. Graduate engineer with practical experience in the development of electronic equipment and preferably a knowledge of the latest development in pulse techniques. 3. Application engineer of degree standard with experience in the application of electronic techniques to industrial and process control problems. The above positions are permanent and offer excellent prospects for promotion in a team engaged on the development and manufacture of a wide range of new instruments. Salaries will be according to age and ability. The Company's contributory pension scheme applies in all cases, and housing is available if required. Reply in writing, giving full particulars of age, experience, qualifications and present situation, to Chief Engineer, Sunvic Controls Ltd., Harlow, Essex. W 209

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC draughtsman for London, W.1, with current experience preparing circuit and wiring diagrams for electronics equipment. Able produce finished work suitable for handbook illustrations from rough circuit layouts. Box No. W 3433.

ELECTRICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANT required for experimental work and electrical measurements. Superannuation scheme. Write stating age, qualifications and/or experience and salary required to Personnel Manager, The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., North Acton, W.3. W 3258

ELECTRONIC/ELECTRICAL ENGINEER required by London Component Manufacturers for test gear development and supervision of maintenance. Minimum age 30. A good salary can be offered to engineer with definite practical ability. Write full details experience and present remuneration. Box No. W 3446.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER with good knowledge of H F. measurements and interference suppression required for work in connexion with measurement of radio and television interference. Superannuation scheme. Write giving full details of age, qualifications, experience and salary required to Personnel Manager, The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., North Acton, W.3. W 3257

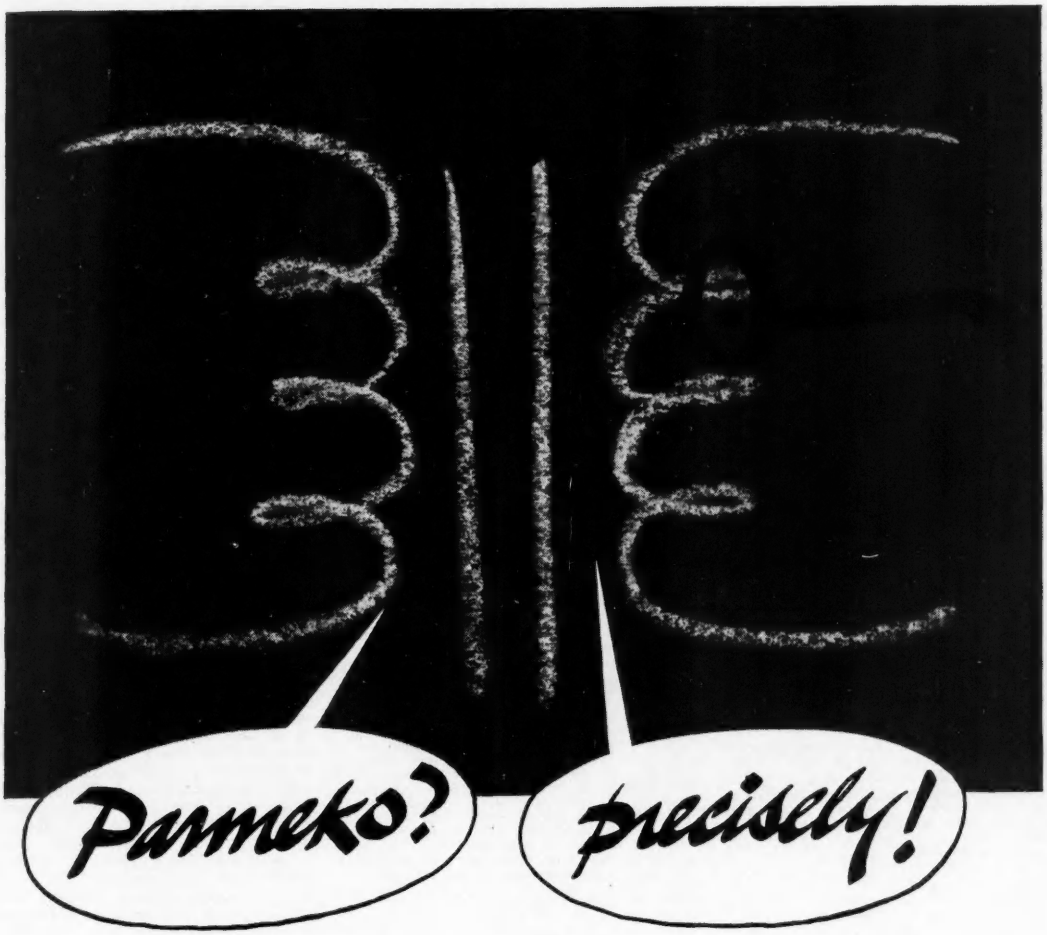
ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for development work on a wide range of projects, mostly in industrial instrumentation. Degree or H.N.C. essential and some experience desirable. Apply in writing, stating age, qualifications, experience to Nash and Thompson Limited, Oakcroft Road, Chessington, Surrey. W 3427

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required to design and develop Electronic Instruments and Test Gear. Experience in this field essential. Good salary and excellent prospects for advancement in expanding company. Rivlin Instruments Ltd., 7a Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3. GUL 2960. W 1345

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. Interesting post in new and expanding division of a large company, for an energetic engineer to lead a small team on design and development of pulse generators, wide band amplifiers, oscilloscopes and other instruments. West London suburb. Commencing salary £1.000 per annum. Box No. W 3447.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited, Chelmsford, are expanding their activities in the field of black white and colour television. There are openings for both Junior and Senior Engineers and Physicists for work in connexion with the development of cameras, transmitters, telecine and associated equipment. These appointments offer excellent opportunities for promotion to suitable applicants. Please apply, quoting Ref. 222OB to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 3318

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6



What's this thing between us, George, that prevents our seeing eye to eye?

It's that darned line of Parmeko's. . . .

You mean that ' one-track mind ' of theirs?

That's exactly what I do mean, old boy.

Aren't they a little off the rails, George?

Not on your transformers! Single purpose, single plant—one man, one job team of technicians—planning, perfecting, dreaming only transformers. . . .

But where does all this singlemindedness lead to, George?

To the finest transformers possible—and other things; as we shall see if, as they say in advertisements, we watch this space.

PARMEKO *of* **LEICESTER**

MAKERS OF TRANSFORMERS FOR THE ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

ELECTRONIC Engineer of Graduate or H.N.C. standard required for original design work of electronic circuits in an interesting new field. Commencing salary £800 p.a. Expanding Company in North London area. Box No. W 1381.

ELECTRONICS: Technical Author for Instruction Books on Electronics and radar subjects. Sound practical and theoretical knowledge, and ability to write good English essential. Author-experience preferred, but engineers with suitable literary ability considered. London area. Box No. W 3432.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. Engineer required to operate from London headquarters on installation and regular periodical servicing of Electron Microscopes in Europe. Good general and technical education, sound knowledge of Vacuum Systems, Electronics, and Voltage regulator circuits essential. Applicants should have good practical engineering background and ability to deal with technical correspondence. Electron Microscopy experience desirable but not essential if qualifications otherwise suitable. State age, and present salary and give complete details education, academic status and experience. Box No. W 3451.

E.M.I. Engineering Development, Ltd. The following vacancies exist for staff in a team developing Electronic Business Machines. (i) Electronic Circuit Engineers with experience of low power pulse circuits magnetic recording or digital computers. (2) Electro-Mechanical Engineers with experience of design or development of keyboards for office machines, electric typewriters, teleprinter equipment or similar electro magnetic devices. (3) Assistant Programmers preferably with experience of office systems, or programming for digital computers. The positions are pensionable and offer good starting salaries with excellent prospects. Applicants should write full details to Personnel Dept. (ED/248), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 3377

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Assistant Trials Planner. An assistant is required for trials planner at the Company's Feltham laboratories. The engineer we are looking for will have H.N.C. or similar qualifications, and 3-6 years' experience preferably in trials activity, and should be willing to travel. A knowledge of telemetry will be a distinct advantage. The salary for this pensionable post is attractive and prospects in this active and steadily expanding company are excellent. Please reply in the first instance to Personnel Dept. (ED/246), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 3376

ENGINEER or Physicist. Well qualified academically and with experience in experimental physics or in instrumentation required by well-known Birmingham Engineering Company. The appointment offers good prospects and conditions. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Staff pension scheme. Apply with full particulars of qualifications, appointments held and age to Box No. W 3424.

ENGINEERS and Assistant Engineers required for research and development work on aircraft navigation and flight instruments, automatic pilots and electronics. Applicants should have H.N.C. or equivalent, or a degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics. Previous experience desirable, but not essential. Permanent positions with good prospects. Write stating salary required to Personnel Manager, S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd., Bishops Cleeve, near Cheltenham, quoting ref. CHR.13. W 3383

E.M.I. ENGINEERING Development Ltd., Aircraft Electronic Equipment. An extremely interesting vacancy has arisen within the company for an engineer to take responsibility for the solution of problems associated with the installation of all types of electronic equipment in aircraft. The successful applicant must have had wide experience in this field. He must appreciate both the aeronautic and the electronic engineer's viewpoint. The post is pensionable, the salary will be commensurate with ability and experience, and the prospects are excellent. Please reply in the first instance to, Personnel Dept. (ED/241), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 3372

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Instrumentation Engineers. An attractive vacancy exists for an electronic Instrumentation Engineer (one senior and one junior), for the design and development of electronic instruments and instrumentation systems. Applicants should have a sound engineering background (preferably with a Degree) and appropriate experience in the design and development of electronic instruments and systems, or closely allied equipment, is essential. In the case of the Senior Engineer, experience in the supervision of small development teams necessary. The posts are pensionable and offer excellent opportunities for engineers with an inventive and progressive outlook. Please send full details of training, qualifications and experience in confidence to Personnel Dept. (ED/253), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 3378

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Redevelopment Authority. A vacancy has arisen for a Senior Electronic Engineer who will be prepared to take over, on behalf of the company, full responsibility for a Radar or Communications system used by the Services. His main task will be to formulate plans for redevelopment with special reference to increasing the reliability and extending the use of the equipment. The post carries an attractive salary and is pensionable and holds out great opportunity for the right man. Reply in the first instance to Personnel Dept. (ED/240), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 3374

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Circuit Design. An attractive vacancy has arisen at the Hayes laboratory of this active and expanding company. We want a first grade electronics man to design and develop original circuits ranging from pulse circuits for radar display to those related to computers and servo-mechanisms. The successful candidate will be qualified, and will have had some experience in this or an analogous field. The post is pensionable, the salary commensurate with experience and ability, and the prospects are excellent. Please reply in the first instance to, Personnel Dept. (ED/236), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 3373

ENTHUSIASTIC TECHNICAL ASSISTANT with experience or interest in microwave techniques required for new microwave research projects. Excellent opportunities for further education and advancement, ideal working conditions in country mansion with convenient transport to Reading. Reply in writing giving full details of qualifications and experience to the Personnel Officer, Research Laboratory, Associated Electrical Industries Limited, Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. W 3397

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Experienced Valve Engineer. An interesting vacancy has arisen at the Company's Feltham laboratories for a Valve Engineer with 4-6 years' experience of both valve and micro-wave generators. Applicants who should be qualified, will have some knowledge of testing both in quantity, and for special purposes, will be able to design suitable test equipment, and have some applications experience. The salary offered for this pensionable post is attractive, and the prospects in this active company are excellent. Please address your first reply to, Personnel Dept. (ED/252), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 3375

ENGINEERS and Engineering Draughtsmen for new department. The work is concerned with the development and design of high performance closed-loop systems. Electrical Engineers for circuit development work on electronic, magnetic, and transistor amplifiers as used in high performance servo mechanisms and regulators. A good Degree and experience in this field is desirable, but not essential. For the more junior positions a Higher National Certificate in electrical or electronic engineering is satisfactory. Electrical Engineers for control circuit design on closed-loop systems employing electronic and magnetic amplifiers used in conjunction with electric and hydraulic machinery. A good general engineering background is desirable as these positions include design, co-ordination, and the preparation of specifications. Qualifications required are engineering Degree, and/or corporate membership of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, although electrical engineering Higher National Certificate or equivalent is satisfactory for the more junior posts. Mechanical Engineers for:— (1) Work on design of precision gear boxes in which close control of backlash and high mechanical stiffness is important. (2) Work on design of small electro-mechanical devices including sliprings, controllers, and small precision gear boxes. (3) Work on design of large structures supporting rotating masses and electrical control gear and associated power drives. The important design parameters are the maintenance of high structural stiffness and low weight. Qualifications for mechanical engineers are mechanical engineering Degree, and/or corporate membership of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, although for more junior posts mechanical Higher National Certificate or equivalent would be acceptable. Engineering Draughtsmen for layout and detail work for duties in connexion with the mechanical design of amplifiers and control cubicles. Previous experience in this field is not essential. Qualifications required are Ordinary National Certificate, Higher National Certificate or equivalent. Mechanical Diagram Draughtsmen for schematic detail and cable diagram work on amplifiers and control systems. Previous experience on diagram work is desirable and technical training should be up to Ordinary National Certificate standard, but preference will be given to candidates holding Higher National Certificates or equivalent. Mechanical Design Draughtsmen. Men with good experience for layout and detail work in connexion with design of mechanical structures, gear boxes, and light electro-mechanical devices. Qualifications: Higher National Certificate in mechanical engineering or equivalent will be considered. All these posts are permanent and pensionable. Write for application form to:— The Personnel Manager, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17. Mark envelope "E.2". W 3191

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

surrendering gangsters ... "amnesty" offer was announced six months ago. Total surrenders ... able to say that this 1,000 represents one in every three or four terrorists.

IN THE NICK WITH FRITTERTIME!

IN search of new outlets for his extravagant enthusiasms, Dr. Frittertime and friend visited the B.I.I.E. on opening day. At once red lights flashed in the Solartron stand, and within seconds the modern Machiavelli was surrounded and clapped in irons.

Thanks to Solartron's prompt action the Exhibition was protected from the paralysing attentions of this scourge of industry, and visitors were able to observe his discomfiture from a safe distance.

Unfortunately, existing legislation does not cover Dr. Frittertime's subversive activities, and the Solartron Electronic Group has had to release him on receipt of a writ of *habeas corpus*. All those connected with the electronics industry are therefore warned to take the fullest precautions against infiltration by Dr. Frittertime; for the latest safeguards, which offer complete protection and are presented in the Solartron Short Form Catalogue, they should ring EMBerbrook 5611.

Riches on the doorst...

...TISH exporter...

Ring Emberbrook 5611 for Catalogue TODAY

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

RELIABILITY—UNDER OUR 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE COSTS HAVE NEVER EXCEEDED 0.2% OF SALES

THAMES DITTON, SURREY
TELEPHONE: EMBerbrook 5611
CABLES: SOLARTRON, THAMES DITTON

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Micro-Wave Design Work. An engineer is required at the Company's Feltham laboratories to collaborate on micro-wave component design and to investigate problems arising from quantity manufacture of micro-wave components and aerials. Applicants should have 4-6 years' experience and a degree in science or engineering would be a distinct advantage. An attractive salary is proposed for this pensionable post, and prospects in the company, which is steadily expanding, are considerable. Please reply in the first instance to, Personnel Dept. (ED/245), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 3416

ENGINEERS required for new and expanding research laboratory in the Surrey/Hampshire area. The work consists of fundamental studies in a variety of branches of electronics. The posts offer scope for initiative, considerable freedom of action and opportunities for advancement. Vacancies exist for the following posts:— (1) 1 Senior engineer to take charge of a group studying initially problems of microwaves. (2) 1 Senior engineer to take charge of a group engaged initially in a mathematical and experimental study of modulation. Applicants, who should be graduates or equivalent, should have had several years' experience in research or development work, although not necessarily in the field indicated above. Commencing salary, according to qualifications and experience, in the range £800 to £1,200. (3) 4 Engineers to work in the above groups. Applicants should preferably possess a Degree or H.N C. and have had some experience in electronic development. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience, in the range £700 to £900. (4) 4 Draughtsmen to work on the above projects. (5) 3 Instrument makers to work on the above projects. These positions are permanent and facilities are available for company insurance and superannuation. Please reply, in confidence, giving full details of qualifications and experience to Box No. W 3406.

ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS. Ferranti Limited in their new Laboratories are engaged in a programme of electronic development of great industrial importance. The work involves the use of digital computers to control machines and industrial processes and covers a wide and expanding field of application, offering long-term interest to those engaged in it. Development activity for these projects is taking place in the field of electronic circuitry (including pulse technique), digital computers, magnetic recording and servomechanisms. Engineers and Physicists having experience as well as interest in one or more of these subjects are invited to apply. The appointments are permanent and offer full scope for initiative in an expanding organization. A salary commensurate with the qualifications required will be paid. Staff Pension Scheme. Application Form will be sent on request (quoting Ref.: EP/AL) to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5. W 3225

EXPANDING RUBBER Company, North East London area, seeks man for development Section to initiate the application of electronics to the control of existing equipment, also to advise on and assist in the application of electronics to existing and projected processes using available equipment where possible. Details of age, experience, qualifications and salary required to Box No. W 1371.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience, and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY. Qualified and experienced Radio Engineer required to lead a group in development of Microwave Communications Systems and Equipment. Well-equipped laboratories in Southern Counties. Commencing salary £1,500 to £1,750. Pension Fund. Apply Box No. 734, Dorland Advertising Ltd., 18-20 Regent Street, S.W.1. W 3313

EX-SERVICE RADAR and Radio Technicians are invited to apply for posts as Test Engineers for work on Radar and other electronic products of a large Midland manufacturing organization. Further training will be given where necessary. Five-day week, excellent prospects. Apply giving details of experience to date, to the Personnel Manager (Ref. E.S.R.). Box No. W 3401.

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers, wirer and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

FERRANTI LIMITED, Edinburgh. Engineers. Applications are invited for positions in our Production organization which is engaged in the manufacture of precision electromechanical/electronic equipment. Applicants should hold a Degree or Diploma in Electrical Engineering. Mechanical Engineering or equivalent, but consideration will be given to applicants holding a H.N C. in Engineering and who have completed an engineering apprenticeship. The vacancies are for:— (A) Engineers to work on the application of computer-controlled machine tools with reference to the utilization of these in a production organization, investigation into the material handling, setting, jigging and fixing methods to be employed with such machines. (B) Project Engineers to take charge of the complete manufacture of complex electromechanical/electronic equipment—experience in production operations is essential in this case. (C) Technical Project Engineers who do not possess the necessary practical experience for (B) but have a flair for production matters and who would act as technical assistants to the Project Engineers in the first instance with a view to promotion to Project Engineers in due course. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Staff Pension Scheme. Ideal working conditions in modern factory furnished with the most modern equipment. Please address full details of technical qualifications, age and experience and stating post applied for to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, quoting ref.: 23/FE. W 3182

FERRANTI LTD., EDINBURGH, have a vacancy for an Electronic Engineer in the capacity of a Technical Author to prepare technical, operational and maintenance publications. Applicants should have qualifications to degree standard. Technical Authors join the design engineers, participate in field trials and assist with service introduction in order that they may have a full understanding of the design and operational use of the system on which they are preparing a publication, irrespective of whether this system is ground, airborne, or seaborne. Authors are responsible for the entire publication, ensuring that the appropriate illustrations, artists' impressions and line drawings are prepared. Applications, quoting Ref. /23/TA/TID, should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Ltd., Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5. W 3324

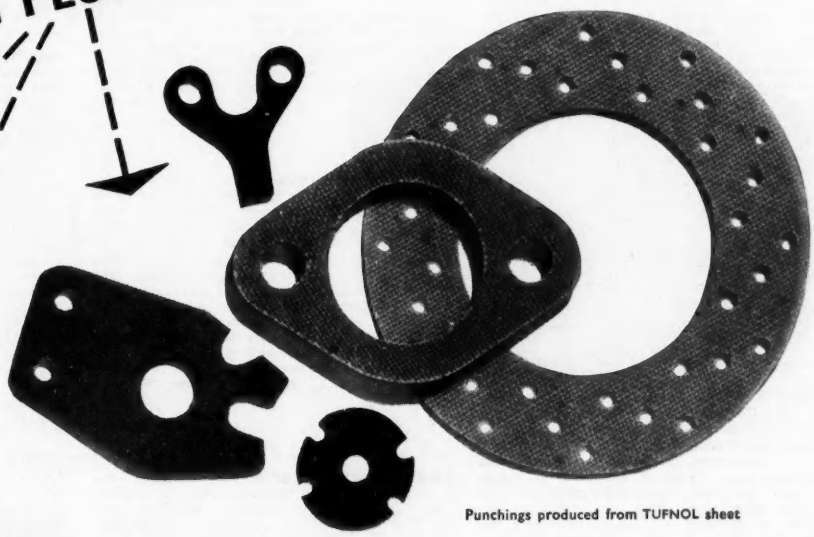
FERRANTI LTD., Manchester, have vacancies in their Electronics Department for graduates and holders of Higher National Certificates in Physics or Electrical Engineering for work in the following fields. (1) Colour Television, including the development of both colour cathode-ray tubes and associated circuitry. PDH (a). (2) Cathode-Ray Tubes for special purposes including high-speed tubes and flying-spot scanners for film-recording and transmission. PDH (b). (3) Semi-Conductor research and development PDH (c). (4) Electro-Luminescence—a new and interesting field of research with its possible application to light amplification and television. PDH (d). (5) Micro-Wave Engineering PDH (e). (6) High-Voltage phenomena in relation to electronic devices. PDH (f). These vacancies arise from a considerable expansion of the Ferranti Electronics Department. Previous experience of work in above fields is not essential for all vacancies. Permanent staff appointments with Pensionable benefits. Application forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference PDH (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), or (f). W 3330

FERRANTI LTD., London Computer and Information-Handling Laboratory. Applications are invited for vacancies as follows:— 1. Electrical Engineers and Physicists for a Magnetic Switching Group concerned with basic research, development and the application of techniques to specific projects. Applicants should preferably be of Honours Degree standard with interest in square-loop magnetic devices, ferro-resonant circuits, magnetic amplifiers or pulse transformers. Non-professional'y qualified candidates with suitable experience would also be considered. For the more senior positions, post-graduate experience in this field is desirable. The pursuit of individual lines of investigation is encouraged and considerable emphasis is placed on the ability to make original contributions and to exercise initiative. (Ref. W.S.E./12). 2. Electrical Engineer to take a responsible part in a project including digital and analogue information-handling, electronic circuitry, magneto-strictive delay lines and magnetic amplifiers and storage. Knowledge and experience of the above techniques and awareness of the implications of information theory and statistics would be valuable, but an open mind and ability of original logical thought together with the enthusiasm to follow a lengthy project to a successful conclusion are essential. (Ref. W.S.E./13). 3. Electrical Engineers. Preferably with one or two years post-graduate experience, to take part in an information-handling project using both digital and analogue methods and including electronic circuitry, transistors, magneto-strictive delay lines and magnetic storage. (Ref. W.S.E /14). 4. Graduates of high quality capable of preparing programmes for and understanding the design of a new range of electronic computer projects. The successful candidates would probably have a mathematical background and some knowledge of electronics, but initiative and determination to succeed in an expanding field would be rated as highly as previous experience. (Ref. W.S.E./15). The positions are permanent and offer excellent prospects for advancement in a young and expanding organization with new and well-equipped Laboratories. Attractive salaries will be paid to the right men. The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms may be obtained from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote appropriate reference W 3438

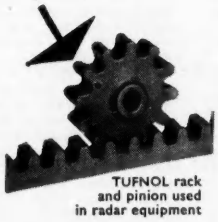
HIGH-DEFINITION Films invite applications by television development engineers of degree standard for a number of posts in the interesting new field of electronic film making. Applicants, who must have had television experience, will be paid a salary in the range £500-£1,200 according to qualifications and experience. Apply:- Chief Development Engineer, High-Definition Films Ltd., 98, Highbury New Park, London, N.5. W1375.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 10

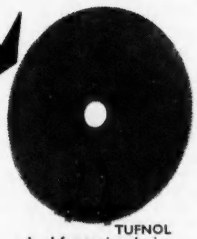
Insulation PLUS strength—with TUFNOL



Punchings produced from TUFNOL sheet



TUFNOL rack and pinion used in radar equipment



TUFNOL wheel for tuning device

The most exacting requirements of electrical insulation and mechanical service are met by TUFNOL. Not appreciably affected by water, air or dilute acid and highly resistant to extremes of temperature, TUFNOL sheet can be supplied to meet R.C.S. 1000 Grades I and IP and B.S. 2076: 1954, B.S. 972: 1941 and B.S. 1137: 1949. TUFNOL can be punched and machined easily, speedily and economically, or components may be produced to specification in the Tufnol factory. TUFNOL sheets can be up to approximately 46 inches square and 9 inches thick, tubes up to 46 inches long and 4 inches cross section and rods up to 46 inches long and 2 inches diameter, (larger diameters available subject to special enquiry). TUFNOL is a most versatile material for insulation and electronic purposes.

MAKE THE MOST OF TUFNOL

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

An ELLISON Product

TUFNOL LTD • PERRY BARR • BIRMINGHAM • 22B

313

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

FERRANTI LTD., Moston, Manchester, have a number of vacancies in their Computer Department arising out of the continuing progress of this new and important part of the Ferranti organization. They are as follows:— (1) Electrical Engineers and Physicists for design groups concerned with all aspects of electronic computing systems including circuitry, storage systems, visual displays, etc., and for basic research on new techniques. (2). Mechanical Engineer to be concerned with design problems arising from the high speed rotation of discs and cylinders and possessing a sound knowledge of the problems arising in such structures due to heating and centrifugal effects and with high-precision work involved in overcoming bearing and balancing problems. A knowledge of small motor design would be an asset. (3). Magnetic Recording Engineer for investigations into special recording heads and magnetic coatings. (4) Electrical Engineer for investigations into special power supplies and methods of speed control for magnetic drums for the design of synchronizing circuits in co-operation with Computer Circuit Engineers. Permanent staff appointments with Pension benefits. Application forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference CD (M) 1, 2, 3 or 4. W 3282

FERRANTI LTD., London Computer Laboratory. The Company invites applications for important positions in a new and rapidly expanding Development Establishment in the London Area from Engineering Design Draughtsmen (Mechanical and Electrical) age 25-40 for work on commercial and Government projects. The positions offer ample scope for initiative and eventual advancement to Engineer Status in the Engineering Design Group. The work is in the following fields:— 1. Process and Manufacturing Automatic Control Equipment, involving servomechanisms, gear systems, clutches, etc. 2. Experimental and Production Machines for automatic and semi-automatic circuit assembly. 3 Analogue and Digital Computers. 4. Computer Constructional techniques. 5. Magnetic Recording Equipment. 6. Digital Conversion Mechanisms. 7. Circuit Design and Layout Engineering. 8. Information Storage Mechanisms. Desirable qualifications are possession of Higher or National Certificate, or equivalent, some practical workshop experience and experience or interest in one or more of the above fields. A staff Pension scheme is in operation. Salaries will depend on age, qualifications and experience but will in general be based on excellent scales. Application forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference WSE/10/4. W 3390

HONOURS graduate in Physics or Electrical Engineering is required to work in a laboratory engaged in research and development on frequency control problems relating to communication systems. The position, which is in the South of England, is open to men and women and affords excellent opportunities for detailed study of the theoretical and practical aspects of the subjects. Living accommodation, for single or married persons, could be made available. Write Box WU2142 A.K. Advg., 212a Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. W 3342

HONOURS graduates in Physics or Electrical Engineering are required for advanced work in a Quartz Crystal Laboratory situated in the South of England. The positions offered afford excellent opportunities for men and women to specialize in the study of piezoelectric materials from both the theoretical and practical viewpoints. An interest in mathematics and electronics would be an advantage for this work. Living accommodation, for single or married persons, could be made available. Write Box WU2128 A.K. Advg., 212a Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. W 3344

HEARING AID service mechanics required at once. Knowledge of L.F. amplification and miniature circuits essential. Good wages and conditions. Phone W. J. S. Welbeck 8247 or apply Box No. W 3457.

INSPECTOR required to start new department for test and inspection of Electronic Equipment. Adequate technical knowledge and ability to work with minimum supervision. Excellent prospects for advancement in expanding company. Rivlin Instruments Ltd., 7a Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3. Gul 2960. W 1374

INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN for public utility in Maracaibo, Venezuela. Must be competent to service pneumatic instruments and controls; also electronic instruments. Initially two-year contract in modern high pressure steam plant. Real opportunities for advancement to candidate interested in general power plant work. Good starting salary; fringe benefits with living accommodation provided. Applicant should provide full personal background to: Mackness & Shipley, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard Street, London, S.W.1. W 3430

IBM UNITED KINGDOM has vacancies for Graduate Physicists or Electrical Engineers in its London Patent Department. Applicants must have a good knowledge of electronics preferably with development or research experience. A knowledge of electronic computers is desirable; previous patent experience is not essential. The posts offer excellent prospect of advancement to young Graduates interested in electronic computer work or wishing to enter the Patent profession. Commencing salary will be £800-£1,000 p.a. depending upon qualifications and experience. Apply to: Patent Department, 100 Wigmore Street, W.1, marking envelope "Employment". W 1372

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS required for development work in connexion with an interesting range of electronic equipment, including communications, computers, transistors, and measuring and test apparatus. Applicants should have, as a minimum, the Ordinary National Certificate or appropriate C. and G. Certificates, and in addition, several years' experience in the manner of operation, construction and testing of electronic or other light current equipment. Applicants with shorter experience but in possession of Higher National Certificates in Radio or other light current subjects will be considered. These posts carry attractive salaries and conditions of employment including Pension and Life Assurance Scheme. Five-day week. Apply, Mr. G. S. Taylor, Personnel Officer, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, near Redhill, Surrey. W 3322

LIAISON ENGINEERS. Junior Engineers who would like to widen their experience and feel they have a flair for selling are offered the opportunity of building a career with the Plessey Components Division. Applicants, who should not be over 28 years of age, must possess a sound engineering background. A pleasing personality, good appearance and the ability to mix easily are essential qualities. This Division of the company sells to the radio, television and electronic industries and knowledge in these fields would be advantageous. The appointments carry an excellent salary dependent on age and experience, are permanent and offer unusual opportunities for advancement in a rapidly expanding organization. The company operates a generous life assurance and pension scheme. Please reply to: The Employment Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex. W 3410

McMICHAEL RADIO LTD., Slough, Bucks, have vacancies from time to time for Electronic Engineers to be engaged on Government projects. Those wishing to be considered are invited to write fully to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division. W 205

MARINE Radar and Communication equipment. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited, Chelmsford, have vacancies in their Development laboratories for both Junior and Senior Engineers and Physicists for interesting work in the above field. The appointments are permanent and pensionable and offer excellent prospects for promotion in this world-famous organization. Please app'y, quoting ref. no. 2140A, to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 3319

MEASUREMENT ENGINEERING LTD. have an attractive vacancy for an Electronic Engineer to take charge of a new Section at their Laboratories in Arnprior, Ontario, Canada. This Section will be concerned with the Design of Magnetic Amplifiers and Applicants should be Physics or Engineering Graduates with several years' Industrial Experience, including two years on Magnetic Amplifiers. The salary offered is in the region of 5,000 dollars, or more for outstanding qualifications and experience, and the prospects are excellent. Arnprior is within easy reach of Chalk River, and Ottawa, and is a growing town (present population 5,000) with good communications and all amenities. Measurement Engineering Ltd., is one of the best known Canadian firms in the Electronic Instrument field, and has an expanding business, particularly in the supply of instruments for nuclear research and industrial electronics. Interviews London (England). Box No. W 1386.

OPPORTUNITIES in Australia for Electronics Development and Design Engineers. Mechanical Design Engineers. Production Methods Engineers. Australia's largest Radio and Electrical Organization requires a number of professionally qualified Development and Design Engineers at the laboratories and factory in Sydney, New South Wales. Specialized knowledge in almost any field of telecommunications design could be used to advantage and there are excellent prospects for men of ability and initiative in a progressive company situated in a rapidly developing country. Applicants should preferably be in the age group 28-35 years, and commencing salaries could be from £A1,350-£A1,750, depending on qualifications and experience. Applications are also invited from Engineers outside this age group, who possess special qualifications or experience. Assistance would be given towards sea passages to Sydney for successful applicants and their families. Please write to Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Limited (App.), 99 Aldwych, London, W.C.2. W 1384

PHILIPS HAMILTON WORKS LTD., have vacancies for electrical laboratory technicians of at least ordinary National Certificate or equivalent City and Guilds (Telecommunications) standard. The work consists of the construction, calibration and maintenance of electronic test gear as used in the field of light current engineering. Applications stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager, Philips Hamilton Works Ltd., Wellhall Road, Hamilton, Lanarkshire. W 3414

PHYSICISTS and Electrical Engineers are required for advanced work in a research laboratory on the outskirts of London dealing with ultrasonic vibrations in elastic media. Men or women applying for the posts must have an Honours Degree, and preferably should have studied mathematics to a post graduate stage The work involved is of a great interest, and ready promotion is available to the person having the necessary ability. Housing accommodation could be made available to the successful applicant. Write Box WU2114 A.K. Advg., 212a Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. W 3345

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 12

A NEW STANDARD OF STABILITY

RACAL

announce the

RA . 17

H. F. COMMUNICATIONS

RECEIVER

Note these unique features:

- 1 to 30 Mc/s without switching
- Frequency calibrated scale 145ft. long
- Setting Accuracy and Stability better than 500 c/s over entire range
- Negligible spurious response
- Uses cast chassis for strength and rigidity

Write for more details to:

RACAL LIMITED
BRACKNELL BERKS.

TEL.: BRACKNELL 941
CABLES/GRAMS: RACAL, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

PHILIPS BALHAM WORKS Ltd., 45 Nightingale Lane, London, S.W.12 require Graduate in Electrical Engineering or Physics for development of nucleonic and scientific instruments preferably with experience in electronics. Permanent appointment with excellent prospects. Pension scheme. Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Officer. W 3351

PHYSICIST or Electrical Engineer required in Research and Development Laboratory in the North of England to take charge of development group working on discharge lamps including fluorescent tubes and control gear. Experience in lamps or kindred branches of electronics or high vacuum work desirable. Essential to possess ability to supervise development. Excellent prospects for a man making a career in industry. Pension scheme. Send full particulars of education and experience to Box No. W3434.

PYE LIMITED, Cambridge. This company has vacancies in its Engineering and Research Laboratories for Design and Detail Draughtsmen, mechanical and electrical, also Engineering Tracers, for interesting work on a variety of projects. Applicants must have had drawing office experience, but experience in the electronics industry is not in every case essential. Salaries will be on a generous scale in accordance with qualifications and experience and there are good prospects of advancement for persons of suitable ability. Please write in confidence to Chief Engineer, Pye Limited, St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge, giving brief details of attainments to date and stating what type of work interests you most. W 3437

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge, offer excellent opportunities for junior and senior Development Engineers in the electronics and communications field. Duties include development work on H.F., V.H.F., microwave and recording equipments. Applications are especially welcomed from persons possessing B.Sc., Higher National or Ordinary National Certificates. Good facilities are available, however, to keen young men wishing to train and study in these fields. Pleasant working conditions in modern factory. Single accommodation available. Write, giving fullest details to Personnel Manager. W 3144

RADAR, Television and Radio Testers. Practical men with a sound basic knowledge of electronics and preferably some experience in one of the above categories are required by the Test Department of a leading Midlands manufacturer. The work is of considerable interest and offers scope for technical advancement. Ex-Service technicians are particularly suitable. Applicants should write, giving details of experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.T.R.). Box No. W 3400.

R. B. PULLIN & COMPANY Ltd., invite applications for the following vacancies in their recently formed and expanding Electronic Development Division: (a) Senior Development Engineer. Applicants should possess an Honours Degree or equivalent qualifications, and should have had several years' experience of the development of electronic circuits, preferably including work on electrical servos and magnetic amplifiers. (b) Junior development engineer. Qualifications to O.N.C. or H.N.C. standard together with some previous experience of valve circuit design. The positions are of a permanent nature; they offer excellent prospects and the opportunity to work in a newly equipped Laboratory on a variety of projects requiring considerable individual technical responsibility and initiative. A commensurate salary will be paid. Contributory pension scheme, canteen and recreational facilities. Applications will be treated as confidential, and should be made to the Superintendent Electronic Development Division, R. B. Pullin & Company Ltd., Phoenix Works, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. W 3132

SALES CORRESPONDENT required by The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., North Acton, W.3. Applicants must be experienced in conducting semi-technical correspondence, submitting quotations and generally dealing with customers. Knowledge of electrical/radio industry an advantage but not essential. Superannuation scheme up to 55 years of age. Write giving full details of experience, age and salary required to Personnel Manager, T.C.C. Ltd., North Acton, W.3. W 3348

RADAR and Telecomms. Service Engineer required by British firm in Aden. Applicants should have at least 5 years experience in Marine Radio and Radar Servicing and preferably some VHF experience. Ex Technical Officers and Senior N.C.O.s from H.M. Forces are particularly invited to apply. Free accommodation, medical attention and first class passages for wife and family. Commencing salary is dependent upon qualifications and experience but would not be less than £1.000 per annum. Pension Scheme. Apply in writing stating nationality, personal details, education and experience to Box No. W 1380.

SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION. A research laboratory on the outskirts of London is setting up a section for the collection of information on a wide variety of subjects. Applications are required from Graduates in Science (physics and mathematics for this post, which offers great scope for the man or woman in charge of the work). Housing accommodation could be made available to the successful applicant. Write Box WU2100 A.K. Advg., 212a Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. W 3343

SENIOR CHECKER required for Drawing Office staff of approximately 20. Duties to include checking of commercial and M.O.S. contract drawings of electronic equipment. Excellent opportunity for the older man. Contributory Life Assurance and Pension Fund. Five-day week. Canteen and Welfare facilities. Apply in writing: Personnel Manager (quote B 3847), Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield. W 3386

SENIOR and Junior Draughtsmen. The Plessey Company has several vacancies for draughtsmen in all grades in the electronic instruments laboratory. Considerable opportunities exist for original work in the following fields:— digital computers, guided missile development, atomic energy instrumentation and precision instrument development. Good salaries will be offered to suitable candidates and will be reviewed after three months. Due to continued expansion, prospects of promotion are most favourable. Further details may be obtained by writing to the Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex, quoting reference 620/CAB/5422. W 3277

SENIOR ENGINEER. A senior electronic engineer with experience in the field of servomechanisms is required for a new project concerning the study of instrument servo-controls. Considerable scope is offered for original work and the selected candidate will be expected to proceed with minimum supervision. Work will commence on this project in approximately two months' time, in one of the company's new laboratories. A commencing salary in the range of £900-£1,200 is contemplated, and will be reviewed after three months. Further details may be obtained by writing to The Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex, quoting reference 620/CAB/5421. All inquiries will be treated in the strictest confidence. W 3274

SENIOR METHODS ENGINEER required by a Large and Progressive Engineering Company situated in the London area. Applications are invited from men with good engineering qualifications and experience in the manufacture of Radio, Television and Services equipment. The accepted candidate will have extensive experience of this class of work and be acquainted with the most up-to-date production methods, including work study and standard costs. For a man with the required knowledge, initiative and drive this vacancy provides excellent prospects. Salary range from £800 to £1,500 per annum. Please reply, in confidence, giving full details of previous experience to Box No. W 3271.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE. Airmec Limited, High Wycombe, have a vacancy for a Technical Sales Representative. Able to drive and willing to travel abroad if necessary. Apply, giving full details of experience and salary required to Personnel Officer. W 3453

SENIOR and Junior design draughtsmen required for interesting work in connexion with electronic equipment, commercial radio and television and/or light electro-mechanical engineering. London area. The positions vacant offer ample scope and opportunity for further advancement to men of good ability. A high salary will be paid to the selected candidates. All recognized staff privileges available. Please reply, giving full details of experience to Box No. W 3279.

SENIOR DRAUGHTSMEN. Due to expansion of the Plessey Company Limited there are several vacancies for experienced men in the following fields: 1. Design of a wide range of electronic equipment, including work to Service requirements. 2. Mechanical design of precision mechanisms for quantity production. These vacancies carry attractive salaries and long-term prospects in reward for hard work and offer good staff conditions including superannuation and insurance schemes. Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should be addressed to: The Plessey Company Limited, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex. W 3278

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS. Electronic, to undertake development work of a varied and interesting nature, in a Missile Guidance laboratory now undergoing expansion. Types of work include micro-wave and pulse circuitry, field work on aerials, test gear and power supplies. Applicants should have electronic experience, preferably of radar, communication or telemetry work and hold, or be studying for, H.N.C. or equivalent. Service experience may be a qualification. Excellent salary with bonus. Pension Scheme. Pre-arranged holiday may be taken. Apply, quoting Ref. EE/15, with full details of experience, to the Assistant Manager, The Fairey Aviation Co. Ltd., Weapon Division, Heston Aerodrome, Hounslow, Middx. W 3442

TECHNICAL AUTHORS. Senior and Junior, required for the preparation of handbooks and technical sales literature for maintenance television transmitting and receiving equipment. Should have sound electronic background and be able to write in clear, concise English, accurate description of complex equipment. Television engineers with an interest in writing may also be considered for training in this work. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Five-day week. Pension scheme in operation. Canteen and sports facilities. Apply Chief Engineer, Pye Limited, St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge. W 3417

TECHNICAL WRITER (Radar) required by manufacturer in the London area to compile literature on radar equipment. A good general educational and engineering background is necessary, with H.N.C. (including electronics) as the minimum technical standard. The principal requirement, however, is the ability to assimilate information supplied by laboratory technicians and to prepare this in a clear logical sequence suitable for publication as a handbook. Salary will be commensurate with experience and ability but a minimum of £750 per annum is offered and, for a qualified radar engineer who is able to meet the requirements described above, there is scope beyond the position now vacant. Write, in confidence, giving full particulars of past experience, qualifications, age and salary required to Box No. W 3339.

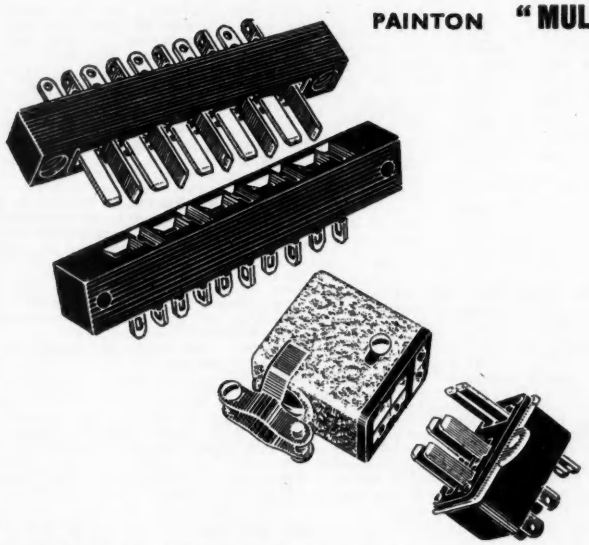
TECHNICAL SALES ASSISTANT with experience, preferably gained in the wholesale trade or as manufacturers' representative, of marketing Radios, Television, Cinema Equipment and allied items is required by an old established British company in Bangkok. Good education and appearanec. Age 23-27. Write with full particulars of previous experience to Box JN/132, c/o 95 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. W 3412

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 14

PAINTON

By Appointment to the Professional Engineer

PAINTON "MULTICON" PLUGS AND SOCKETS



COMMERCIAL RANGE

2 pole 4 pole 6 pole
8 pole 12 pole 18 pole
24 pole 33 pole
and 10-in-line unitor.

Voltage Rating: 500 volts. D.C. or A.C. Peak.

Current Carrying Capacity : 5 amps. D.C. or A.C. (R.M.S.) per contact.

Average Contact Resistance : Less than 0.005 ohm.

Single-piece moulding ensures satisfactory operation under severe tropical and climatic conditions.

SERVICES RANGE

6 pole 12 pole
18 pole 24 pole

Voltage Rating, Current Carrying Capacity and Average Contact Resistance are the same as for the Commercial Range.

Two-piece die-cast cover enables soldered joints and cable-clamping arrangements to be inspected easily.

Single-piece moulding ensures tropical and climatic performance in accordance with RCS.321 standards.

PAINTON

Northampton England.

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICERS. A leading electronics company has vacancies in London for senior and junior staff to participate in the development and marketing of radar equipment, computing devices and industrial electronic apparatus. Salary range £600-£1,000 per annum. Applicants should have technical qualifications, preferably to degree standard and should have experience in dealing with Government establishments or senior staff in industry. The company is expanding rapidly in the electronics field and offers progressive careers and excellent staff conditions to capable men. Applications in writing stating age, experience and salary desired should be addressed to Box No. W 3365.

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE required for the Northern Counties by Advance Components Ltd., Marlowe Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17. Applicant must have comprehensive knowledge of Electronic Test Equipment, previous commercial and selling experiences and be willing to reside on the territory (car provided). Apply in strict confidence giving full personal history to Mr. J. H. Head, General Manager. W 1367

TECHNICIAN required for electronic equipment development and testing. Write, stating previous experience and salary, to J. B. Andrews (Electro-Mech.) Ltd., Wrafton Works, Hartfield Crescent, S.W.19. W 1383

TELEPHONE CABLE ENGINEER. British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., require an experienced engineer to specialize in telephone transmission and distribution schemes. In this rapidly expanding field the post offers good opportunities for the right man. Applicants should have a good technical background coupled, preferably, with experience in the design or installation of telephone cable systems. Some experience of the associated terminal and repeater equipment would be an advantage. Replies quoting reference number P/88/55, should be addressed to the Staff Officer, B.I.C.C. Ltd., Prescot, Lancs. W 3413

TEST and Laboratory Engineers required for Gyro and Electro Mechanical Instruments. Apply stating age, experience and salary required to S. G. Brown Ltd., Shakespeare Street, Watford, Herts. W 216

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. Ltd., require graduate Engineers and Physicists for the design, construction and processing aspects of magnetron and other electronic valve developments. The work is carried out in close association with a small Machine Shop and Pilot Production Unit, and every encouragement is given to the development of new ideas. It is work in which both practical and theoretical interests are desired. Applicants should write to The Director of Research, British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby, giving their age, qualifications and experience, and quote reference FT. W 3385

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD., has vacancies in its Research Laboratory at Rugby for honours graduates in physics or electrical engineering to join a team engaged in the development of microwave electronic valves. The work is chiefly concerned with the investigation of the fundamental operating mechanisms of established devices such as magnetrons and klystrons and the evolution of new types of microwave oscillator. The team operates in a new laboratory, well equipped and provided with all constructional and engineering facilities. Applicants are invited to send details of their age and qualifications to The Director of Research, British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby, quoting Reference No. DR.4. W 3316

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD. has vacancies in its Research Laboratory at Rugby for honours graduates in physics or electrical engineering to work on problems connected with the development of gas discharge control valves such as thyratrons, ignitrons, etc. The work is varied in character and demands an interest in gas discharges, together with some knowledge of electronics and valve circuitry. Applicants are invited to send details of their age and qualifications to The Director of Research, British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby, quoting Reference No. KH. W 3315

THE DE HAVILLAND ENGINE Company Limited requires Mechanical and Electronic Engineers and Physicists with experience in the following works:— (a) Vibration and Stress Analysis. (b) Design and Development of Electronic Test Equipment. Successful applicants will be employed in an expanding department dealing with Vibration, Experimental Stress Analysis and Dynamic Measurements of all types encountered in the development of Gas Turbines and Rocket engines. Please write giving full particulars of qualifications, age and experience with salary required to:— The Personnel Officer, The de Havilland Engine Company Limited, Stag Lane, Edgware, Middlesex. W 3270

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., has vacancies for:— 1. Transformer Designers for a number of Development Projects including Guided Missiles. The work involves design of a wide range of types including small power transformers—at mains or audio frequencies—and pulse transformers. 2. Engineers for work on magnetic amplifier Transductors. Applicants should have experience of the design and development of the above types of electronic components and possess H.N.C., C. and G. certificates or equivalent qualifications. Applications will also be considered from ex Naval R.E.A.'s R.E.'s and R.A.F. Radar Fitters who have reached the required technical standard. Apply stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager, The General Electric Co. Limited, Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. Ref. RG. W 3449

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, requires Mechanical Development Engineers, Designer-Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments for work on Guided Weapons and like projects. Also required, Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager. Ref. R.G. W 208

THE MULLARD LABORATORIES require Electronic Engineers for interesting design and development work on laboratory instruments and test equipment. Applicants must be capable of working on their own initiative and should have academic qualifications ranging from City and Guilds Final Certificate or fourth year National Certificate (Radio) to Degree Standard. Several years' experience in electronics is desirable and a good knowledge of pulse techniques is preferred. The positions offered are permanent, progressive and carry attractive salaries. Applications should in the first instance be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, near Redhill, Surrey, quoting reference VPL(C). W 3405

THE PLESSEY COMPANY Limited, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex, require a senior electronics engineer for development work in an important field of industrial activity. Experience with servo-mechanisms, a varied background, and a real interest in experimental work are the important requirements. The position is permanent and pensionable, the salary is attractive, and future prospects are good. Replies, which will be treated in confidence, should be addressed to the Employment Manager. W 3418

ULTRA ELECTRIC LTD., Western Avenue, Acton, London, W.3, invites applicants for the following specialist Engineering vacancies: 1. Mechanical Engineer. Young Graduate for the development of methods of automatic production of electronic equipment. Applicants must be able to take an academic approach to problems and then take results to the laboratory stage. Some workshop training or experience an advantage. 2. Patents and information Engineer. A young man with some academic qualifications and sufficient knowledge of electronic engineering to understand quickly new inventions as detailed by Development Engineers. Must also be able to collect, and report on, technical information covering a wide variety of subjects over and above existing library facilities. Some knowledge of patent procedure an advantage. Applicants—who should have completed N.S.—are asked to write in confidence, stating age, qualifications, experience (if any) and salary desired to the Personnel Manager. W 3411

V.H.F. Radio Link Engineer. Required for the maintenance of Multi-Channel Links. Previous telephone and radio experience essential. Apply, giving full details of experience, etc. to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge. W 3389

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS (Aircraft) Limited, have the following vacancies in their Guided Weapons Development Department:— (x) Calibration Engineer. An Engineer is required for work on calibration of electrical and electronic instruments and to investigate associated measurement techniques. Applicants for this position should have a Degree or equivalent in engineering or physics and preferably have experience in electrical measurement and allied techniques. (y) Engineer Draughtsman (Electronic). A Draughtsman is required to engineer equipment from laboratory circuit information to prototype stage. Adequate facilities are available for the development of original techniques. A knowledge of M.O.S. requirements is desirable. The minimum academic qualification required is Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or equivalent. (z) Draughtsmen (Electrical). 2 Draughtsmen are required to engineer prototype electronic equipment under the direction of an engineer draughtsman. A knowledge of M.O.S. requirements is desirable. Minimum qualification Ordinary National Certificate or equivalent. Applications, quoting date and prefix letter of advertisement, to: Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Limited, Weybridge Works, Weybridge, Surrey. Weybridge is 30 minutes from London on the main Waterloo/Portsmouth Line. Additional 'buses operate to and from the Works at starting and finishing times. Canteen facilities. Applicants should be in a position to arrange their own housing accommodation. Assistance can only be given with individual lodgings. Holidays already arranged by applicants this year taken into account. W 3443

YOUNG MEN required for assembly, wiring and testing of Electronic apparatus. Some experience with scientific istruments an advantage. Technical School education. Must have completed National Service. Pension scheme, five-day week, canteen. Camden Town district. Salary according to age and experience. Please apply, stating age and experience, to Box No. W 3148.

Further "Situations Vacant" adoertisements appear in display style on pages 92, 94, 98, 102, 104, 106 and 124.

SITUATION WANTED

CHARTERED MECHANICAL ENGINEER, 30, trained in electronics, commerce, and administration, seeks position calling for enterprise and organizing ability combined with interest in the industrial applications of electronics. Resident Ealing, London. Box No. W 1348.

WANTED

COPIES of Electronic Engineering published before October 1954. Box No. W 3224.

ELECTRONICS — March 1953 issue — W. H. Smith & Son Ltd., Malmesbury. W 3426

REQUIRED a copy each. Electronics March 1951 and February 1952. Reply to: Technical Library, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ecko Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 3396

WANTED (Cont'd.)

YOUR INVENTION or idea considered for outright purchase or production, on a royalty basis by firm of electronic engineers. Apply Box No. W 1366.

EDUCATIONAL

FREE! Brochure giving details of course in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. EE29, London, W.4 (Associated with H.M.V.). W 2674

THE POLYTECHNIC, 309 Regent Street, W.1, Department of Mathematics and Physics. A course of Lectures on Electronics will be held on Thursday evening from 6 to 7.30, commencing 29th September, 1955. The course is suitable for those who wish to take this subject in the Graduateship examination of the Institute of Physics. Fee for the course £2. A detailed syllabus of the lecturers is available. Application to attend the course should be made as soon as possible to the Head of the Department of Mathematics and Physics. W 3265

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "No Pass —No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. Details of Examinations and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T.V. Write for 144-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

FOR SALE

DECALS. Transfer labels of electronic equipment. Standard edition covering all types of electronic equipment approx. 750 titles in black or white 4s. 9d. plus 3d. Post Amateur edition for radio, recording, TV. o'scopes approx. 350 titles in black and white 3s. 6d. plus 3d. Post. Alexander Equipment Ltd., Sandhurst, Kent. W 1368

EXCLUSIVE. Sale of cabinets in bakelite for Television. Apparatus offered to Constructors for different countries. Apply Box No. W 1378.

FOR SALE. 500 lbs. Radiometal Lamination 13 OA 11s. lb. any quantity. Box No. W 1370.

EXTRUSIONS BY MARLEY Buyers requiring rigid and flexible tubes and sections in thermoplastic materials should ask for a quotation from Marley Extrusions Ltd., Dept. 127 Lenham, Maidstone, Kent. Harrietsham 381. W 224

MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS and many other items connected with automatic and remote control mechanisms are marketed by Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. Brochure available on request. See our display advertisement on page 123. W 202

METAL-GLASS SEALS. Single way hermetically sealed terminals for soldered connexions and fixing. Mostly 1kv and 2kv sizes. New: 65s. per 1,000 assorted. P. B. Crawshay, 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel. 1851. W 215

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis racks, etc., to your own specifications. Phillpott's Metal Works Ltd. (G4BI), Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 2776

POWER EQUIPMENT BARGAINS. Potted Mains Transformers. These are of really superior construction fitted in cast metal cases and compound filled. Terminals come to ebonite baseboard. All are upright mounting and have 220/230 normal 50 cycle mains input and fully screened primary. Type 5F1. 265-0-265 at 300 m.a.; 6.3 v. at 7 amp.; 4.4 v. at 2.5 amp.; Price 35s. plus 3s. 6d. carriage. Type 5F2. 365-0-365 at 150 m.a.; 4 v. at 2.5 a.; 6.9 v. at 4.2 a.; Price 32s. 6d., carriage and packing 3s. 6d. Type 5F3. 1540 v. 2 v. at 2 a.; 4 v. at 1 a. This is an ideal transformer for televisors and scopes using V.C.R.97, etc. Price 25s. carriage 2s. 6d. Potted Chokes. These chokes are in similar type cases and therefore match the above transformers. Type 5F4. 5 H. at 300 m.a. Price 10s. carriage and packing 2s. 6d. Type 5F5. 10 H. at 150 m.a. Price 12s. 6d. post and packing 2s. 6d. High Power Transformers. For R.F. Heaters, transmitters, etc., etc. These are open wound type for maximum cooling and have the normal 200-250 primary fully screened. Type 5F6. 1,000 v. at ½ amp. e.g., 5 K.V.A. Price £8 10s., carriage and packing 5s. Type 5F7. 1,500 v. at 1 amp. e.g., 1.5 K.V.A. Price £15, carriage and packing 7s. 6d. Type 5MI. 1,000-0-1,000 v. at 1.5 amps. e.g., 1½ K.V.A. Price £12 10s., carriage and packing 7s. 6d. Type 5M2. 1,000-0-1,000 v. at 500 m.a. and 4 v. at 4 a. Price £7 10s., carriage and packing 4s. 6d. Type 5M3. 375-0-375 v. at 250 m.a. and 4 v. at 4 a. Price 37s. 6d., carriage and packing 3s. 6d. Power Filament Transformers. Type 5M4. 4 v. at 4 a. 2-0-2 v. at 10 a. Price 18s. 6d., carriage and packing 3s. 6d. Type 5M5. 3.15-0-3.15 at 10 a. 4-0-4 at 10 a. 4-0-4 at 2 a. 4 at 4 a. 2.5-0-2.5 at 3 a. Price 27s. 6d. plus carriage and packing 3s. 6d. Type 5M6 34 v. at 2 a. tapped 32 v., 30 v. and 28 v. for relays, etc., 22s. 6d. plus 3s. 6d. carriage and packing. Power Chokes. Open wound type and feet with clamps. Type 5M7. 30 Henry at 500 m.a., 35s. Type 5M8. 20 Henry at 500 m.a. 32s. 6d. Type 5M9. 15 Henry at 500 m.a. 27s. 6d. Type 5M10. 10 Henry at 500 m.a. 22s. 6d. Type 5M11. 25 Henry at 250 m.a. 18s. 6d. Type 5M12. 3 Henry at 10 amps. 18s. 6d. Type 5M13. 200 Henry at 5 m.a. 15s. E.P.E. Ltd., Special Sales Dept., 31 Bourne House, Grove Road, Eastbourne. W185

WHY PAY interest charges, when Webb's offer six months' credit on apparatus over £15. No documents other than Banker's Order. Webb's Radio, 14 Soho Street, London, W.1. W 196

SERVICE

ANY ELECTRONIC MS perfectly typed (or duplicated) by enthusiast of experience with special typewriter. 25 Valkyrie Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. W 1304

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY, machine capacity available, (aid). Bel Marlborough Yard, N.19. ARC 5078. W 219

PLASTIC MOULDINGS in Thermoplastics and Thermosetting materials. Specialists in high-grade electrical mouldings. Own tool-room. Greenwood Rawlins & Co. Ltd., Brook Road, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel. Rayleigh 903. W 1353

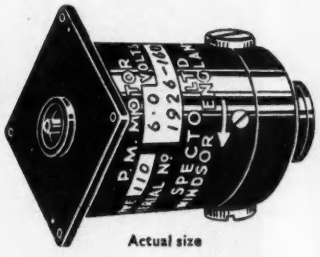
PATENTS

THE PROPRIETORS of British Patent No. 669359 for "Improvements in or relating to capacity operated indicating or warning systems" are desirous of entering into negotiations with firms in this country for the purpose of exploiting the above invention, either by the sale of the patent rights or by granting of licences to manufacture on a royalty basis. Inquiries should be addressed to Abel & Imray, Quality House, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. W 3439

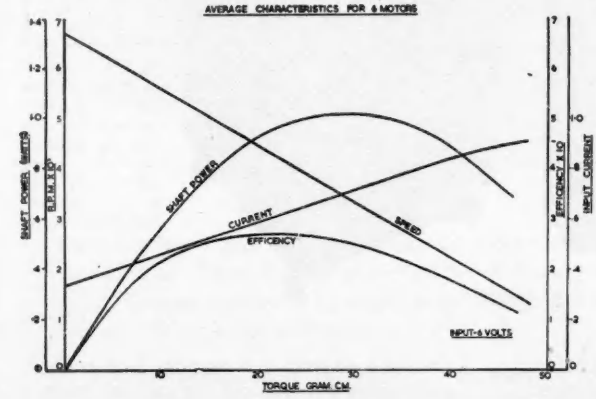
WE SHALL BE AT THE RADIO SHOW EARLS COURT Aug 24-Sept 3

PM. 110

MINIATURE MOTOR



Actual size



The permanent magnet miniature motor PM.110 has been developed to provide a source of mechanical power for driving small mechanisms, with particular regard to compact equipment.

The motor will operate from a 6 volt or other voltage supply and because of its economical cost can be used in expendable and other irrecoverable equipment.

We are pleased to supply technical report No.161 on request.

SPECTO LTD. Vale Rd Windsor

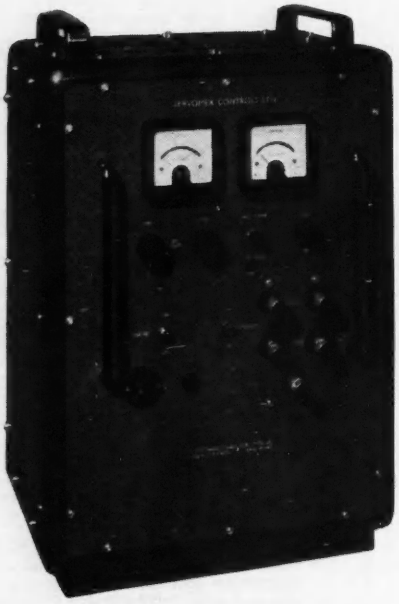
a widening range of dependable

SERVOMEX

D.C. VOLTAGE STABILISERS

LOW VOLTAGE — HIGH CURRENT

D.C.38. 2·5 amp. • D.C.3. 7 amp.



Now reduced 10% in price

Increased demand for this machine has enabled us to step up production and reduce the price by 10% in spite of ever increasing costs.

Output 1-15 volts at 0-2.5 amps. Stability is ±5 mV for load and mains changes. Ripple is less than 3 mV R.M.S. Time of response is 1 mSec., for small errors.

Output 1-30 volts, at 0-7 amps. The steady-state stability is ±25 mV for load and mains changes. Rectifier ripple less than 0.05% peak. Time of response is about 200 mSec., for small errors.

Descriptive Leaflets on request.

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LIMITED · CROWBOROUGH HILL · JARVIS

Electrical Control Instruments

SERVOMEX

A.C. VOLTAGE STABILISERS

A.C.2. 10 amp. • A.C.7. 30 amp.

FOR THE MOST EXACTING WORK

These Stabilisers both employ a continuous servo with velocity feedback. They are insensitive to change of frequency—load power factor—temperature—supply waveform. They are unaffected by vibration and bumping, and have excellent long-term stability. Other important features are :—

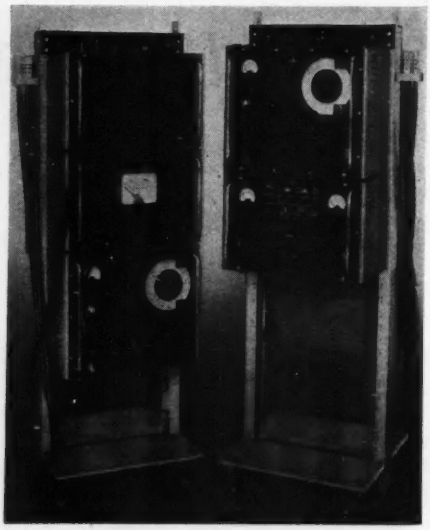
1. **Output continuously variable.**
2. **Zero distortion.**
3. **Metered for current and voltage.**
4. **Large power.**
5. **Very wide range of correction (The A.C.7. covers minus 20% to plus 10%).**

Send for data sheet.

BROOK · SUSSEX · TELEPHONE CROWBOROUGH 1247

AIRMEC

PHASE MEASURING EQUIPMENT TYPE RX 103



SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range :
50 kc/s—20 Mc/s.

Minimum Input Level :
66 db below 1 volt

Maximum Input Level :
27 db below 1 volt

Maximum Level Difference :
39 db between the two points at which measurements are to be made.

Accuracy :
Attenuation Measurement :
±0.5 db
Phase Measurement :
±3°

This equipment has been developed and manufactured by Airmec from a General Post Office Research Branch design. It was primarily intended for the measurement of the loop phase-shift and gain of feedback repeaters over the frequency range 50 kc/s—20 Mc/s, but it is equally suitable for the measurement of these quantities in amplifiers, filters, equalisers and other four terminal networks.

Full details of this or any other Airmec equipment will be forwarded gladly upon request.

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ENGLAND

Cables: Airmec, High Wycombe
Tel.: High Wycombe 2060

Within the normal BRIMAR range there is now available a large number of types tested in accordance with the UNIQUE TRUSTWORTHY standard. This standard was, of course, primarily established to meet Services Requirements, in which extremes of resistance to shock and vibration are a vital factor. Such extremes are rarely called for in normal industrial use. But the fact that these valves have passed such an additional rigid test offers a very worthwhile 'bonus' in performance—specially for use in equipment required to operate for lengthy periods without attendance.

The accompanying table shows the complete range of Industrial "T" Valves, all of them available with reasonable delivery. In many instances additional types can be made available for special applications.

INDUSTRIAL T RANGE

T Code	Equivalent Commercial Type Code	Function	Base
6058	6AL5	Double Diode	B7G
G/6156	6AM5	Power Pentode	B7G
6064	6AM6/8D3	High Slope R.F. Pentode	B7G
G/6066	6AT6	Double Diode Triode	B7G
G/5749	6BA6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B7G
G/5750	6BE6	Heptode Mixer	B7G
G/6059	6BR7	Low Noise A.F. Pentode	B9A
G/6061	6BW6	Output Beam Tetrode	B9A
G/6132	6CH6	Video Output Pentode	B9A
G/6100	6C4	Triode Amplifier	B7G
G/6180	6SN7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octal
6063	6X4	Full Wave Rectifier	B7G
6065	9D6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B7G
G/6060	12AT7	High Slope Double Triode	B9A
6067	12AU7	Low Mu Double Triode	B9A
6057	12AX7	High Mu Double Triode	B9A
G/6158	13D3	Special Purpose Double Triode	B9A
G/6062	5763	V.H.F. Beam Tetrode	B9A
G/6157	R17	Half Wave Rectifier	B9A
G/6443	R18	Half Wave Rectifier	B9A
G/6L6GA	6L6GA	Output Beam Tetrode	Octal
G/25L6GT	25L6GT	Output Beam Tetrode	Octal
G/6042	25SN7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octal
G/50C5	50C5	Output Beam Tetrode	B7G

Notes : Type 6058 will be superseded eventually by Type 5726 (Short Bulb Version).

BRIMAR T VALVES

FOR LONG LIFE

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT, FOOtscray 3333

when size is important

to the servo-motor designer, height is the least of his problems. Stalled torque and current, magneto-motive-force and space factors are all "size" to him. Part also of this problem is the high precision engineering demanded by these miniature motors. This is a field Vactric have pioneered, producing a whole range to satisfy the needs of all types of servo-systems. A typical example is shown actual size below.

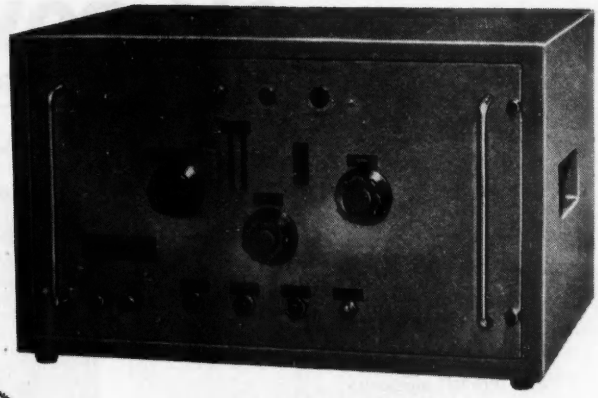
Output	7.5. x 10^{-4} h.p.
Torque	7.5 gram centimetres .103 ounce inches
Speed	7500 r.p.m.
Voltage	24 volts D.C.
Amps	0.12 amps
Watts	2.5 watts
Rating	continuous

Telephone SLOane 9656 or write for brochure or technical assistance

Vactric Limited 196 Sloane Street London SW1

RIVLIN

Sweep Frequency Oscillator



MOTOR OR MANUAL DRIVE AT WILL.
FREQUENCY RANGE 20cs. TO 3Kcs.

Meets Ministry specifications for valve vibration testing.

Also suitable for general vibration work.

Automatic reverse and stop or cycle over complete range or any selected band.

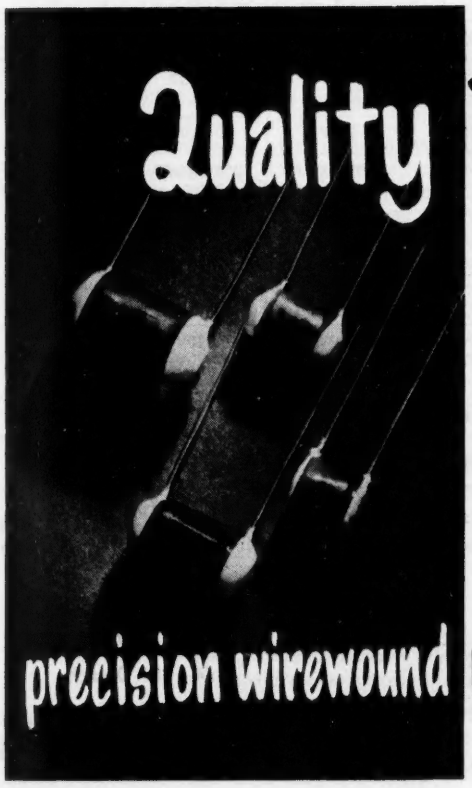
Constant output 0.1V into 600 ohms or as specified.

Sweep rate 2 octaves per minute (can be varied to suit customers requirements).

Full information from

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LTD.
7a Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3. *Gulliver 2960*

Quality PLUS delivery



THE range of Rivlin Precision Wirewound Resistors has been extended to include miniature types. As with existing Rivlin Resistors they are fully heat treated and a heavy polythene coating renders them completely impervious to the effects of humidity and temperature.

★ Rivlin Resistances can be adjusted to 0.1% of the required value, or 0.01Ω whichever is the greater.

★ Any value in the range 0.1Ω to 50,000Ω can be supplied with a temperature co-efficient of 0.002% per degree centigrade, and up to 1MΩ with a temperature co-efficient of 0.02% per degree centigrade. Standard rating—1 watt.

★ Rivlin Wire Wound Resistances fully comply with Services specifications.

★ *American types reproduced.*

14 to 21 days delivery

precision wirewound resistors by RIVLIN

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LTD.
7a Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3. *Gulliver 2960*

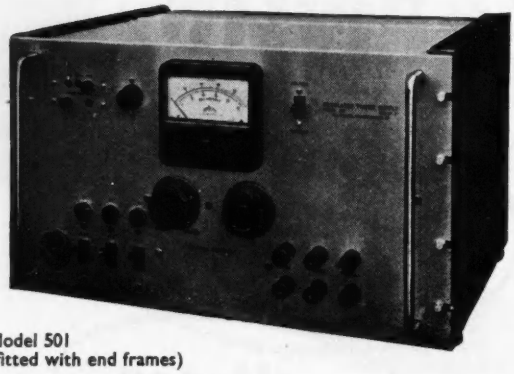
ALL-POWER

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

SERIES 500

An entirely new range of units, designed for the highest possible performance and overall efficiency.

Now in large scale production and available for prompt delivery.



Model 501
(fitted with end frames)

ABRIDGED DATA

(Further information on request)

	Data	Model 501	Model 502	Model 503	Model 504	Model 505
MAIN +VE Stabilizer	Output	200-500V 250mA	200-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 150mA
	Number of Ranges	2	2	4	4	1
	Voltage Stabilization	±0.02%	±0.002%	±0.1%	±0.002%	±0.1%
	Effective Output Resistance (max.)	0.2 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	2mV	1mV	3mV	1mV	3mV
—VE Supply Stabilizer	Outputs	—	—	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA
	Voltage Stabilization	—	—	±0.05%	±0.002%	±0.05%
	Output Resistance (max.)	—	—	1 Ω	0.01 Ω	1 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	—	—	2mV	1mV	2mV
Unstabilized +VE H.T. Supply 250mA max.		470V 630V	470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	630V
Unstabilized A.C. Supply		6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A
Price		£70	£91	£81	£99	£75

STANDARD UNITS. All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19 in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

EXTRAS. To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hard-wood reinforced end frames ... ... £1 15 0 per pair

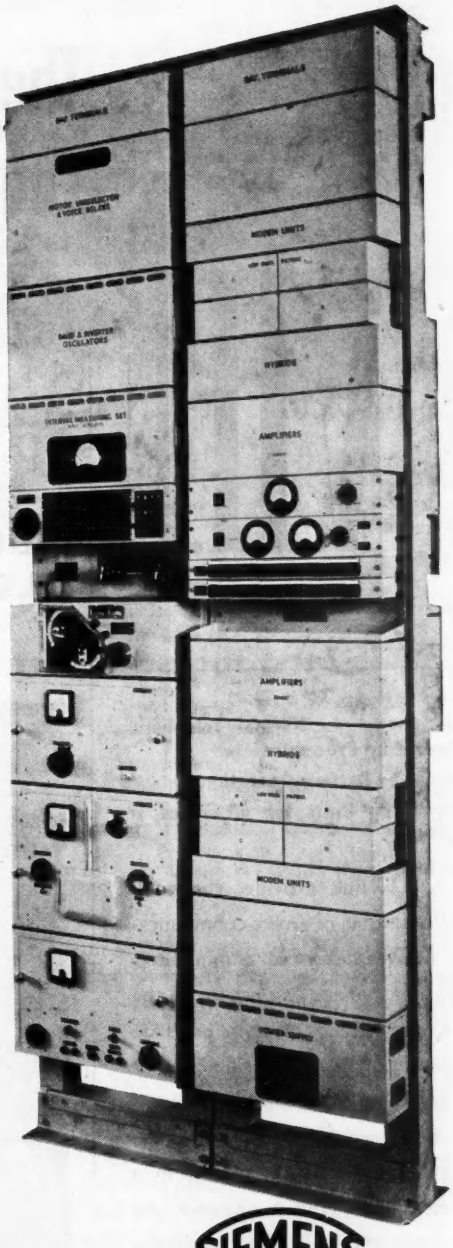
Steel instrument case of new design ... ... £4 10 0 each

PRICES. Prices are quoted net ex works and are subject to variation without notice.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. . CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY.
Tel. : BYFLEET 3224/5

MARCONI–SIEMENS

Five Band Split Privacy Radio Telephone Equipment



This equipment, which may be switched in or out of use at the radio terminal, provides a very high degree of privacy for speech on a radio-telephone circuit by:-
(1) splitting the speech band of 250-3000 c/s into five sub-bands of 550 c/s and recombining them in different relative positions,
(2) inverting the frequency range of any one or more of the sub-bands, and
(3) rearranging the combination of the sub-bands simultaneously at both ends of the radio-circuit in accordance with a pre-arranged sequence at controlled intervals between 4 and 20 seconds.
The resulting speech band, which modulates the transmitter, is unintelligible and the frequent regrouping of the sub-bands, with or without inversion precludes any simple method of interception. A reversal of the process at the distant terminal restores the original speech. The processes involved are reversable, thus common channel equipment can be used for both transmission and reception. Amplifiers in the privacy path compensate for the losses in band splitting and recombining. The simultaneous switching system, by relays under the control of a synchronous motor driven by a high precision crystal oscillator, does away with the need for a transmitter pilot tone.

Marconi **THE LINK BETWEEN RADIO AND LINE COMMUNICATIONS** SIEMENS BROTHERS

Full technical details of this and other Marconi-Siemens equipment, which provides completely integrated radio and line telegraph and telephone systems may be obtained from either

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
OR SIEMENS BROTHERS AND COMPANY LIMITED, WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18
MS2

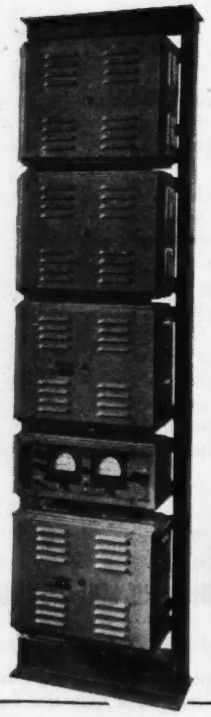
The Invisible link with the Isolated Community

V.H.F.

RADIO TELEPHONE

- ★ **No Change in Normal Telephone Operating Procedure**
- ★ **Mains or Battery Operation**
- ★ **Signalling Units for All Types of Circuit**

The V.H.F. link provides the most practical means of direct communication between isolated communities in all areas where the nature of the terrain or distance involved preclude the use of open wires for junction or subscribers' lines. Dialling facilities can be employed, and the radio equipment can be interposed in a standard line circuit in any part of a telephone system without modification to switching equipment.



Exchange equipment bay

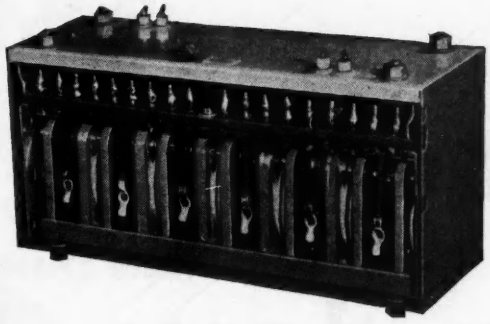
Subscriber pole-mounted battery operated unit

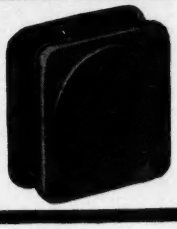
AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Radio & Transmission Division, Strowger House, Arundel Street, London, W.C.2.
'Phone: TEMple Bar 9262. 'Grams: Strowgerex London.

AT14511-Bx107

Improved filter units





with Ferroxcube pot cores

1 *High performance combined with small size and light weight.*

2 *Designed and built to customers' individual requirements.*

3 *Long term stability, even under conditions of temperature variation.*

High quality electrical filter units built around Ferroxcube cores can now be supplied to communications equipment designers' individual specifications. These filter units have significant advantages over comparable types designed without the use of Ferroxcube, particularly in the frequency range 300 c/s to 500 kc/s. For audio frequencies the use of Ferroxcube cores permits the winding of compact coils with very high inductances. This results in a considerable reduction in the size and cost of the associated condensers and hence of the filter unit as a whole. The high Q values obtained for a given volume, especially above 10 kc/s, enable sharp cut off characteristics and low pass-band losses to be achieved, while negligible stray flux facilitates the production of compact and mechanically robust filters. Electrical filter units are among a number of high quality components now being made available by Mullard. Full details of the complete series of components will be gladly supplied upon request.

Mullard

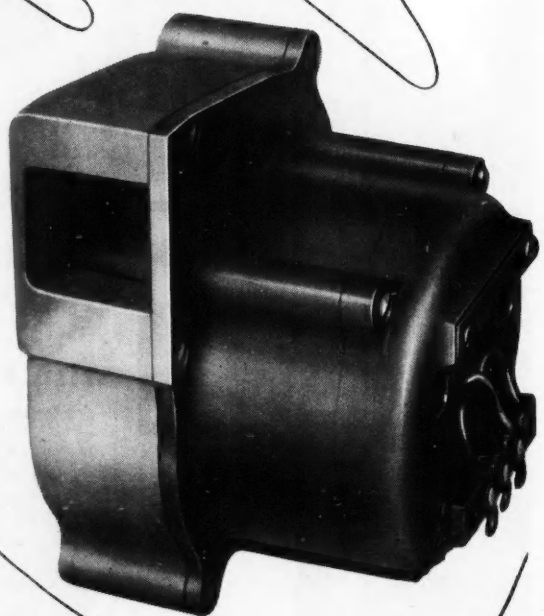
Mullard

'Ticonal' alloy permanent magnets
Magnadur permanent ceramic magnets
Ferroxcube ferro-magnetic cores.

MULLARD LTD · COMPONENTS DIVISION · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · WC2

(ML463A)

mighty midgets from



We are the **only** manufacturers offering a complete range of axial and centrifugal blowers especially for the electronics and allied industries. There are axial types with fan diameters from 2″ to 8″ and centrifugal types from 1½″ to 8″.

Into all our small blowers is built the experience gained in ten years' active participation in this field—during which time we have supplied more than 25,000 blowers for air cooling electronic equipment. And behind all our products stands many more years of experience in **every** sphere of industrial ventilation and air control. Wherever air has to be filtered, cooled, conditioned or treated in any way there is an ADI product for the job.

All blowers meet A.I.D., A.R.B., C.I.E.M.E., or Admiralty Specifications. Fan diameters 2″ to 8″ (axial) and 1½″ to 8″ (centrifugal). Compactness with Maximum Output.

Why not write us TODAY *for full details?*

MEMBER OF

Air Control Installations Limited

RUISLIP · MIDDLESEX · RUISLIP 4066 (8 lines)

Birmingham: Midland 1165 & 1367 **Newcastle:** Whitley Bay 23046
Manchester: Central 0679 & 0670 **Glasgow:** Central 2923

G.E.C.

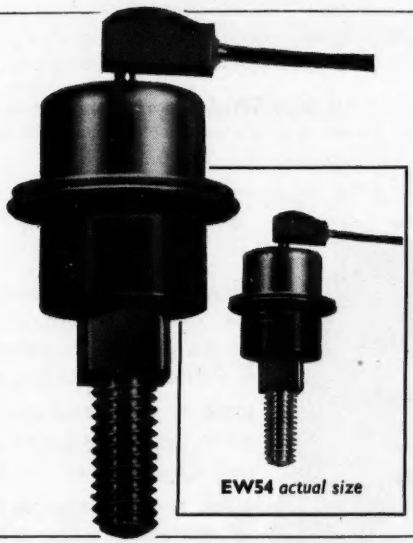
EW54 Germanium Junction Power Diode

NOW AVAILABLE TO
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

The EW54 p-n junction germanium diode is intended for use in rectifier circuits at medium voltage and current. The diode is hermetically sealed in a copper container. This is particularly important because of the deleterious effects of moisture on germanium devices.

The main features of this type of diode are high rectification efficiency and small size; the former results primarily from the very low forward resistance of the diode.

The diode is of value in applications requiring outputs up to the order of 20A at voltages up to 50 (at 20°C), using a full-wave bridge arrangement.



EW54 *actual size*

For a typical diode, at an ambient temperature of 20°C:

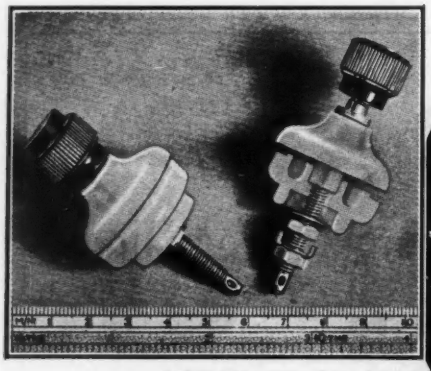
Current at +0.5V=8A
at −100V=6mA

Other recent G.E.C. Semi-Conductors are the
EW53 **EW58** **EW59**

Details of all the above devices may be obtained from

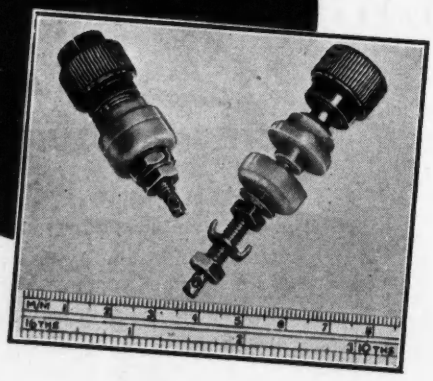
THE OSRAM VALVE AND ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2



HIGH LEAKAGE RESISTANCE TERMINALS "B" TYPE

L.1001/42W.



Although designed over 30 years ago, "Belling-Lee" 'B' Type terminals are still the world's leading electrical terminals and are being used in ever increasing quantities. With the simple substitution of high grade moulded polythene mountings these terminals adequately meet the intricate requirements of the modern electronics engineer and nuclear physicist.

Supplied with black or red non-rotating tops, with hot-printed lettering if required. Four additional colours are available for phase indication and general identification purposes, i.e., white, yellow, green and blue.

L.1001/42W. Leakage resistance not less than 20×10^6 megohms, tested at 500 volts D.C. 50°F and 70% relative humidity. Voltage proof to 0.125 in. chassis, 11 kV peak. Working voltage to 0.125 in. chassis, 5 kV peak.

L.1001/42SW. As above but with a 4 mm. socket in top disc to take a wander plug. Note, this type cannot be lettered.

L.1001/31W. Smaller than L.1001/42W, this is a useful terminal for similar applications where space is restricted. The insulation resistance is naturally somewhat lower, but at 3.6×10^6 megohms when tested under the same conditions, is still extremely good.

Voltage proof to 0.125 in. chassis, 6 kV peak. Working voltage to 0.125 in. chassis, 2.5 kV peak.

L.1001/31SW. As above but with a 4 mm. socket in top disc to take a wander plug. Cannot be supplied with lettering.

L.693

H.R.C CERAMIC BODIED FUSES

These high rupturing capacity fuse links comply with the requirements of R.C.S.261 and B.S.S 88—made in 2 sizes, and a range of seven ratings in each size, as follows:—

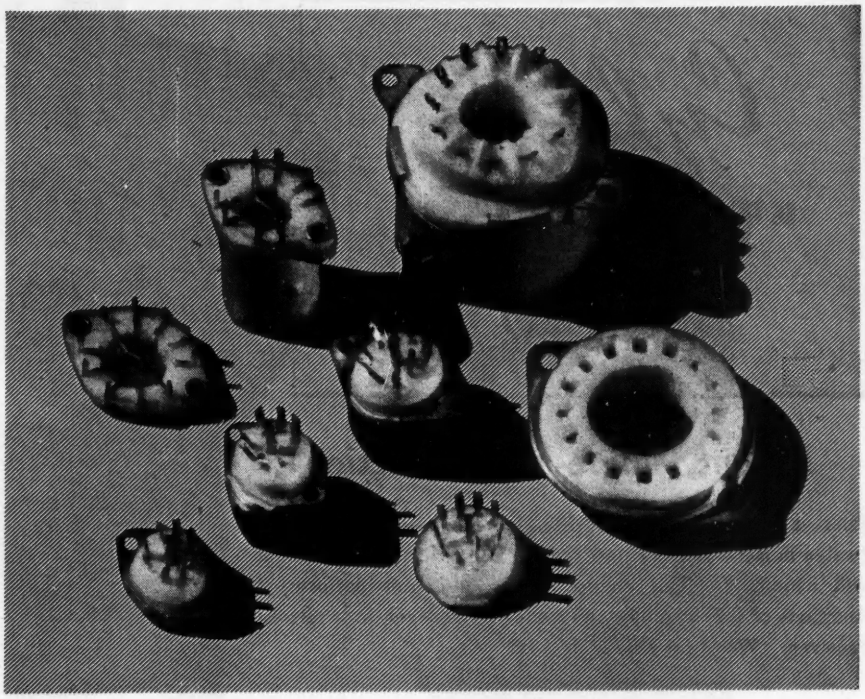
L.693. $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$. Ratings 250, 500 mA; 1, 2, 3,5,7 A. Categories of duty A.C.4, D.C.4; will clear 33,000 amp at 440 A.C. or 230V D.C.

L.754. $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$. Ratings 25, 50, 100, 250, 500 mA, 1A, 2.5A. Categories of duty A.C.2, D.C.2; will clear 4000 amp at 250V A.C. or 230V D.C.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

'FLUON'*

a new insulant for electronics



These valve holders, made from 'FLUON' polytetrafluoroethylene by The Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., demonstrate the remarkable insulating properties of 'FLUON':

Operating temperature range	– 80°C. to 250°C.
Operating frequencies	60 to 10^9 C.P.S.
Power Factor	0.0001
Dielectric Constant	2.0
Water Absorption	NIL
Non-tracking	

Can 'FLUON' solve YOUR problems?

* *'FLUON' is the registered trade mark for the polytetrafluoroethylene manufactured by I.C.I.*

Please ask for full technical data.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., LONDON, S.W.1.

P.566

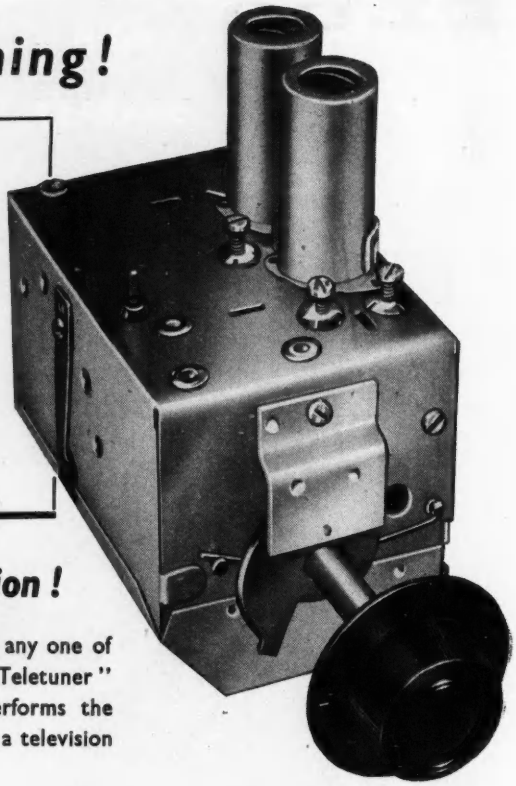
Multi-channel tuning!

Cyldon

"TELETUNER"

(TRADE MARK)

Type TV.12



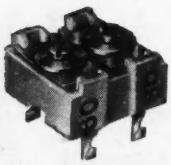
Instant, single-knob selection!

Select a frequency in the 50-220 Mc/s range—select any one of twelve in fact—and this new Cyldon Multi-channel "Teletuner" will handle it. This compact two valve unit performs the functions of R.F. amplifier and frequency changer in a television receiver. ***Write for Folder TV 1953.***

FOUR POPULAR 'CYLDON' TRIMMERS

No. 26. Mica Compression Trimmer.

No. 25. Mica Compression Trimmer.



No. 19. Mica Compression Trimmer.

No. 30. Ceramic Trimmer.

**** Full details and specifications available on application***

SYDNEY. S. BIRD & SONS. LTD.

Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Post Office, and other H.M. Government Depts.

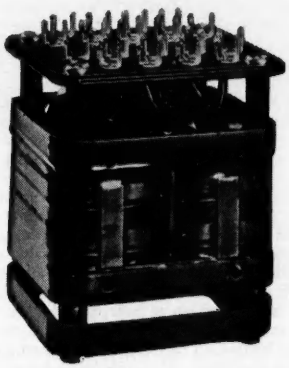
POOLE · DORSET

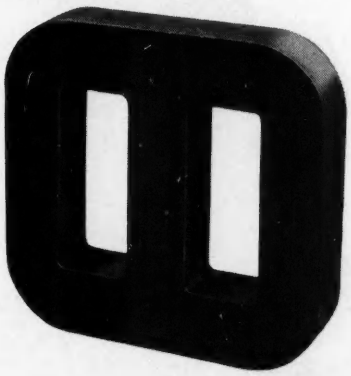
**** Please note new address for enquiries and sales correspondence :-***

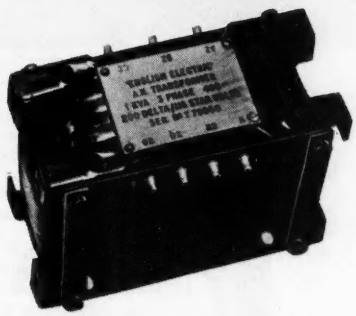
LONDON SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE,
3 PALACE MANSIONS, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Telephone : Enfield 2071-2. *Telegrams : "Capacity, Enfield."*

'C' Cores and 'E' Cores
for transformers and chokes







'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' Cores and their later development, 'E' Cores, are ideal for use in open type transformers and chokes as well as the oil-filled or cast resin types. Their use enables the complete transformer to be up to 30% smaller and lighter. Made in a comprehensive range of sizes, most 'C' Cores are available from stock and normal requirements of 'E' Cores on a short delivery.

Full details of 'C' and 'E' Cores are given in the latest edition of the 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' Designers handbook TF.229. Write to Transformer Sales and Contracts Department, East Lancashire Road, Liverpool 10.

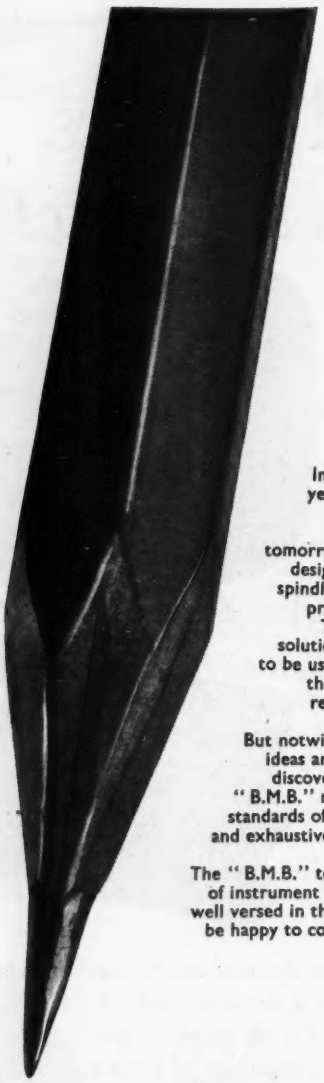
'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, QUEENS HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Transformer Department, East Lancashire Road, Liverpool 10

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

TFL.16D5



. . a basic necessity !

. . for high precision electronic and electro-mechanical instruments

In this age of rapid technical advance, the prized rarities of this year are the accepted basic necessities of the next. The crystal in yesterday's wireless receiver is no more outmoded by the thermionic valve of today than the valves might well be by tomorrow's germanium transistors. Time was when the instrument designer was faced with the limited choice of mounting miniature spindles on plain bushings or jewel bearings and with the attendant problems of lubricating bushes and avoiding overload on jewels. Then, with the advent of the miniature ball bearing, came the solution to a score of problems. although such refinements had still to be used with the caution imposed by cost and availability. Today, the results of their regular use are manifest in new standards of reliability, greatly extended scope in instrument design and the many new techniques rendered possible.

But notwithstanding the speed and regularity with which revolutionary ideas are developed from novel innovation to basic necessity, today's discoveries are seldom the effortless fruition of yesterday's thought. " B.M.B." miniature ball bearings, for instance, emerge, owing their high standards of precision and performance to many years of patient research and exhaustive testing, and with them an intimate knowledge of application and selection of bearings for specific duties.

The " B.M.B." technical advisory service places this knowledge at the disposal of instrument designers who are invited to consult, at design stage, experts well versed in the performance characteristics of miniature bearings, who will be happy to co-operate towards the solution of your own bearing problems.

B·M·B

BRITISH MANUFACTURED BEARINGS

THE BRITISH PIONEERS OF

MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS

TO 'LIGHT WAVE' PRECISION

BRITISH MANUFACTURED BEARINGS Co., Ltd., CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

Sole Selling Agents : B.M.B. (SALES) LTD., "BOSCOBEL", HIGH ST., CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

Phone : CRAWLEY 1030 (6 lines) *Grams : BRIMAN, CRAWLEY*

In common with most large manufacturing concerns, the MARCONI-OSRAM VALVE CO. employs Cossor Oscillographs to help investigate vital manufacturing problems. The picture shows a "Q Series" Valve Vibration Rig where stresses of known form, amplitude and frequency are applied to valve samples to simulate accurately their mechanical conditions of service.

The complexity of the modern industrial machine is ample evidence of the magnitude of the problems involved in its design. In their ability to display and measure the mechanical or electrical characteristics of its component parts, Cossor Oscillographs *can supplement theoretical premises with experimental proof* and can thus save a lot of time on a development project. Economically, this cannot be overlooked.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Technical Advisory Staff would be pleased to discuss your particular problem.

COSSOR HOUSE · HIGHBURY GROVE
LONDON · N.5

Telephone: Canonbury 1234 (33 lines) *Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London* *Cables: Cossor, London*

20 Mc/s FREQUENCY MONITOR

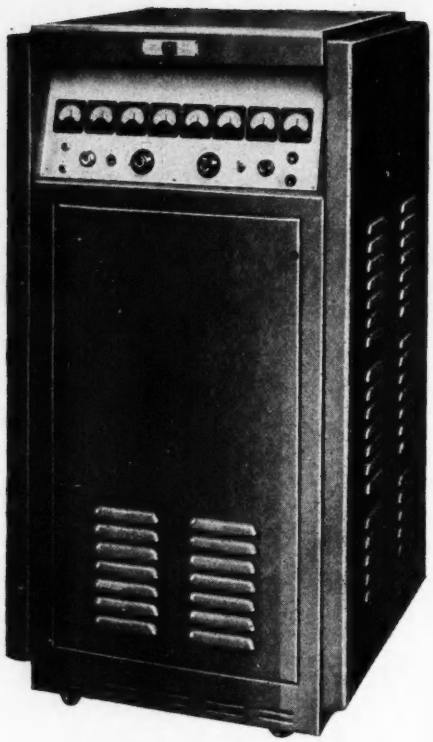
The Automatic Frequency Monitor (20 Mc/s) is but one of a series of high grade monitors now in course of manufacture for the accurate measurement of frequency.

Employing hard valve techniques throughout, it will measure any frequency in the range 10 c/s to 20 Mc/s to an accuracy within ± 1 part in 10^6.

The result, in decimal notation, is presented on eight panel mounted meters each scaled from 0 to 9 and the unknown frequency is automatically remeasured every few seconds.

This new equipment presents a considerable advance in frequency measuring techniques and apart from normal laboratory applications, is ideally suited for incorporation in production testing routines.

Full technical information on this and other frequency measuring equipment is available on request.

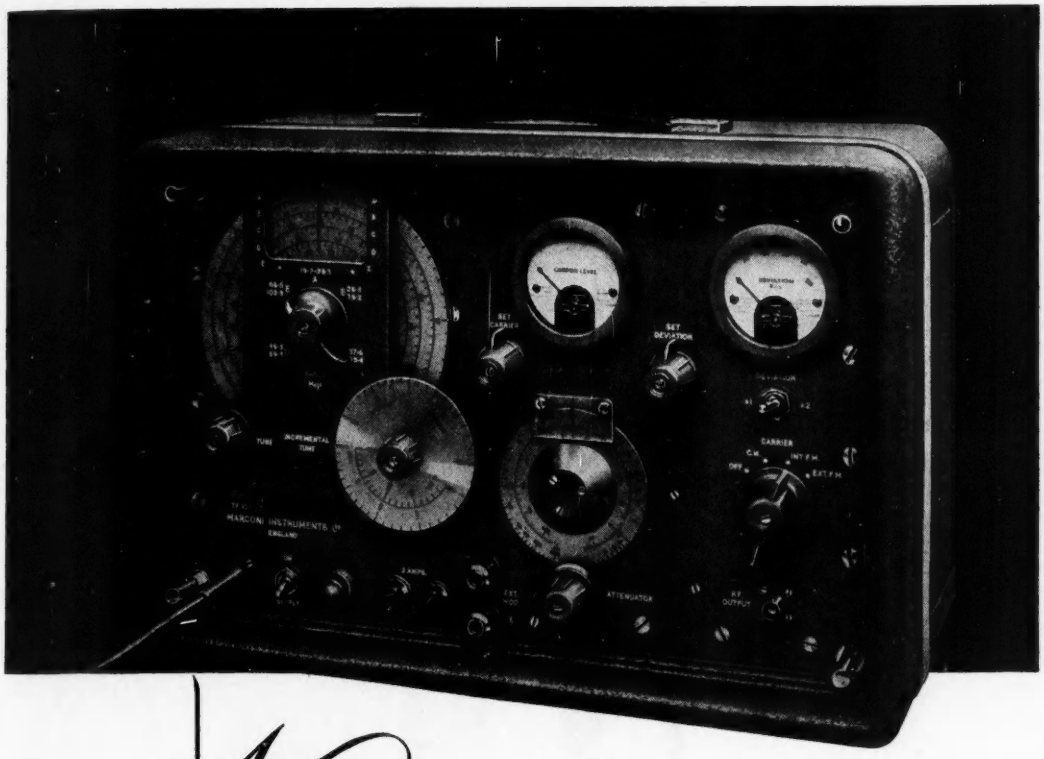


CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE J. ARTHUR RANK ORGANISATION

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26
HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS:
Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street. Glasgow, S. 2
F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16



A *New* MARCONI FM SIGNAL GENERATOR

TYPE TF 1077/2

FREQUENCY RANGE 19.7 to 102.5 Mc/s DEVIATION up to 100 kc/s

"MARCONI INSTRUMENTATION"

a technical bulletin published quarterly, is freely available on request. Ask for your name to be placed on the mailing list.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS · BRIDGES · VALVE VOLTMETERS · Q METERS · WAVEMETERS
FREQUENCY STANDARDS · WAVE ANALYSERS · BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

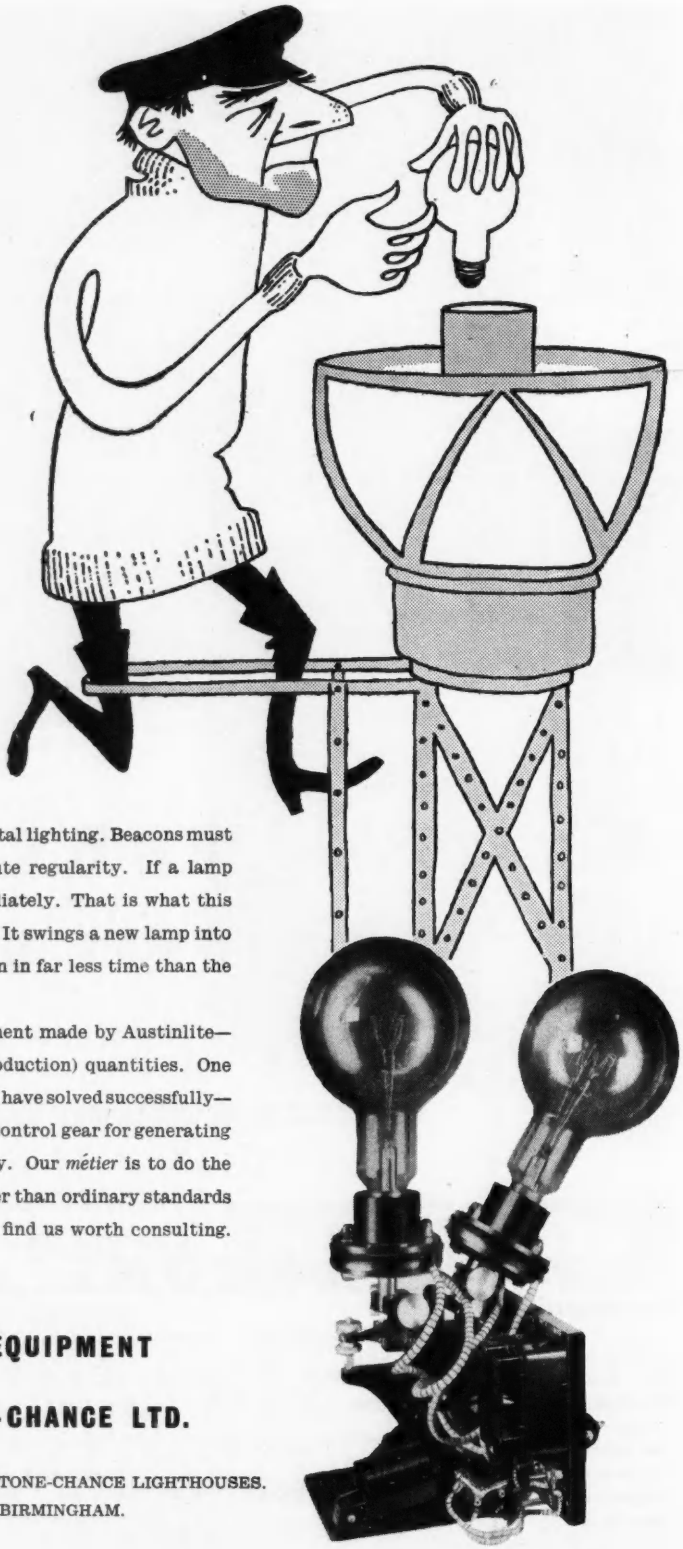
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTS · Telephone: ST. ALBANS 6160/9

30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull. Phone: Hull Central 16144. 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Phone: 1408

Managing Agents in Export:
MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD. · MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

TC66

in less than a flash



No-one dares to take chances with coastal lighting. Beacons must flash month after month with absolute regularity. If a lamp burns out, it must be replaced immediately. That is what this odd-looking piece of equipment is for. It swings a new lamp into the focus of the lens and switches it on in far less time than the interval between flashes.

It is typical of the specialised equipment made by Austinlite—often in large (though not in mass production) quantities. One of the many problems which Austinlite have solved successfully—and economically. Others range from control gear for generating plant to relays of unusual sensitivity. Our *métier* is to do the out-of-the-ordinary job to rather better than ordinary standards — and at moderate cost. You might find us worth consulting.

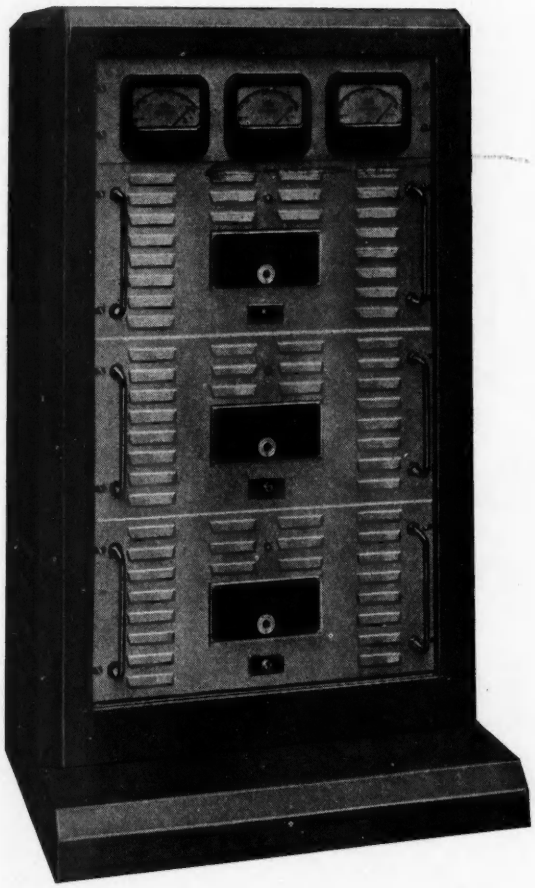
Austinlite **EQUIPMENT**

Tailor-made by STONE-CHANCE LTD.

THE MAKERS OF SUMO PUMPS AND STONE-CHANCE LIGHTHOUSES.
LIGHTHOUSE WORKS, SMETHWICK 40, BIRMINGHAM.

AC sorensen VOLTAGE REGULATOR

—a precision instrument of outstanding performance for 3-phase regulation



MODEL LT3P-1000-2S(V)

- **Reliability**
- **Exceptional accuracy**
- **Not affected by frequency**
- **Low distortion**
- **Fast response time**
- **No load to full load performance**
- **Excellent finish and fine workmanship throughout**

Specification

RATING	3 KVA
INPUT VOLTAGE	190-260
INPUT FREQUENCY	50 c/s ±10%
OUTPUT VOLTAGE	220-240 (adjustable)
REGULATION ACCURACY	±0.1% nom.
RECOVERY TIME	0.1 secs.
HARMONIC DISTORTION	3% nom.
P.F. RANGE	Unity to 0.7
LOAD RANGE	No load to full load

Manufactured under licence by:—

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTS · ENGLAND

JLT GROUP

Telephone: BUShey Heath 2411 · Grams and Cables: "Tommy Watford"

Complies with
British Standards
972 · 668 · 1137
Fabric base to
R C S 1000
specification

Just between ourselves . . . and electricity you need

Wherever an efficient combination of mechanical strength and sound insulating properties is required, 'Pirtoid' provides the modern answer.
Superior under severe operating conditions, resistant to shock loading, easily punched to yield clean, sound blanks, amenable to effective drilling without delamination, 'Pirtoid'—for Terminal Supports and Bases, Brush Holders, Bobbins and Coil Formers, Panels, Insulating Bushes and Handles—is the material of the moment.

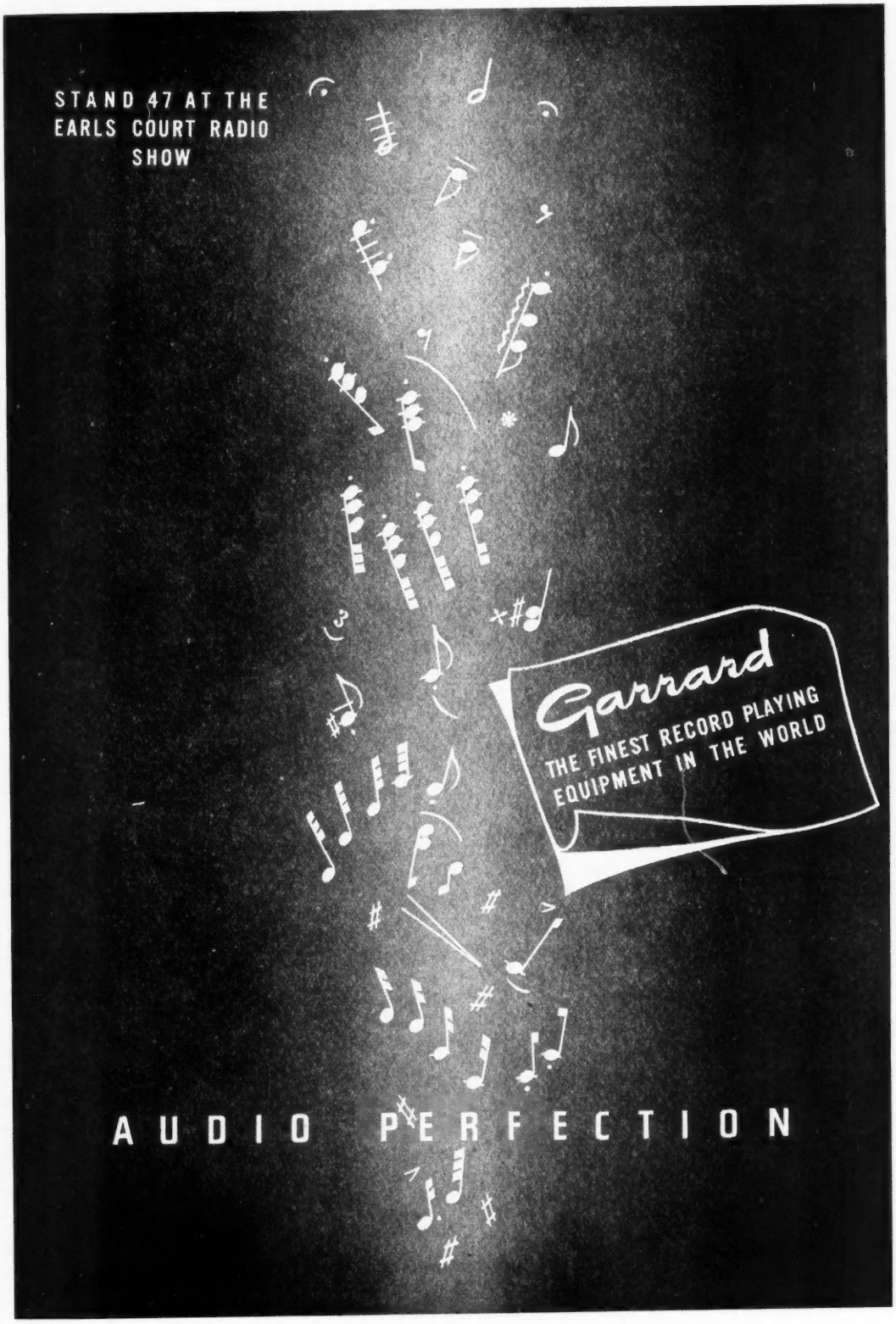
PIRTOID
insulated laminate

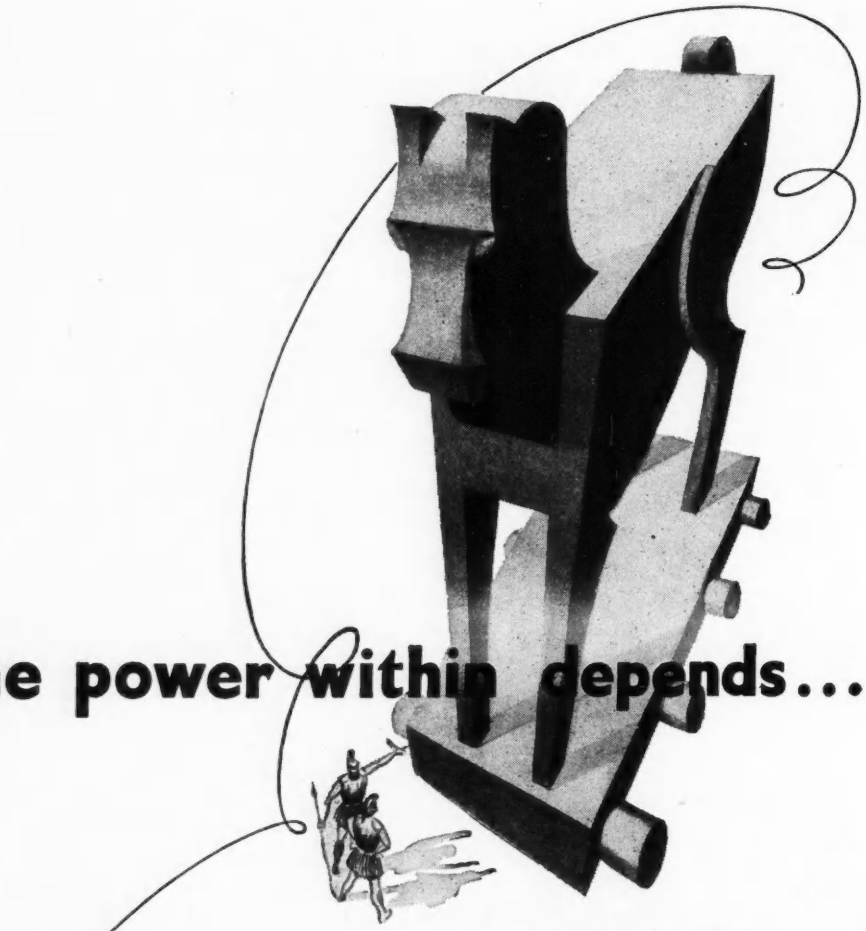
PIRTOID IS A SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATED FABRIC OR PAPER BASED SHEET TO APPROVED A.I.D. SPECIFICATION AND CAN BE MACHINED, FORMED OR MOULDED TO ANY SHAPE

Manufactured solely by

H. CLARKE & CO (MANCHESTER) LTD ATLAS WORKS PATRICROFT MANCHESTER

Tel. No.: ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5


STAND 47 AT THE
EARLS COURT RADIO
SHOW
Garrard
THE FINEST RECORD PLAYING
EQUIPMENT IN THE WORLD
AUDIO PERFECTION



The power within depends...

...on safe and complete protection.
For over 60 years, Connollys' Winding Wire has gone out all over the world to serve the electrical industry for a thousand and one useful and efficient purposes. Now, with an even more up-to-date factory to serve our increasing number of satisfied clients, our products are acknowledged everywhere as the best of their type. Your enquiries will be welcomed. Samples gladly supplied on request.

The largest manufacturers of fine enamelled wire in the world.

CONNOLLYS *Winding Wires*

CONNOLLYS (BLACKLEY) LIMITED
Kirkby Industrial Estate, Liverpool
Telephone: SIMonswood 2664. Telegrams: "SYLLONNOC, LIVERPOOL"

Branch Sales Offices:

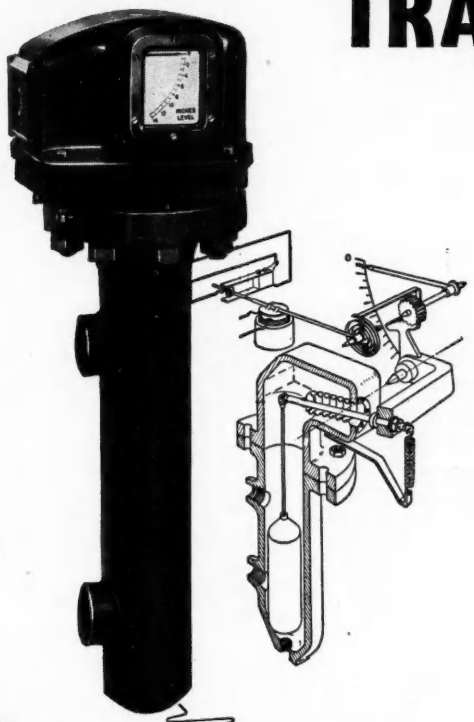
SOUTHERN:
34, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.2
TEMple Bar 5506

MIDLANDS:
15/17, Spiceal Street, Birmingham 5
MIDland 2268

CENTRALISED CONTROL AT ADEN REFINERY : I

EVERSHED

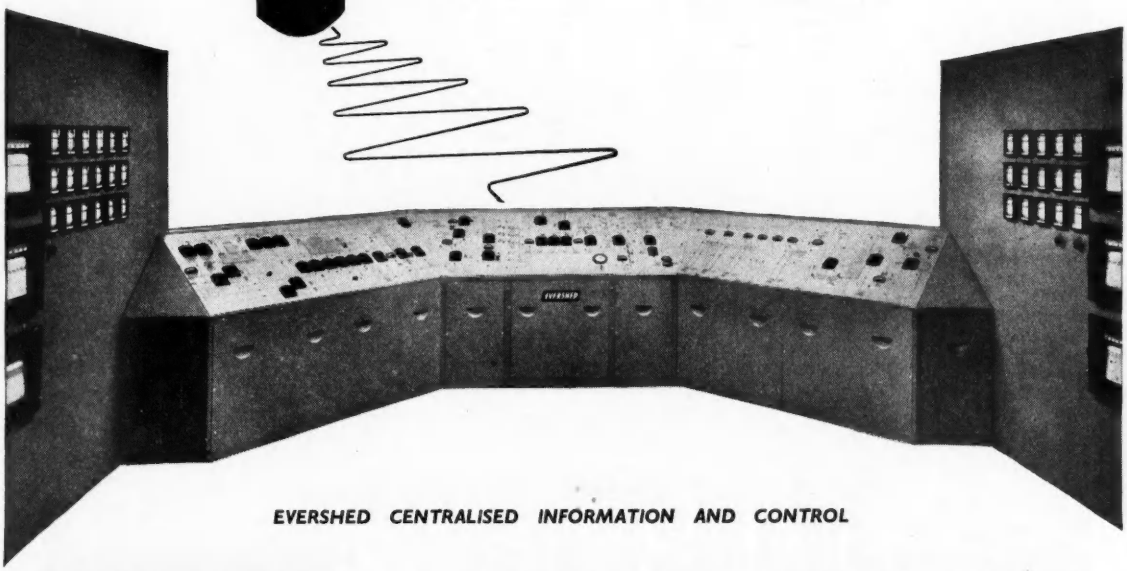
DISPLACER LEVEL TRANSMITTER



At the new British Petroleum Company's Refinery at Aden, flow, pressure, level and temperature in two 60,000 B.P.S.D. Crude Distillation Units are automatically controlled from two Central Control Desks.

Levels are controlled by means of the Evershed Displacer Level Transmitter. These transmitters are designed to detect the level of liquid, or the interface between two liquids in a pressure vessel, and to transmit the information to the required central point.

The instrument is sturdily built, reliable and intrinsically safe. *For full details of the Evershed Displacer Level Transmitter send for Publication EE/266/1.*



EVERSHED CENTRALISED INFORMATION AND CONTROL

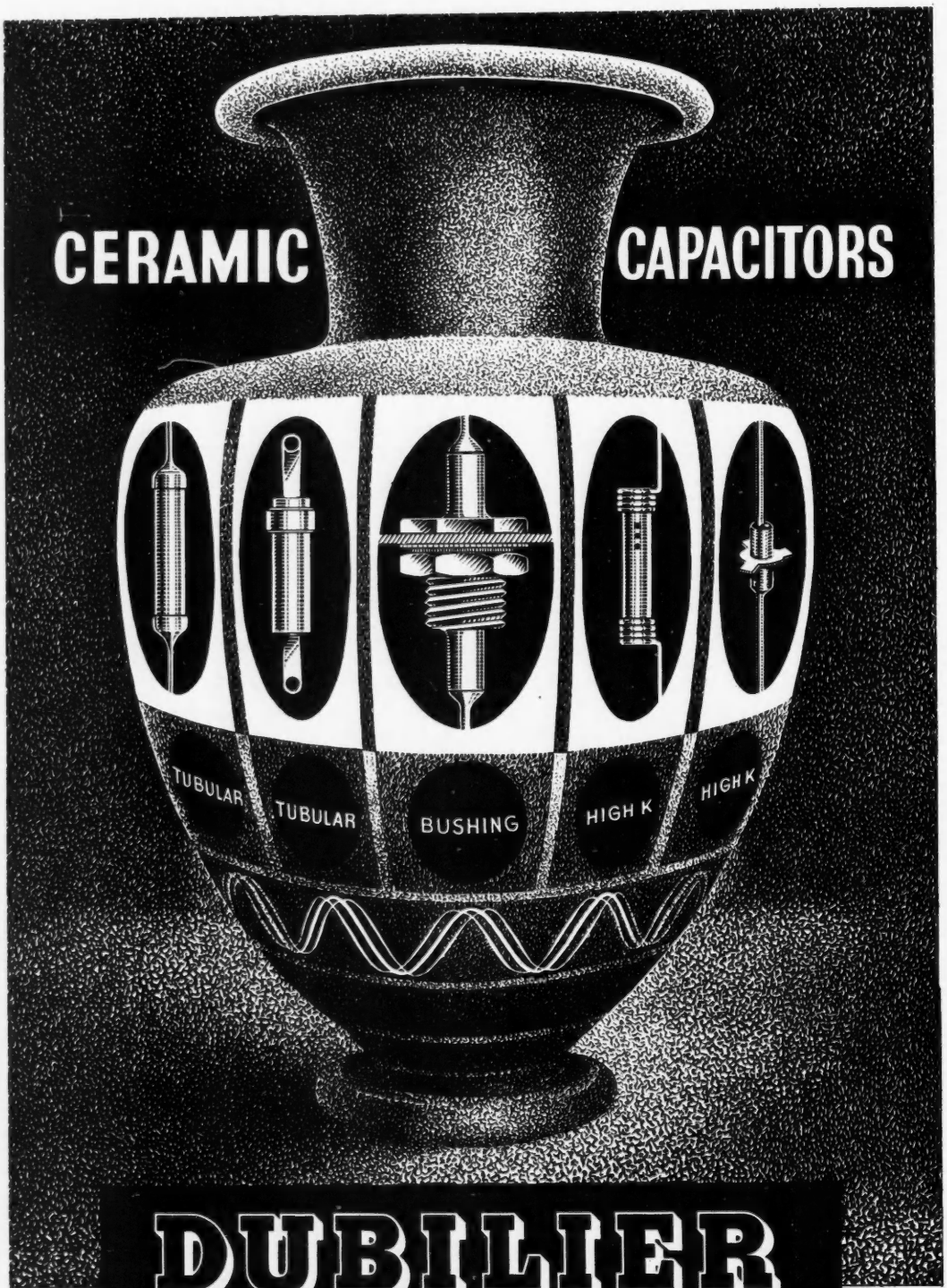
EVERSHED

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES LIMITED

ACTON LANE WORKS · CHISWICK · LONDON · W4

Telephone: Chiswick 3670 · Cables: Megger, London · Telegrams: Megger, Chisk, London

6/159



DUBILIER

DUBILIER CONDENSER COMPANY (1925) LIMITED
DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON LONDON, W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 2241 Telegrams: Hivoltcon Wesphone London

DN. 134

New beam tetrode D.C. control valve of exceptional performance

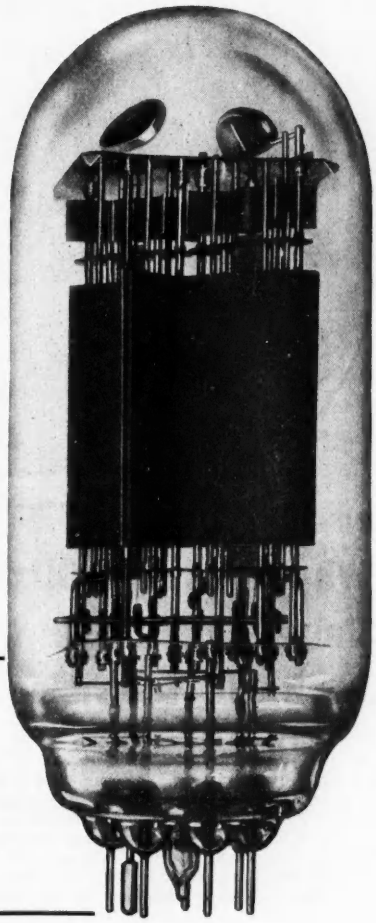
gm = 35mA/V

Max. cathode current 800mA

The Ediswan Mazda 13.E.1 is a new beam tetrode with a high slope and good power handling capacity for use as either a series or shunt control valve in stabilised power supplies. It is also eminently suitable for servo control motor systems.

In either of these functions the 13.E.1 can usually be used in place of two or three smaller valves thereby saving space and simplifying wiring because multiplicity of connections, grid and anode stopper resistors etc., are avoided, and this, in turn, gives the additional advantage of improved circuit stability.

The 13.E.1 has a B.7A. all glass base and is intended for vertical mounting. All maximum ratings shown below are absolute values, not design centres.



RATING

Vh	26.0 v	13 v.
Ih	1.3 A	2.6 A
Va max	800 V	
Vg2 max	300 V	
Vg1 max	-100 V	
Wa max	90 W	
Wg2 max	10 W	
Ik Max	800 mA	

Vh/k max. (cathode+VE) 300 V

B.7A. BASE CONNECTIONS

Pin 1	h
Pin 2	h tap
Pin 3	g1
Pin 4	k
Pin 5	g2
Pin 6	a
Pin 7	h

EDISWAN

MAZDA

VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD. 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: Gerrard 8660. *Member of the A.I.E. Group of Companies* Telegrams: Ediswan Westcent London

Why Ediswan Clix P.T.F.E. Valveholders are widely used in B.B.C. Television equipment

Large quantities of Ediswan Clix P.T.F.E. Valveholders are used in B.B.C. Television equipment. Only the combination of the finest insulation—P.T.F.E., the most efficient contact material—Berylium copper—and Ediswan Clix design and manufacture can match the requirements of efficiency and reliability in this and all other stringent valveholder applications.

Ediswan Clix P.T.F.E. Valveholders are fully type approved for Services Grade 1, Class 1 conditions. Full details of these valveholders and other components in the Ediswan range are given in catalogue CR. 1681. Manufacturers and Development Groups may have a copy on request.

EDISWAN

CLIX

RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches. *Telephone : Gerrard 8660. Telegrams : Ediswan, Westcent, London*

CR3

Short Run PIERCING JOBS

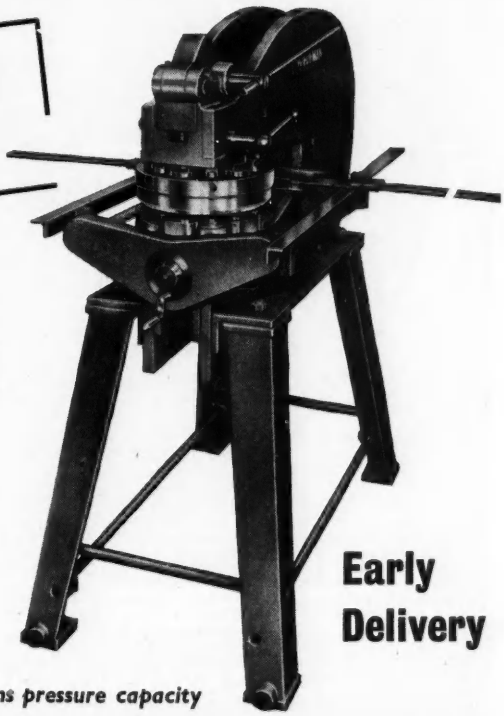
-in a fraction of the Time!

WIEDEMANN

TURRET PUNCH PRESSES

Type R2 This powerful hand-operated press is speedy and simple to operate. With 12 punch stations it will handle an exceptionally wide range of work, and is essential for the efficient production of short-run jobs.

BRITISH BUILT



Type R4 *(With optional standard gauge attachment)*

The deep throat of the Model R4 enables an even wider range of work to be handled. Round, square, rectangular or shaped holes produced with equal ease. Turrets rotate freely to the desired station and are positively indexed and locked.

SPECIFICATIONS	R2	R4
Throat depth	12″	24″
No. of punch stations	12	12
Max. punch diameter	2¼″	2¼″
Punching capacity: 2¼″ dia. in $\frac{1}{16}$″ thick mild steel		
1¼″ „ „ ⅛″ „ „ „		
⅜″ „ „ ¼″ „ „ „		

Early Delivery

Also available are various power-operated models up to 80 tons pressure capacity

BRITISH BUILT TO THE ORDER OF:—

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Telephone: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telegrams*: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

84

LONG LIFE VOLTAGE STABILISERS

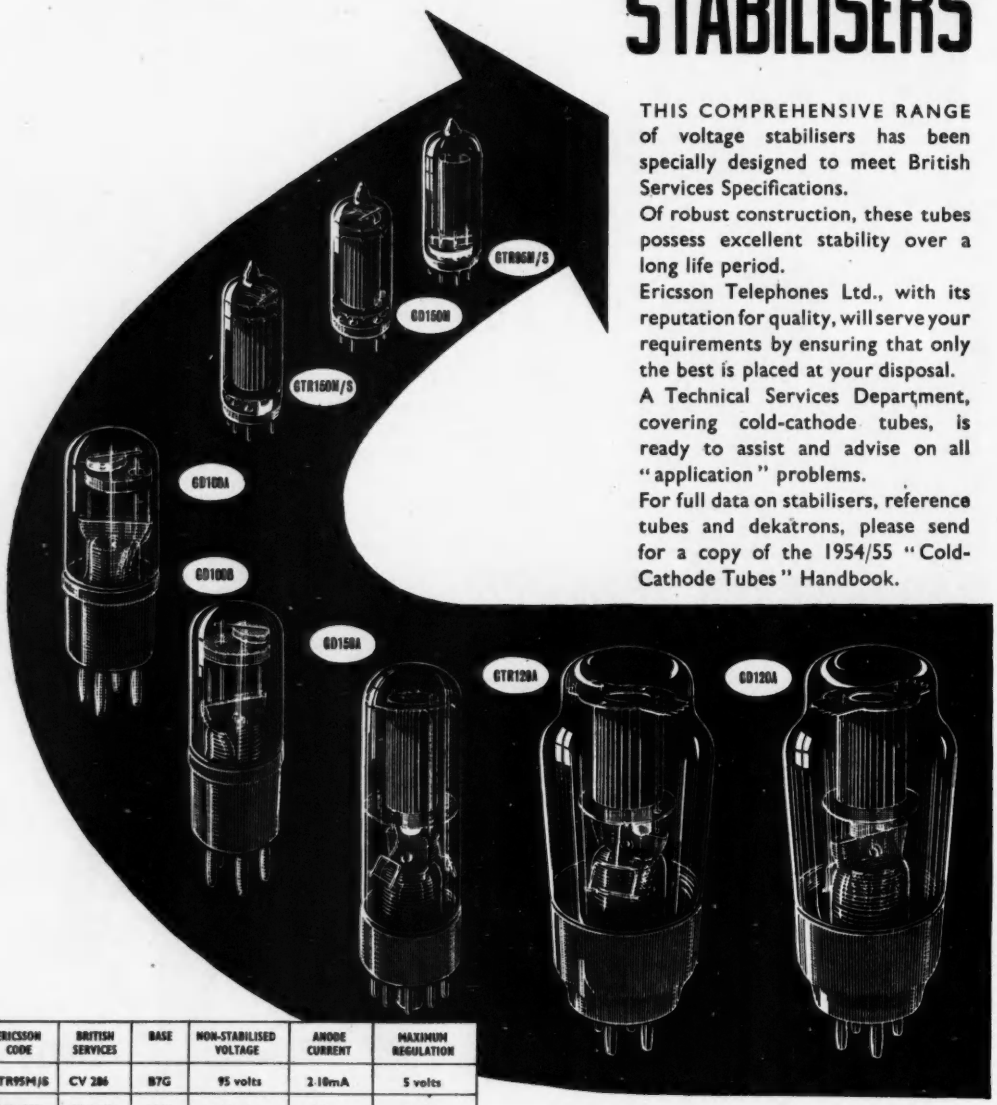
THIS COMPREHENSIVE RANGE of voltage stabilisers has been specially designed to meet British Services Specifications.

Of robust construction, these tubes possess excellent stability over a long life period.

Ericsson Telephones Ltd., with its reputation for quality, will serve your requirements by ensuring that only the best is placed at your disposal.

A Technical Services Department, covering cold-cathode tubes, is ready to assist and advise on all "application" problems.

For full data on stabilisers, reference tubes and dekatrons, please send for a copy of the 1954/55 "Cold-Cathode Tubes" Handbook.



ERICSSON CODE	BRITISH SERVICES	BASE	NON-STABILISED VOLTAGE	ANODE CURRENT	MAXIMUM REGULATION
GTR95M/S	CV 286	B7G	95 volts	2·10mA	5 volts
GD150M	CV 1832	B7G	150 volts	5·30mA	6 volts
GTR150M/S	CV 287	B7G	150 volts	2·20mA	5 volts
GD100A	CV 100	B4	100 volts	1·10mA	5 volts
GD100B	CV 1070	B4	100 volts	1·8mA	4 volts
GD150A	CV 216	10	150 volts	5·40mA	5·5 volts
GTR120A	CV 45	B4	120 volts	10·75mA	10 volts
GD120A	CV 1110	B4	120 volts	10·75mA	10 volts

ORIGINATORS OF THE DEKATRON

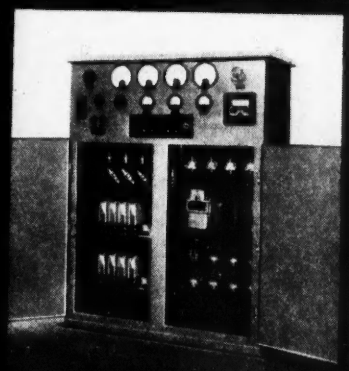
TELEPHONES Ericsson LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C 2
Tel: HOLborn 6936

WORKS
BEESTON
NOTTS

maintaining service and safety
at London Airport

Standing by in case of a mains failure and a consequent disastrous break in runway lighting, the nine emergency generating sets at London Airport are controlled by Electro-Dynamic Switchboards and Panels. Sure proof of the trust placed in this outstanding control gear.
The panels include audible, local, and remote visible alarm indicators for such emergencies as alternator overloading and engine failure.
They also include change-over switch to enable either manual or automatic voltage control of the alternators, test switches to simulate mains failure, and indications of the loads supplied from the mains and from the generating plant.



A control panel: 75 kVA, 400 volts, 3 phase, 50 c.p.s. Apertures provided for diesel control.

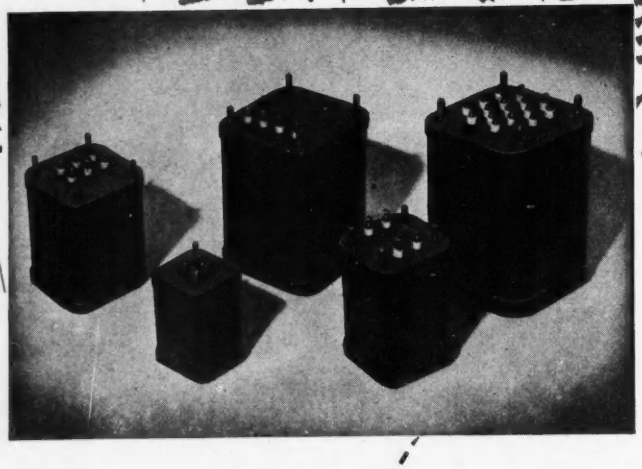
Energy shaped to industry

ELECTRO DYNAMIC CONSTRUCTION CO LTD
ST. MARY CRAY · KENT
Tel: ORPINGTON 27551. Grams: "ELEDAMIC, ST. MARY CRAY".
Control Gear Works: Bridgwater, Somerset. Tel.: Bridgwater 2882. Glasgow Office: 40 Houldsworth St., C.3. Tel.: Central 2620

P. 1428

TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS WE HAVE SOLVED...

AMERICAN SPECIFICATION MIL/T27 met with BRITISH MATERIALS

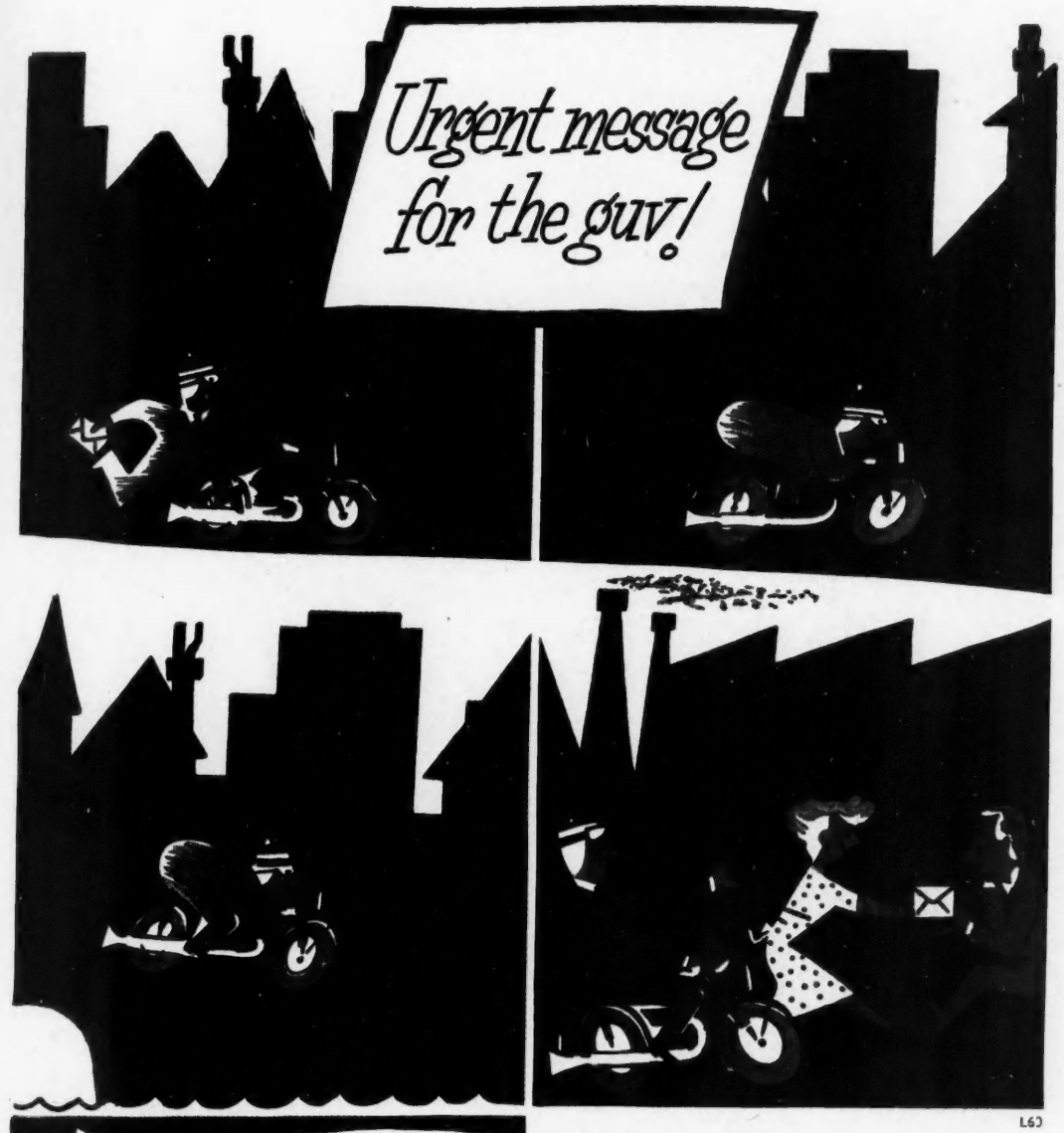


Implementing the policies of N.A.T.O. has brought its own problems not the least of which are the varying electrical properties of the actual raw materials selected for electronic and radio equipment and components. The news that Gresham Transformers have completely and successfully met the requirements of American Specification MIL/T27 is yet another achievement which goes to prove that—

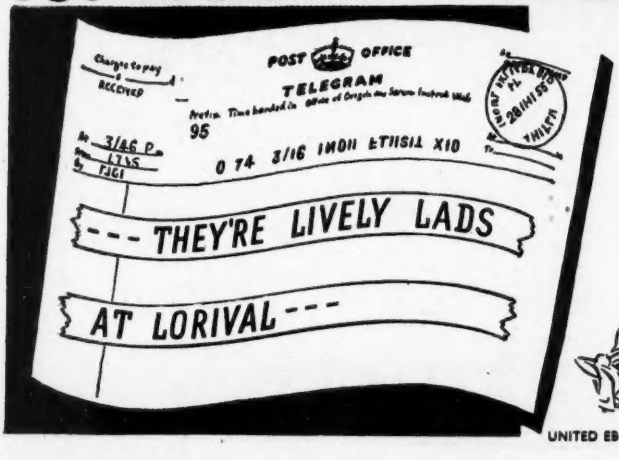
—To Every Transformer Problem There is a GRESHAM *Answer*

HANWORTH **GRESHAM TRANSFORMERS LTD** MIDDLESEX

TWICKENHAM ROAD, HANWORTH, MIDDX. FELtham 2271-4



L60



Do you want your plastics post-haste? See the lively lads at Lorival. They've got all it takes when it comes to plastics. For low costs and express delivery, address your needs to 'Lorival'.

LORIVAL PLASTICS

UNITED EBONITE AND LORIVAL LTD., LITTLE LEVER, NEAR BOLTON, LANCS.

EPOXY RESINS MEAN 'ARALDITE'!—NOW AVAILABLE AT LOWER COST

Araldite

EPOXY RESINS

These versatile resins have a remarkable range of characteristics and uses. They combine excellent adhesion with insignificant shrinkage on setting, flexibility with toughness, outstanding electrical properties with resistance to chemicals and exposure.

They are used

- *for bonding metals and ceramics*
- *for potting and sealing electrical components*
- *for producing glass cloth laminates*
- *for producing jigs, fixtures, patterns and tools*
- *as fillers for sheet metal work*
- *as protective coatings for metal surfaces*

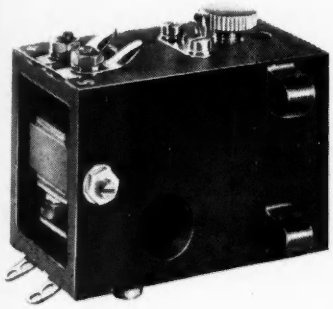
May we send you full details? 'Araldite' is a regd. trade mark.

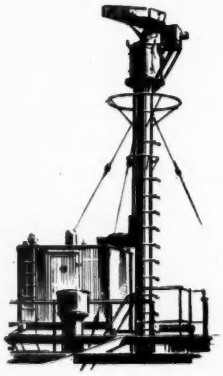
Aero Research Limited

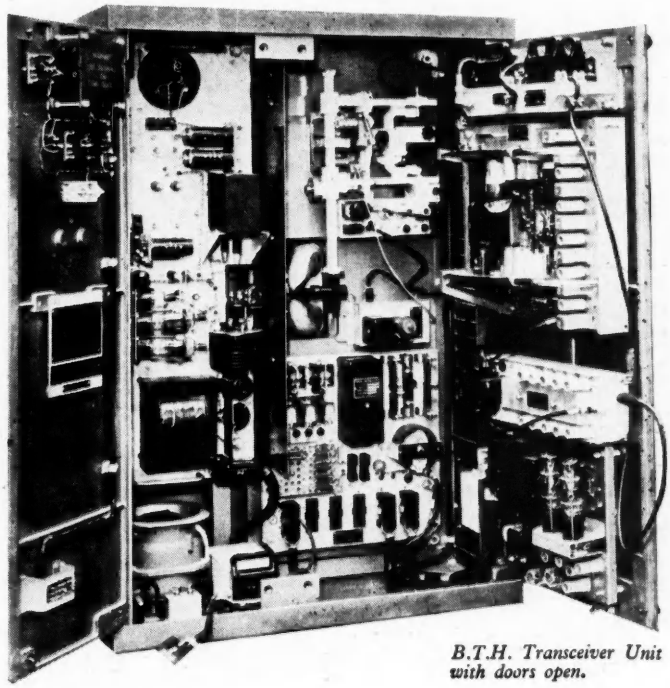
Duxford, Cambridge.
Telephone: Sawston 187. A Ciba Company.

PROGRESS IN INSTRUMENTATION

SUNVIC
TIME DELAY
SWITCHES







B.T.H. Transceiver Unit with doors open.

The use of Sunvic time delays for vital applications in aircraft is an example of their undoubted reliability and consistency. They provide delays from 3 seconds to 6 minutes unaffected by variations in ambient temperature. They are used by all the leading manufacturers of radar equipment for circuit protection and have a variety of other applications, including filament protection in electronic equipment and sequence switching.

Another example of the important part played by—

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD. (*Special Products Division*)
No. 1 Factory, Eastern Industrial Estate, Harlow, Essex.
Telephone : Harlow 24231/5

Manufacturers of Pneumatic and Electrical Instruments for detection, measurement, control and recording of temperature, flow, liquid level, specific gravity and pressure, in Science and Industry. Vacuum pumping and measuring equipment, etc.

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

EQUIPMENT BY

SUNVIC

TAS/SC. 294

Consistency of Performance

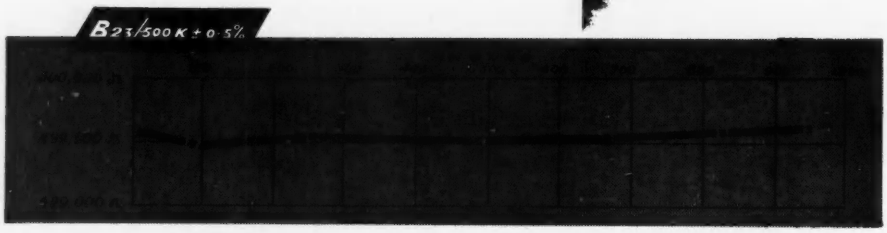
Just one o[illegible]nch...

WE test our precision resistors on a sampling basis. Here's the performance of one little fellow, taken at random from a batch and loaded at its full rated power for close on 1,000 hours. You'll see from the chart how it stood up to the treatment: *a total excursion of* 0.036% and an absolute change of only 0.01%.

...and they're a[illegible]h alike!

Even our miniature precision resistors are g[illegible]standard tolerance of 0.1%.

Welwyn Precision Wirewound Resistors for
LONG TERM STABILITY



MANUFACTURERS OF
WELWYN
ELECTRICAL
COMPONENTS

Products include:
- Toroidally Wound Power Potentiometers
- Panclimatic High Stability Carbon Resistors
- Vitreous Enamelled Wirewound Resistors
- Carbon Composition and Wirewound Potentiometers
- Insulated High Stability Carbon Resistors
- High Voltage Composition Resistors

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD · BEDLINGTON · NORTHUMBERLAND

On Admiralty, Ministry of Supply, (A.I.D. Approved) and Post Office Lists

MILLIAMPERES
0
100
200
300
400
500
MOVING COIL
FERRANTI Sealed Instruments
The Ferranti 3½" hermetically sealed instrument in steel case with fixing flange has received Design Approval from the Joint Service Radio Components Standardisation Committee. This instrument is designed to comply with RCS.231 and RCL (PROV) 231
FERRANTI
FERRANTI LTD
MOSTON MANCHESTER 10
London Office: KERN HOUSE · 36 KINGSWAY, W.C.2
F1144

(electronic)

CABINET MINISTERS by GENERAL ELECTION

Photograph by courtesy of Messrs. Hilger & Watts Ltd., London.

The complex nature of the above cabinet . . . its outstanding craftsmanship, precision and finish, illustrate in some measure why H. & H. productions have attracted the interest of the more exacting Electronic Instrument Manufacturers. The ability of Hassett & Harper to create the most outstanding cabinets, to meet special demands, the meticulous care that they devote to the construction of every cabinet, rack and case in the range of Electronic Clothing . . . these are the points that add up to complete satisfaction with the finished product.

A Catalogue of H. & H. Cabinets, Racks and Cases, giving details of the full range, is available upon request.

Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE, BIRMINGHAM, 1. Telephone: CENtral 6418 (4 lines)
LONDON: 140 PARK LANE, W.1. Telephone: MAYfair 9651 (3 lines)

CONTRACTORS TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

A Wide and Handsome Casting Service

Aluminium Alloy
Sand Casting
Weight 664 lb. approx.

C and L Hill Ltd would welcome your enquiries for Non-Ferrous Sand Castings, Brass, Naval Brass, Brazing Metal, Gunmetal, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminium Bronze, High Tensile Manganese Bronze, High Conductivity Copper, " Hilchil " Chill Cast Phosphor Bronze Bars, Cored and Solid. Sand Castings in all Aluminium Alloys. Aluminium Gravity Die Castings.

Hill facilities include

Wood and Metal Pattern Shop. Fully Approved Laboratory and Test House with Inspection Organisation. Facilities for Radiology. Specialists in Development and Quantity Production of Castings for Radar.

Design your Castings for SHELL MOULDING and save Machine Shop costs.

MEMBER OF THE OWEN ORGANISATION

You can support the B.R.M. through the O.R.M.A. (Owen Racing Motor Association) Members £1. 1. 0. per annum. Associate Members 5/-. Car Badge (full members only) £1. 10. 0. extra. Full details from : THE SECRETARY, ORMA, KENT HOUSE, MARKET PLACE, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON W.1. Tele.: Museum 8901-6

C.&L.HILL LTD

Stringes Lane, Willenhall, S. Staffs.

Tel : Willenhall 227 (4 lines) Grams : Hill 227 Willenhall

Branch Works : Wednesfield Road, Willenhall.

Both our Foundries are available for Prototype Work.

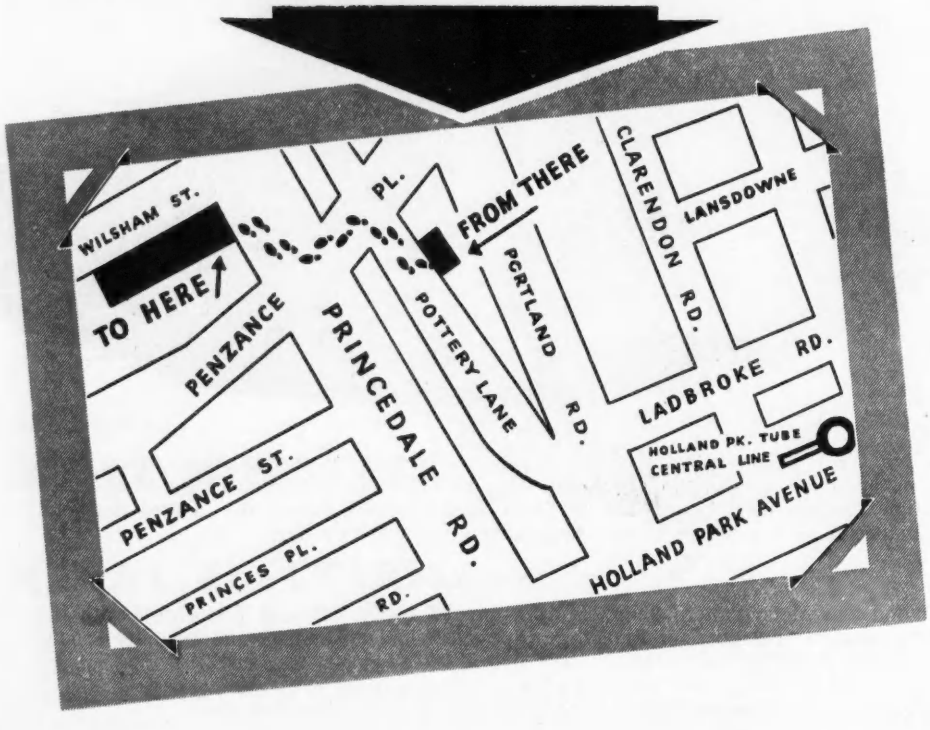
WhiteAd 3353

HIVOLT LTD

Industrial Electronic Engineers

HAVE MOVED TO

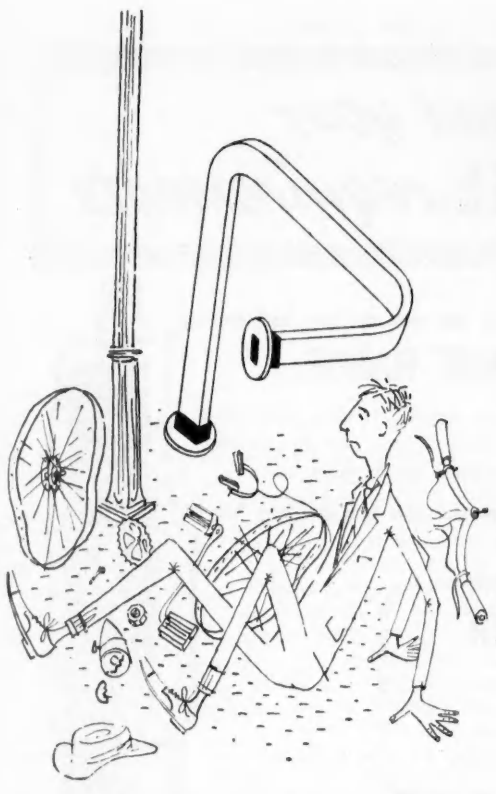
91-93 PRINCEDALE ROAD, LONDON W.11



Note

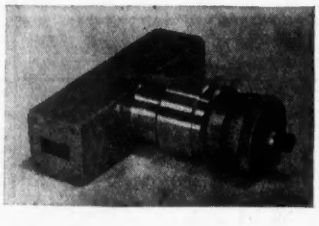
THE TELEPHONE NUMBER REMAINS THE SAME: **PARK 5073-4-5**

Always ahead with new technical developments, we are moving round the corner to larger premises to keep pace with the demand for our specialised electronic equipment.



It's all a matter of skill

The design and manufacture of waveguide components and instruments for transmission and measurements at U.H.F., is "scientific plumbing" to the nth degree. High precision work to extremely fine tolerances typifies M.I.L. components for radar, telecommunications, research and industry.
We are equipped to manufacture all types of microwave components to your designs and specifications. A range of test equipment is in continuous production.



PRECISION ATTENUATOR

Designed for a specific purpose, this instrument can be reset to 0.005dB and is machined from solid material to avoid errors associated with waveguide distortion.

LET US QUOTE FOR YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LTD.

WEST CHIRTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
NORTH SHIELDS, NORTHUMBERLAND
Telephone : N. SHIELDS 3606/7.
Telegrams : MICROWAVE N. SHIELDS.

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD.
Managing Editor H. G. Foster M.Sc. M.I.E.E.

Vol. 27 AUGUST 1955 No. 330

Contents

Commentary 331

A Commercial Electronic Calculator 332
By W. Woods-Hill

A Scanning-Coil for an Off-Centre P.P.I. Display .. 338
By G. W. Harvey

Anode Control of Small Thyratrons 343
By L. Molyneux

Transistor Voltmeters 344
By M. H. N. Potok and R. A. McF. Wales

A Twin-T RC Oscillator 346
By M. J. Tucker

A Miniature Analogue Computer 348
By A. B. Johnson

The Design of Electronic Music Generators (Part 1) 350
By Alan Douglas

A Square Wave Inductance Bridge 357
By K. Lamont

Saturated Diodes 360
By F. A. Benson and M. S. Seaman

Letters to the Editor 366

Electronic Equipment 368

Book Reviews 370

Short News Items 371

Publications Received 372

Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: CENTRAL 6565
Telegrams: 'LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON'

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $4 (U.S. or Canada).

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 125 and 126

RECTIFIERS *to meet your* HIGH VOLTAGE *requirements*

XENON RANGE

. . . quick heating-up time . . . freedom from effects of ambient temperature . . . any mounting position . . . suitable for fixed and mobile equipment.

MERCURY VAPOUR RANGE

. . . zirconium coated anode . . . minimum bombardment of cathode . . . extremely long life.

ABRIDGED DATA (All Half-wave Rectifiers)

	Type No.	British Services Type No.	Base	V_f (V)	I_f (A)	P.I.V. Max. (kV)	i_a (pk) Max. (A)	I_a (av) Max. (A)	Ambient Temperature Range (°C)
XENON	RR3—250	CV1835	4-pin UX	2.5	5.0	10 5	1.0 2.0	0.25 0.5	−55 to +75
	RR3—1250 *	CV2518	B4F	5.0	7.1	10	5.0	1.25	−55 to +70
MERCURY VAPOUR	RG1—240A	CV1626/1072	British 4-pin	4.0	2.7	6.5	1.25	0.25	+10 to +40
	RG3—250	CV1625	Medium Edison Screw	2.5	5.0	10	1.0	0.25	+10 to +40
	RG3—250A	CV32	4-pin UX	2.5	5.0	10	1.0	0.25	+10 to +40
	RG3—1250	CV1629/152	Goliath Edison Screw	4.0	7.0	13	5.0	1.25	+10 to +40
	RG4—1250	CV5	Goliath Edison Screw	4.0	11	13	5.0	1.25	+10 to +40
	* 872A	CV642	B4F	5.0	7.5	10	5.0	1.25	+10 to +40

* Supplied for replacement purposes

Mullard

MULLARD LTD · COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPARTMENT
CENTURY HOUSE SHAFTESBURY AVENUE LONDON W.C.2

MVT 159

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 27 No. 330

AUGUST 1955

Commentary

THERE can be few developments which, judged by their impact on human affairs, have progressed so rapidly as has the science of aeronautics during the last half century. During that relatively short space of time we have travelled from the balloon and man-lifting kite to the supersonic jet aircraft of today and much of the credit for this rapid development, as far as British aviation is concerned, must be given to the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough whose Golden Jubilee was celebrated last month.

The occasion was marked by a three-day Exhibition and Flying Display demonstrating the history of British aviation over the past fifty years and providing, at the same time, a glimpse into the future.

To many of us "Farnborough" brings to mind the spectacular flying display of the Society of British Aircraft Constructors which has become such a feature of the post war years, but only those intimately connected with aeronautics are aware of the activities taking place in the sprawling buildings near the runway which form the home of the Royal Aircraft Establishment.

Farnborough was born just fifty years ago, for it was in 1905 that the War Office moved its Balloon Equipment Store from Woolwich to the open spaces of Farnborough Common where the early pioneers of the heavier-than-air machines were beginning to launch their hesitating and unpredictable contraptions into the sky. Impressed by the efforts of such men as J. W. Dunne and S. F. Cody, the War Office came to the conclusion that these flying machines might have some advantages over the balloon for military purposes and accordingly formed the Farnborough Air Battalion which later became the Royal Flying Corps. And so was founded what later became the Royal Air Force.

At that time there was no aircraft manufacturing industry as such and the Balloon Factory was transformed into the Royal Aircraft Factory whose task it was to produce the aircraft required for the Royal Flying Corps up to and during the first World War.

In 1916 it was decided that the proper function of Farnborough was to learn how aircraft should be designed and flown and that the machines themselves should be made by the rapidly expanding aircraft industry, and it was then that the Society of British Aircraft Constructors was formed. The Royal Aircraft Factory eventually became the Royal Aircraft Establishment, "The nerve centre of our efforts in the air" as Sir Stafford Cripps described it, and thus were laid during the inter war period, the firm foundations for that close collaboration which exists between the R.A.E. and industry.

The same period marked the beginnings of the science of aeronautics and the angular biplanes of 1918 gave way to the beautifully streamlined monoplanes of which the Hurricane and the Spitfire were the classical examples.

Meanwhile, at R.A.E., radio engineers were preparing a major contribution to the shape of things to come by the successful design of new v.h.f. radio communication systems which, together with the newly developed radar, played such a vital role in the Battle of Britain. Much work was also done by them on radio control methods for pilotless aircraft out of which has grown the present day techniques of guided missiles.

Since the last war the pace of aeronautical development has quickened enormously due principally to the advent of the jet engine and it is only as we look back over the past fifty years that we realize the tremendous advances that have been made. The year 1908 saw the first official British flight when S. F. Cody, at Farnborough, flew for a measured distance of 496 yards at an estimated height of 50 to 60 feet and it was in the following year that Bleriot made his historic crossing of the English Channel. How insignificant these appear in the light of today's achievements when no place in the world is out of reach of the aeroplane.

The aeroplane of today flies almost at the speed of sound for thousands of miles and as an instrument of war it is probably the most deadly weapon man has invented.

But, fortunately, not all the activities of Farnborough and elsewhere have been concentrated on the military potentialities of the aeroplane and there is at the moment the faint glimmer of hope for a better understanding among the nations. In its more peaceful role the aeroplane has provided a speedy and safe form of transport and as such has conferred benefits on mankind. It has annihilated distance to such an extent that a journey of a few hundred miles takes less time than the journey to the airport by earth bound transport.

As we stand at the dawn of the next fifty years a most exciting era spreads before us, the shape and form of which no one can accurately predict. The sound barrier has already been broken and soon flights across the world at supersonic speeds will be as commonplace as the hop from London to Paris. In this respect, Sir George Thomson thinks that "four times the speed of sound will be enough; more would be showing off".

New forms of propulsion and our increasing knowledge of guided missiles open up the prospect of journeying into outer space and in the next fifty years we may succeed in journeying to our nearest neighbour the moon and inspecting the face she has for so long hidden from us.

These things and more are but the shape of things to come and they may well be practical realities by the time the R.A.E. celebrates its centenary. In the meantime, one dares to hope that however much faster, higher, further the future aeroplane goes, it will do so with far less noise than it does today.

A Commercial Electronic Calculator

By W. Woods-Hill*

Electronic calculators are moving from the laboratory stage into mass-producible machines suitable for business accountancy. The following is a description touching briefly on the main feat. res common to three types of such machines, and attempts to describe how these are made to perform the four basic arithmetic functions.

THE arithmetic unit described in a previous article[1] has been used as the nucleus of three different types of electronic calculating machines: Type 542, Type 550 and Type 555.

The first of these has been called a multiplier because it was designed to process data for payroll (P.A.Y.E.) and stores, all of which involve numerous multiplications of hours or quantity, by pounds, shillings and pence; tons, hundredweights and quarters, etc. This machine was capable of three basic arithmetic functions—multiplication, addition and subtraction, plus other special features required on P.A.Y.E., but not division. Its main features are listed under Table 1(a).

The second, type 550 calculator has division as a built-in sub-routine an extra register in the arithmetic unit and as shown by Table 1(b), thirty-six programme steps.

The third, type 555, as yet not in production, is an advanced version of the last two, involving some 1 300 valves, magnetic drum storage and some special alterations to the Hollerith card feeding mechanism, which allows about six times the calculating time between successive cards (with cards feeding continuously) i.e. 535 primary cyles as against 75. This last machine fringes on the computer field and will be suitable for payroll and accounting work and yet be capable of performing scientific or statistical computations during off-peak periods.

Logical Sequence

Excluding the mechanical card feeding and punching mechanism, the calculator sub-divides quite naturally into five parts; Fig. 1.

(1) Input-Output buffer stores.

(2) Main Storage Unit.

(3) Arithmetic Unit.

(4) Electronic Sub-routines.

(5) Control Unit.

Numbers obtained from the punched card mechanism are loaded in bulk into the input buffer and from there transferred to main storage. As and when they are required, these numbers are selected and transferred to the arithmetic unit. Results of these arithmetic operations are fed back to the main store and when all have been processed, shifted in bulk back to the output buffer. The shifting of numbers in bulk is automatic and requires no programming.

The need for input-output buffers can be readily understood when it is realized that calculation is going on during the entire card sensing and punching process and therefore the main storage unit is fully occupied in supplying numbers to the arithmetic unit. That is, at any given time (except for a short period between cards):

(a) The input is receiving new data

(b) The *AU** and *MS** is processing existing data

(c) The output is feeding-out previously processed data

**AU* = arithmetic unit **MS* = main storage.*

All these processes are, of course, being controlled by the control unit and sub-routines.

Control Board

The sequence of arithmetic operations to be performed such as transfer of numbers to and from *MS*, which sub-routine ×, ÷, +, −, and the entire set of instructions

* *The British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd.*

TABLE 1

INPUT-OUTPUT	ARITHMETIC UNIT	STORAGE	MAIN SUB-ROUTINES	PROGRAMME STEPS	PRIMARY CYCLES AVAILABLE AT FULL 100 CARDS/MIN.
(*a*) *Type* 542— 238 80 column Hollerith Punched Card Gang Punch	Three registers 14–14–9 Decimal digits	Five words	Multiplication £.s.d. ,, Decimal Addition Subtraction Column Shift Divide £.s.d. by ten Compare	30	75
(*b*) *Type* 550— 239 80 column Hollerith Punched Card Gang Punch	Four registers 10–10–10–10 Decimal digits	Six words	As above, plus Division £.s.d.÷£.s.d.; £.s.d.÷Decimal, Division decimal÷decimal	36	200
(*c*) *Type* 555— 240 80 column Hollerith Punched Card Gang Punch	Three registers 10–10–10	100 words	As 550	120	535

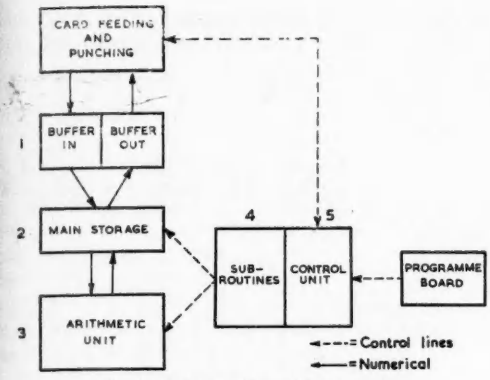


Fig. 1. The five sections of the computer

required to make the machine perform its programme, is set up on a "control panel" consisting of 2 100 sockets into which are plugged patchcords similar to telephone jack plugs, but only 1in long by $\frac{1}{8}$in wide. The control board is, in fact, only a mask about $\frac{1}{2}$in thick with sockets on the front connected through to contacts on the back. These make contact, when the mask is inserted into its holder, with a similar number of springs which are fixed to the frame of the machine and wired to the appropriate points of the circuit.

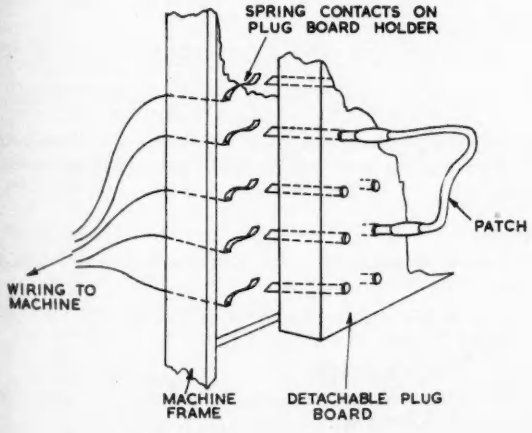
Fig. 2 shows a drawing of a section of this "mask" or plugboard, with one patch cord plugged-in. This arrangement enables new programmes to be plugged-up on spare boards, and inserted in place of a previous programme in a matter of seconds.

Schematic

The block schematic of the machine (less control unit) is shown in Fig. 3.

At the top are the input-output buffers, below this the main storage unit and the remainder, the arithmetic unit, consists of registers, 1, 2 and 3, divide by two, multiply by two, adder and complementer. All these are interconnected by three highways, *A* and *B* on the left and *C* on the right. *A* and *B* are known as the "from" highway, and *C* as the "to", because any number contained in any register or storage position, must be run out "from" its present address along *A* or *B* via the adder and complementer

Fig. 2. Section of a plugboard



along *C* "to" its future address. The usefulness of having numbers automatically routed via the adder like this is apparent during programming because the two most commonly used instructions in most calculations, add and transfer, need not be programmed on this machine.

For example, to add the contents of register 1 to that of register 2 and place the sum in register 3 ($X + Y = Z$) one needs but specify:

From R_1 on A
From R_2 on B
To R_3

which is three plugs.

"On *A*, On *B*", is simply specifying which highways each number should use.

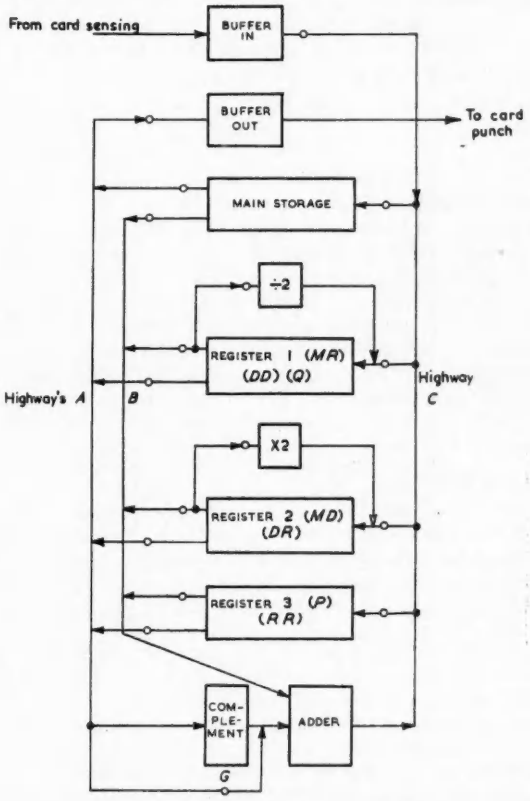


Fig. 3. Arrangement of the machine

This operation would only require one primary cycle, i.e. one addition time because the contents of R_1 and R_2 appear at the same time, on both highways, merge and add in the adder, the sum appears simultaneously on *C* and runs into R_3.

To transfer R_1 to R_3 is the same as saying $X + 0 = X$ which involves the same instruction as before, but the address of R_2 is left out, i.e.:

From R_1 on A
To R_3

From the foregoing it can be seen that the machine is based on a multi-address code, though the word code is not strictly applicable to a plugboard controlled machine.

To subtract R_1 from R_2 and place the result in R_3 requires the same routine as addition but with one extra instruction "Complement".

i.e. From R_1 on A
From R_2 on B
To R_3
Complement

The effect of instruction "Complement" is to remove the by-pass around the complementing circuits (gate G Fig. 3) so that they are now brought into effect. This automatically translates any number from "true" at its input terminals to its 10's complement at its output and passes it on to the adder. That is: $-3 + 5 = 2$ would become (complement of 3 is 7), $7 + 5 = 12$ ignoring the one carry the answer is correctly 2.

Though all examples have shown numbers being drawn from registers, the same principle of addressing applies if one of the factors is drawn from the main storage.

i.e. From $MS17$
From R_2
To R_3

Multiplication

Because of the inherently complex sequence of events, multiplication is controlled by a sub-routine which takes charge of the whole affair and is simply called into life by one instruction plug, "Mult". As explained in a previous article[1], multiplication is done by doubling the multiplicand (register 2) and halving the multiplier (register 1) simultaneously, and at each stage, transferring the contents of the multiplicand (R_2) out to the product (register 3) if, and only if, the value in R_1 is an odd number at that stage.

For example:

$8 \times 3 = 24$

$MR(R_1)$	$MD(R_2)$	$PROD(R_3)$
8 (even)	3 No transfer	0
Halve $8 = 4$ (even)	Double $3 = 6$ No transfer	0
Halve $4 = 2$ (even)	Double $6 = 12$ No transfer	0
Halve $2 = 1$ (odd)	Double $12 = 24$ Transfer $\longrightarrow$	24
		24

In this example no transfer to product occurred until the last cycle, but a different multiplier value could have produced partial products which accumulating in the product register would produce the right answer on the last cycle. The need for $\times 2$ and $\div 2$ boxes is now clear. This system is equally applicable to irregular scales of notation such as £ s. d., t. cwt. qtr., Rupees, Annas, Pies, as long as these are entered into the MD (R_2) register.

Because the growth of numbers follows a geometrical progression, the answer to quite large multiplications take a surprisingly few cycles. For instance, the answer to 999 999 999 × 999 999 999 would take 33 addition times (cycles).

Divide by Ten Circuits

Because the MR is only capable of multiplying by whole numbers and ignores any decimal points, the product of 10·5 × £1 0 0 will appear as £105 0 0 and must be divided by ten to give the correct answer.

Had there been two figures to the right of the decimal point, divide by ten would have been carried out twice $x/100$,

three figures $= x/1\,000$ etc.

Note that this does not simply involve one column shift, but a different set of figures.

This is achieved by making use of the $\times 2$ box and the adder in the following way. The relation between pounds sterling and $\frac{\text{pounds sterling}}{10}$ is:

£1 ÷ 10 = 2/-
£2 „ = 4/-
£3 „ = 6/-
£4 „ = 8/-
£5 „ = 10/-
£6 „ = 12/-
£7 „ = 14/-
£8 „ = 16/-
£9 „ = 18/-

That is, the figure of pounds times two expressed in shillings (shifted to the shillings column) is the correct answer.

A similar relation exists between shillings and $\frac{\text{Shillings}}{10}$

	d.
1/- ÷ 10	= 1·2
2/- „	= 2·4
3/- „	= 3·6
4/- „	= 4·8
5/- „	= 6·0 = 5 + 1·0 = 5 + 10/10
6/- „	= 7·2 = 6 + 1·2 = 6 + 12/10
7/- „	= 8·4 = 7 + 1·4 = 7 + 14/10
8/- „	= 9·6 = 8 + 1·6 = etc.
9/- „	= 10·8 = 9 + 1·8

that is, the figure of shillings expressed in pence plus twice the same figure expressed in tenths of a penny.

Note that though the sequence of tenths of pence appears to break at 5/-, the figures (grouping the pence with the decimals of pence) remain truly twice the figures in the shillings column. Thus it suffices to make use of already existing doubling and adding circuits and arrange that correct column shifts occur while the £ and 1/- are moving through the adder to achieve the division of sterling values by ten. The time taken to divide the contents of a register by ten, once, is one addition time.

A second use of the divide by ten arrangement is to break £ s. d. down to pence, i.e. $\frac{\text{£10 10 0d.}}{1\,000}$ = £00 0 2·520d., ignoring the decimal place gives 2 520 pence. As explained later, this feature is used when sterling by sterling division is required.

Division

Division is also controlled by a sub-routine marked "div."

The principle used is straightforward over and over subtraction with decimal column shift.

To divide 248 by 124 = 2

Place 248 in R_1 with its highest digit ready to come out on to highway B.

Place 124 in R_2 with its *lowest* digit ready to come out on highway *A* (Fig. 3).

This is equivalent to placing the numbers like this:

(R_3) 0000 00248 (R_1) (Q)
12400 (R_2)

Now by making use of the complement box attempt to subtract R_2 from R_1 and place the result in R_3. The result is immediately a negative (12400 into 00248 will not go, but to find this out the machine had to make the subtraction) so as soon as the number in R_3 goes negative, add back once to restore.

Clock up zero in the Temporary Quotient counter (this is a simple one stage device in the control unit) and shift contents of R_1 up one decimal place.

The numbers now look like this:

(R_3) 0000 $\overset{*}{0}2480$ (R_1) $(Q) = 0$
12400 (R_2)

The zero clocked up in the Temporary Quotient counter must be moved out to make room for a possible input during the next series of subtractions. There is no need for a fourth register to hold this quotient because a blank digit position (marked with an asterisk) has been provided by R_1 being column shifted up one and the quotient digit is parked in there.

The cycle is repeated and our example would look like this:

(R_3) 0000 $\overset{**}{2}4800$ (R_1) $(Q) = 0$
12400 (R_2)

Notice that the quotient tagged on to the bottom of the dividend (*) is column shifted along with the rest.

During the next sequence a successful subtraction is at last achieved (twice) before the dividend goes negative and the numbers would look like this:

(R_3) 0000 $\overset{***}{0}0002$ (R_1) $Q = 2$
12400 (R_2)

with the dividend number in R_1 replaced by the quotient.

This is a deliberately simplified explanation. The machine would take, assuming the worst case, 100 addition times to give a 10 digit quotient.

It is possible to divide numbers with irregular scales of notation, such as, £ s. d. ÷ £ s. d. = decimals.

£ s d. ÷ decimals = £ s. d.

by breaking down the sterling values into pence before divding (as previously explained by using the divide by ten routine), and where a sterling quotient is required, building the pence answer into £ s. d. by multiplying the quotient by 10^n, with the standard multiplication sub-routine.

The value of n of course will depend on how many times the original sterling dividend had been divided by ten to ensure it was wholly expressed in pence.

Notation

Though Fig. 3 shows the highways round the machine as a single line, there are in fact four for every line shown. These four lines are allocated the values 1, 2, 4 and 8. The registers are also groups of 4, and as shown in Fig. 4 have the value 1, 2, 4, 8 down the Y axis and units, tens, hundreds, thousands, etc., along the X axis. Each square is an Eccles-Jordan trigger so connected to the next on the left that a pattern of "set" triggers will move left, one stage

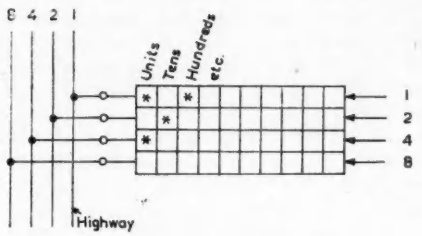


Fig. 4. Notation used in registers

(one decimal shift down) every time one pulse is applied to the register. In Fig. 4 if the asterisks are assumed to indicate that a trigger is set, then the pattern represents 125. i.e. Binary 0001 in the hundreds column = 100

„ 0010 „ „ tens „ = 20
„ 0101 „ „ units „ = 5

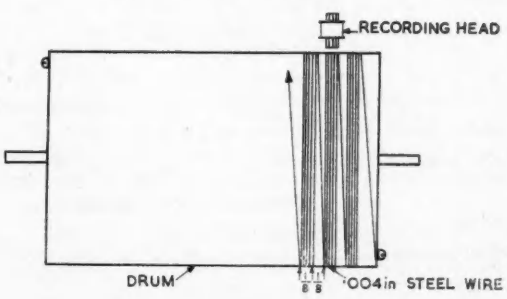
This form of notation is known as sequential parallel.

Magnetic Storage Drum

The techniques for storing digital information by magnetizing localized areas on the surface of a drum are now well known. The drum used here differs a little from accepted techniques in that instead of oxide coating or nickel plating the surface, a helix of 0·004in stainless steel wire has been used. This helix is not wound at the same pitch right along the length of the drum, but is grouped in bunches of tight turns of 0·004in pitch and interspersed with gaps of one turn in $\frac{1}{8}$in. The bunches are $\frac{1}{4}$in wide and are arranged to coincide with the location of a recording or reader head. (Fig. 5.) The effect of these gaps in the recording media is to reduce crosstalk from track to track. The body of the drum is made of non-magnetic metal.

The "winding-on" of the wire is simple and involves starting at an anchor post, spinning the drum 30 revolutions to make the first track, with the wire acting as its own laying guide, moving the feed point of the wire $\frac{1}{4}$in onwards and spinning the drum another 30 revolutions and so on, the wire is kept under tension the whole time and finally anchored at the second binder post. No form of adhesive is used, the friction with the surface being quite adequate to keep the wire in place, even at drum speeds twice that normally in use (3 000rev/min). The tracks are electrically in groups of four to keep in line with the notation used in the arithmetic unit, i.e. track 1 records ones, 2 twos, 3 fours, and 4 eights. Calling a storage location calls all four tracks at a time. There is no loss of packing density over the more usual single track systems because the word

Fig. 5. The magnetic storage drum



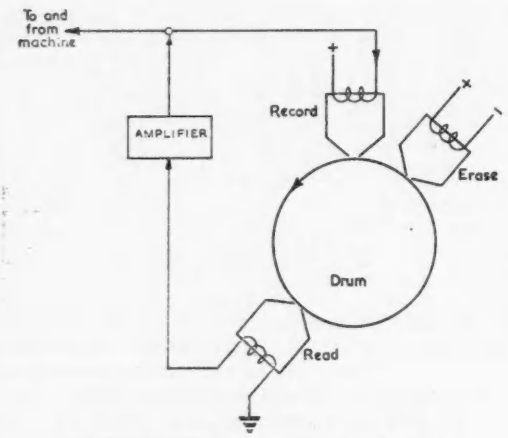


Fig. 6. Arrangement of erase, record, read heads

is one-quarter the length. "Non-return to Zero" recording is used where only the change from 0 to 1 or 1 to 0 produces an output.

Input-Output Buffer

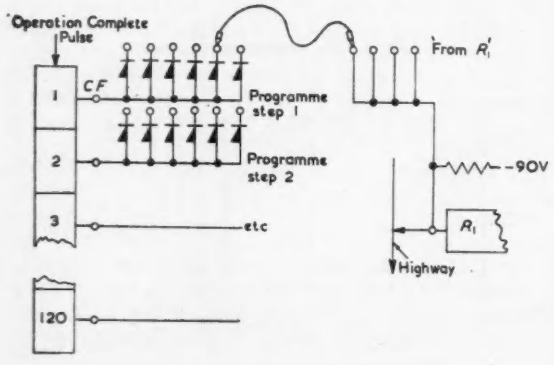
The buffer stores consists of four tracks of short read-write, with four recording and four reading heads spaced 100 digit times apart round the periphery of the drum, a permanently energized electromagnet erases the tracks just in front of the recording heads (Fig. 6). Any information sent to the recording head is picked up 100 digit times later and regenerated back to the recording head. This ensures that the contents of the buffer store is available once every 6·2/3msec. The first 50 digits of these 100 are devoted to the input, the latter 50 to the output buffer.

This short access time is necessary because the active part of any one mechanical index point on the card sensing and punching mechanism is only available for some 10msec with cards feeding at 100 per minute and any one of the 100 digits might have to be read in or out, which requires that the whole contents of the buffer stores be reviewed during any index point. Waiting for the drum to complete one revolution would require 20msec and is too long.

Programming

Within the control unit are 120 Eccles-Jordan triggers connected as a single line shifting register (Fig. 7). Each trigger is connected via a cathode-follower to a bank of six or more selenium diodes. Each one of these diodes is connected to a socket on the control panel. Each bank of these sockets is marked Programme Step 1, Programme Step 2, etc., to 120.

Fig. 7. Single line shifting register



Before the start of calculation the first trigger is set. This raises the grid and hence the diodes connected to the cathode of the cathode-follower (*CF*), from −50V to 0V. If, as shown in Fig. 7, a jumper had been plugged from one of the PS_1 diodes to the socket connected to the control of, say, gate "from R_1", then the paralysing bias normal to this gate would have been superseded by the programme step voltage. Should trigger "1" be reset and trigger "2" set instead, then gate "from R_1" will close and whatever instructions are connected to PS_2 sockets would be obeyed. PS_2 trigger would then reset and PS_3 would set and so on. To reset one trigger and set the next requires the application of a pulse to a line marked "Operation Complete". This "operation complete" pulse is generated by every subroutine called and is naturally the very last pulse of that subroutine. Thus it is not necessary to instruct the machine to stop one operation before starting the next, this will happen automatically. More than one socket is provided to the "from R_1" gate because this may be called many times during computation, as indeed may any of the addresses or functions.

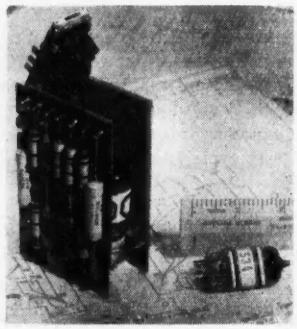


Fig. 8. A plug-in "turret"

Construction

The circuits are built on "turrets" which plug into sockets fixed and wired to the main frame. As can be seen by Fig. 8, they contain two valves (12AU7) in the centre, with the components mounted on tag boards on the outside. Flexible wires run from the circuit elements to an 18-way plug which is hinged at one end to allow access to the valves and back of the plug. When the plug is hinged down into place, two lugs lock into holes in the body of the turret. This form of construction gives unhindered access to the components for assembly, forms a column for air flow over the valves when the turrets are mounted vertically one above the other, and being pluggable packaged units, allow rapid replacement for servicing.

A machine will contain between 600 to 1 000 (depending upon type) units, but not all these will contain valves. In some cases a valve position will be used for a transformer and on others for a potentiometer. These 600 to 1 000 turrets are divided into 30 to 50 different types, the largest number of the same type being about 100, the next 70, and so on downwards, to the "one off" variety, the master oscillator being a good example of this.

Fig. 9 shows a typical frame used to mount these turrets. This one has six gates, all hinging like the leaves of a book to give access to both sides. Only four are visible in this photograph because they have been opened to show the rows of turrets in position. The right-hand gate has a few blank positions showing the sockets on the frame.

Each gate has a centrifugal air fan blowing into a com-

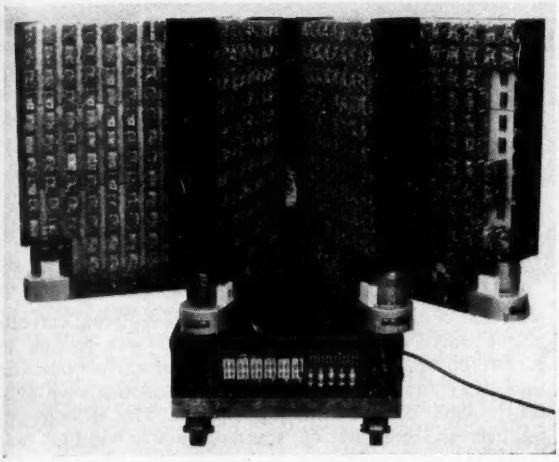


Fig. 9. A typical frame for mounting the turrets

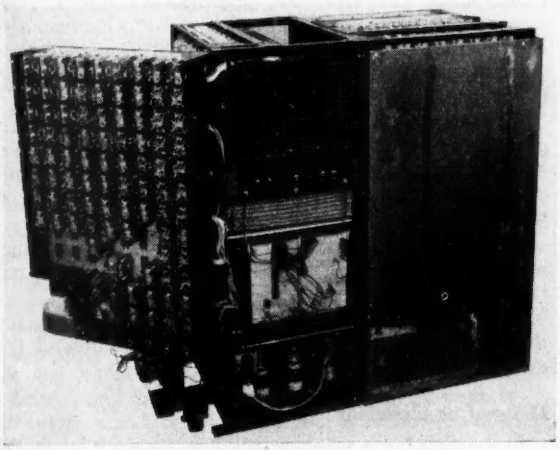


Fig. 10. A front view of the calculator

Fig. 11. An aerial view of the type 550 calculator

pression chamber running along the base. Deflectors and slots ensure an even distribution of air to each row of turrets. Fig. 10 shows a front view with one of the metal dust covers in place. Along the base, two of the power units drawers are visible with four grid-controlled thyratron rectifiers in the foreground. These power units can be withdrawn by means of the handles provided and are connected to the machine by multi-plug and sockets. Immediately above this is the plugboard with some patch-cords in place. Above this can be seen the banks of selenium rectifiers associated with the programme sockets. These rectifier banks are individually held by clips so that any one can be removed without disturbing the others. Between these and the display panel at the top, is sandwiched a small but very useful group of switches, which enable the routine of the machine to be broken down into convenient sections. For instance, any selected sub-routine can be made to repeat continuously to enable an oscilloscope analysis of the waveforms to be made. There are three speeds of operation available, fast—slow—manual, which give 14kc/s, 1 to 200c/s (variable), and a key which will give one impulse each time pressed. These switches combine with others such as single programme steps, single cycle, (one addition time) and others, to enable the complex routines to be broken down under control, for testing and servicing. The display panel at the top consists of many hundreds of NT2 neons which are connected to every major circuit in the machine. This neon display has been deliberately laid out to look like the block schematic of the arithmetic unit.

If a neon indicates that a particular circuit is misbehaving, the general location on the diagram is immediately apparent because of the similarity in layout between the schematic and display. Once the exact turret is located on the diagram its physical location is given by lettering of the following form.

1A3.

This means it is the first gate—row A—3 in from the left side.

The aerial view of the Type 550 Calculator in Fig. 11, gives an indication how a control board can be removed. Lifting the handle causes the board to be pushed clear of the spring contacts and banks it outwards so that it may be withdrawn upwards along the guides. Lowering the handle returns the board to intimate contact with the springs, ensures correct registration, and locks it in position.

The air inlet grilles are located towards the centre so that most of the air demanded by the gate blowers will be drawn in over the power units. A multi-contact plug is used to connect the calculator to the card feeding and punching mechanisms.

Conclusion

The instruments described are of moderate proportions yet capable of handling the problems of modern business accounting, with a very much greater speed and flexibility than has hitherto been possible using electro-mechanical or hand methods.

Acknowledgments

The author would like to express his thanks to all the members of the Company who contributed to these projects and to the British Tabulating Machine Company Limited for permission to publish.

REFERENCE

1. Woods-Hill, W. An Electronic Arithmetic Unit. *Electronic Engng.* **27**, 212 (1955).

A Scanning-Coil for an Off-Centre P.P.I. Display

By G. W. Harvey*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

A description is given of the design, construction and performance of a scanning-coil developed specifically for a radar p.p.i. display having the facility of off-centreing.

IN the production of radar plan-position indicator (p.p.i.) displays, as in the case of television, both electrostatic and electromagnetic scanning systems have been used. The accuracy demanded of p.p.i. displays is normally high compared with commercial television practice where low initial cost is in general a more important consideration.

The accuracy which can be obtained with electrostatic scanning is limited by the accuracy of alignment of the deflector plates of commercially-available cathode-ray tubes. In the case of electromagnetic scanning, the accuracy can be "built into" the scanning-coil and can be as high as considerations of efficiency and initial cost permit.

Considering electromagnetic scanning for a p.p.i. raster, two basic methods may be recognized. The first may be termed polar scanning. In this case, the radial component is produced by a single-axis coil, and the rotation of the radial scan is effected by mechanically rotating the coil. The second method may be termed cartesian scanning. In this case, two orthogonal windings are fed with a pair of component currents, each component being of sawtooth waveform. The rate of rise of current for one component varies sinusoidally and, for the other component, cosinusoidally with aerial rotation.

If off-centreing is required, it is necessary, in the case of polar scanning, to employ a separate coil for producing the off-centreing field. In the case of cartesian scanning, however, it is possible to use the same windings for both scanning and off-centreing, and thereby to gain a number of advantages.

In the particular application to be considered, an accurate off-centre display was required, and, in view of the above considerations, electromagnetic scanning in cartesian co-ordinates was employed.

Application

The p.p.i. display unit for which the scanning-coil was developed was designed to supplement the A- and B-type displays of an existing radar set. The radar itself operated in the X-band and was originally intended for field artillery purposes. It was subsequently modified for coastal defence, and the off-centre display was added to increase the resolution in that role.

The display unit incorporated a 9in magnetic c.r.t. operating at 7kV. Off-centreing of the display of up to 25km was required on all range scales, viz., 6·25, 12·5, 25 and 50km for 1 tube radius. Thus, on the fastest scan, the amount of detail available was equivalent to that which would be obtained with a 31·25km scan on a 45in diameter c.r.t.

The scanning-coil contained two separate orthogonal winding systems for the two axes and the scan generator for each axis combined the scanning and off-centreing currents into a single waveform. In this way, it was possible to achieve off-centreing by a combination of current bias and time delay and to employ a single control (for each axis) for the amount of off-centreing required. This arrangement resulted in economy of scanning power, and it was important to achieve such an economy for the following reason. The radar pulse recurrence rate, and therefore the scan repetition rate, was relatively high so that, on the longest-range scan, there was little time available between scans for the dissipation of the energy stored in the scanning-coil. For the same reason it was essential to minimize the scanning-coil inductance, that is, to achieve a high efficiency (as defined later).

Each winding system was driven by a separate scan generator employing a high-gain d.c. feedback amplifier with compensation for the time-constant of the scanning-coil. A separate feedback path provided forced resetting of the coil current at the end of each scan.

The display incorporated an electronic bearing and range marker combined on a time-sharing basis with the p.p.i. raster.

Although the scanning-coil was designed specifically for this particular display unit, a number of features of the design are of more general interest.

Design Considerations

In the design of a scanning-coil, it is necessary in general to satisfy two basic requirements, namely, efficiency and accuracy. The efficiency of a scanning-coil may be regarded as the ratio of the energy of the useful deflecting field to that of the total field produced, while the accuracy may be regarded as the ability of the scanning-coil to produce a distortionless scan. These two requirements are inter-dependent and to some extent conflicting. For example, it is shown later (Appendix B) that the field distortion introduced by practical winding distributions increases rapidly towards the outer radius of the field. Therefore, by making this radius large compared with the radius of the field actually used (i.e., the inner radius of the c.r.t. neck), the distortion within the "working" field can be greatly reduced. However, since the "working" field is then a smaller proportion of the total field, the efficiency is also reduced. On the other hand, it is also true that a scanning-coil which produces a small amount of field distortion is inherently more efficient than a component (of the same radius) which produces a greater amount of distortion. This statement may be verified from the following consideration. Field distortion is due to the presence of space-harmonics in the exciting m.m.f. distribution, and such harmonics represent a proportion of the total energy supplied. If, therefore, the accuracy of a scanning-coil be increased (by

* *Formerly British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. Now with Ferranti Ltd.*

improvement of the m.m.f. distribution), its efficiency is increased as a consequence.

Various types of scanning-coil for use in p.p.i. displays have been described[1,2]. Three main types may be recognized:

(a) Air-core coils, with pre-formed windings.

(b) Slotted iron-core coils, with " motor stator " windings.

(c) Cylindrical iron-core coils, with toroidal windings.

As regards efficiency, Woroncow[1] has shown the superiority of iron-core components by quoting comparative figures for a number of designs. This writer states that " the slotted core appears to be far superior in every respect to any other circular non-slotted core ". However, in the course of the development of the coil being considered here, it was established that components of type (c) could be produced with efficiencies equal or slightly superior to the best example of type (b) quoted by Woroncow. (See Appendix A).

As regards accuracy, the performance of type (b) is inherently inferior to that of type (c), for, in the former case, distortion is introduced by the slotting of the core and by the disposition of the cumbersome end-turns.

Since both efficiency and accuracy were of prime importance in the application being considered, it was decided to develop a component of type (c).

As far as the author is aware, no coil of this type, that is to say, a two-axis toroidal scanning-coil, has hitherto been described.

Winding Distribution

In the hypothetical case of an infinitely long tunnel of circular cross-section within a magnetic material of infinite permeability, it can be shown that, in order to produce a uniform magnetic field inside the tunnel, the ampere-turn or magnetomotive force (m.m.f.) distribution of a winding located at the radius of the tunnel must be sinusoidal.

In the practical case of a scanning-coil having a core of finite length and of high but not infinite permeability, a sinusoidal m.m.f. distribution gives rise to the most nearly uniform field which can be achieved.

It is difficult in practice to produce an exactly sinusoidal distribution, but a sufficiently close approximation can be achieved by suitable grading of the turns. Various methods of grading are possible and some of the factors which influence the choice of the method to be employed in a particular case are enumerated below:

(a) the degree of distortion which can be expected from a given arrangement,

(b) the feasibility of producing a winding of the desired accuracy,

and particularly in the case of two-axis scanning-coils:

(c) the need to ensure accurate orthogonality, and

(d) to minimize the capacitive interaction between the two winding systems,

(e) the need to maintain a high winding space-factor.

The distortion introduced by a particular winding distribution may be investigated theoretically as indicated in Appendix B. The various possibilities may then be compared, taking this factor and the others listed above into account.

In the present case, the best method of grading was considered to be to dispose the conductors in a number of

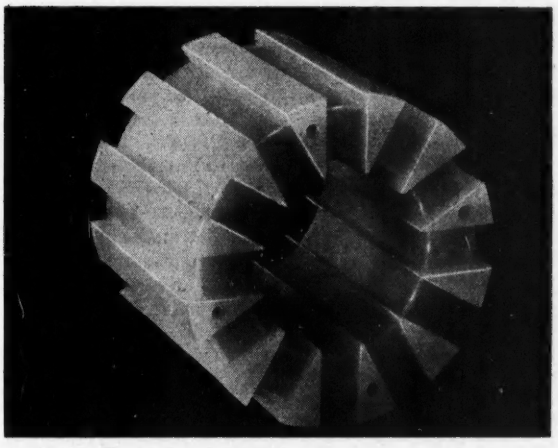


Fig. 1. Moulded polythene former enclosing core assembly

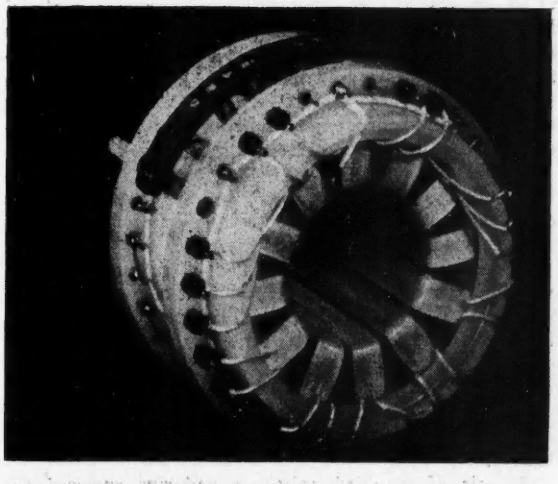


Fig. 2. Wound and interconnected assembly ready for encapsulation

Fig. 3. The completed scanning-coil

identical slots in an accurately made former, and to grade the number of turns per slot. The optimum number of slots and the exact number of turns per slot were determined on the basis of the results quoted in Appendix B.

Construction

Before the final design was evolved, several experimental models were constructed. These models were basically of the same type as the final component, but employed machined bonded-fabric formers. One model contained 8 slots and the remainder 12 slots. Certain practical limitations which were imposed on the final design by manufacturing considerations were absent in the experimental models, and it was possible to make the models somewhat smaller in diameter. As a result, the models were rather more efficient than the final product. Comparative figures are given in Table 2 (Appendix A).

The core and former assembly before winding is illustrated in Fig. 1. The core consisted of a set of machined Ferroxcube rings bonded inside a copper eddy-current sheath. Ferroxcube was used as the core material because of its low loss at high frequencies and because a material having a low remanence was required in order to minimize interference on the display resulting from the time-sharing of the bearing-marker and p.p.i. scans. The eddy-current sheath was included to increase efficiency by reducing the inductance contributed by the "useless" conductors, i.e., those outside the effective magnetic circuit.

The former was produced by the injection of polythene in a specially-designed mould so that the core was completely enclosed. The moulding incorporated twelve parallel-sided slots as shown in Fig. 1.

Since the number of scanning-coils required did not warrant expenditure on the development of a special winding machine, the coils were wound by hand. Each slot was layer-wound, the number of turns being held to within 1 of the correct number. Eight of the slots contained conductors of both winding systems. In these slots, the windings of the two systems were separated by an electrostatic screen and were adequately insulated from each other.

A pair of moulded polythene end-caps enclosed the wound former and contained suitable tags which enabled the coil sections to be interconnected. The screens were also interconnected by this means. The wound and interconnected assembly is illustrated in Fig. 2.

Since the component was required to withstand severe climatic conditions (equivalent to the Joint Service Specification K.114), special insulation treatment was necessary. As a final process in the manufacture, therefore, the scanning-coil was encapsulated by cold vacuum impregnation technique in a polyester resin. The formulation of the resin was developed for this particular application, since the treatment involved a number of special problems (for example, the need to keep the temperature of the mould, during setting, well below the melting point of polythene).

The appearance of the completed coil is shown in Fig. 3.

A summary of the characteristics of the component is given in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Summary of Characteristics

Dimensions :	
Core diameter	1·78 in
Core length	2·00 in
Overall diameter	4·0 in
Overall length	3·0 in
Weight (encapsulated)	2·5 lb
Winding resistance	105Ω
Winding inductance	41mH
Current for one radius deflexion at 7kV	110mA
Specific sensitivity*	390 rad/A
Efficiency factor (*see* Appendix A)	$3{\cdot}70 \times 10^6$
Permissible temperature range	−40 to +70°C

* *Defined as the deflexion in radians due to a deflecting current of* 1*A when the c.r.t. accelerating potential is* 1*V.*

Performance

When operated in conjunction with the display unit for which it was designed, the scanning-coil produced a completely satisfactory display. The requisite sensitivity was obtained with direct currents and with scanning waveforms up to and including those at the fastest scan speeds required. There was no observable departure from linearity between the spot deflexion and the scanning current apart from that due to the "flatness" of the c.r.t. screen. It should be noted that, in the case of cartesian p.p.i. scanning, it is not possible to compensate for this form of distortion by modifying the winding distribution, and in any case, the distortion affects both bearing-marker and p.p.i. scans equally, so that it does not affect the accuracy of measurements taken on the display.

There was no evidence of field distortion or of deflexion defocusing even at the extreme edges of the picture. Interaction between the two winding systems was completely negligible and no departure from orthogonality of the scanning axes could be detected. At the highest scan speed (approximately 2·5mA/μsec) there was very slight distortion at the start of the scan due to transient effects. At lower speeds, transient effects could not be detected.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to acknowledge the guidance of Mr. D. J. Mynall in the initial development of the scanning-coil, and the co-operation of Mr. R. W. Maton who was responsible for the design of the display unit. Acknowledgment is due to the Directors of the British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. for permission to publish this article.

Appendix A

Comparison of Scanning-coil Efficiencies

The deflexion efficiency of a scanning-coil may be defined as the ratio of the energy of the "ideal" deflecting field to that of the actual field produced. The "ideal" field may be regarded as a uniform field of strength H within a volume $\pi d^2 l/4$, where d is the inside diameter of the c.r.t. neck, and l is the axial length of the field which just causes the electron beam to "graze" the c.r.t. neck at the maximum deflexion required. The energy of this field is:

$$W_1 = H^2/8\pi \;.\; \pi d^2 l/4 = H^2/32 \;.\; d^2 l.$$

Now, for a given deflexion angle, θ,

$$\sin\theta = H \,.\, l \sqrt{(e/2Em)}$$

where E = c.r.t. accelerating anode potential, and

e/m = electron charge/mass ratio.

This expression, for angles, θ, of the order of 25°, may be simplified without appreciable error to:

$$\theta = H \,.\, l\sqrt{(e/2Em)}$$
$$= \sqrt{k}\; H \,.\, l/\sqrt{E} \qquad \text{where } k = e/2m.$$

Therefore,

$$H^2 = E\theta^2/kl^2$$

and

$$W_1 = E\theta^2/32k \;.\; d^2/l.$$

The energy, W_2, supplied to an actual coil of inductance L passing a current I is given by:

$$W_2 = \tfrac{1}{2}LI^2.$$

Thus, the deflexion efficiency, M, is given by:

$$M = W_1/W_2$$
$$= E\theta^2/32k \,.\, d^2/l \,.\, 2/LI^2$$
$$= 1/16k \,.\, S^2/L \,.\, d^2/l$$

where S = Specific Sensitivity

$$= (\theta/I) \,.\, E^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

Now, d^2/l is a constant for a given type of c.r.t., and $1/16k$ is also a constant. Therefore,

$$M \propto S^2/L.$$

Thus, for a given c.r.t. the deflexion efficiency for any applied scanning-coil (assuming the effective length is not sufficient to cause "neck shadow") is proportional to S^2/L, and this expression may be termed the Efficiency Factor for that coil, where S is in terms of radians per ampere at $E = 1$ volt, and L is in henrys.

The efficiency factor as defined above is the reciprocal of the "inductance figure", $f_L = L/S^2$, defined by Woroncow[1].

Table 2 gives the value of the efficiency factor for a number of widely different scanning-coils.

TABLE 2

SCANNING-COIL TYPE AND REFERENCE	SPECIFIC SENSITIVITY S (rad/A)	INDUCTANCE L (henrys)	EFFICIENCY FACTOR $S^2/L \times 10^{-6}$
1. Single-axis toroidal (Woroncow[1] No. 3)	416	0·047	0·37
2. Air-core (Woroncow No. 1)	411	0·177	0·96
3. Single-axis toroidal (Reference 2)	164	0·023	1·14
4. Air-core (Reference 2)	920	0·555	1·52
5. Synchro stator (Reference 2)	942	0·400	2·22
6. Two-axis, 8-slot core (Woroncow No. 5B)	458	0·073	2·87
7. Two-axis toroidal (Described herein)	390	0·041	3·70
8. Two-axis, 12-slot core (Woroncow No. 7B)	1 100	0·262	4·60
9. Two-axis toroidal (Development model of No. 7 above)	387	0·030	5·00

APPENDIX B

ANALYSIS OF WINDING DISTRIBUTIONS

The various possible methods of grading a scanning-coil winding may be examined and compared by means of Fourier analyses of the corresponding m.m.f. distributions. Thus, the fundamental of the Fourier series gives rise to the desired uniform field and the rest of the terms in the series correspond to unwanted space-harmonic components. Distributions can be compared, therefore, by comparing the magnitudes of their harmonic components relative to their respective fundamental components. In this way, not only may different types of grading be compared, but the optimum winding arrangement for a particular type may be determined.

In the particular case described here, such investigations were carried out, and it was concluded that an "equi-angle, graded turns per slot" distribution would be the most satisfactory. Such a distribution is shown in Fig. 4. This distribution was then examined in more detail and the following conclusions were drawn.

(1) In the case of two identical winding systems occupying the same former, the number of slots must be a multiple of 4, i.e., the number of slots = $4m$, where m is any integer.

(2) Considering one of the winding systems in this case, the relative number of turns in a given slot must be proportional to the sine of the angle of the centre-line of that slot from the point of zero ampere-turns.

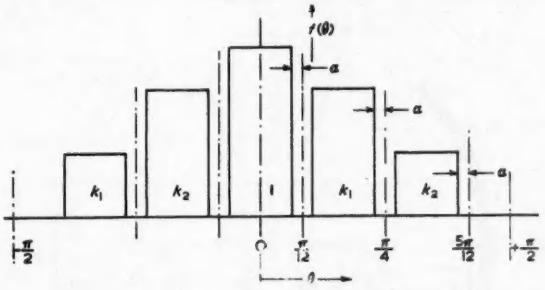


Fig. 4. M.M.F. waveform of gapped, 12-slot winding

(3) The space-harmonic of lowest order, and of greatest magnitude, which occurs in a correctly-graded winding in $4m$ slots is of order $(4m - 1)$. More generally, harmonics of order $(4mn \pm 1)$ are produced, where n can be any integer from 1 to infinity. Thus, in a 12-slot winding, harmonics of order 11, 13, 23, 25, 35, 37, . . . etc., are present.

(4) With a continuous distribution, i.e., one in which there are no "gaps", the magnitudes of these harmonics are inversely proportional to their order. For example, in a 12-slot winding, the magnitude of the 11th harmonic is 1/11th, or about 9 per cent of the fundamental.

(5) In a practical winding, the presence of gaps in the distribution is inevitable. This fact does not invalidate statements (2) and (3) above. The orders of the harmonics which occur in the Fourier series of a gapped distribution are the same as if no gaps were present, but their magnitudes are considerably greater. The magnitude of the fundamental is also affected. Thus, for a gap semi-angle of α, the fundamental, $a_1 = C \,.\, \cos\alpha - S \,.\, \sin\alpha$, and the magnitude of the $(4mn \pm 1)^{th}$ harmonic, $a_{4mn \pm 1} = \frac{1}{4mn \pm 1}\left\{C \,.\, \cos(4mn \pm 1)\alpha \mp S \,.\, \sin(4mn \pm 1)\alpha\right\}$, where m and n have the significance already explained and C and S are constants for a given winding arrangement. The values of C and S depend on the number m, and for the distribution shown in Fig. 4, $C = 0{\cdot}987$ and $S = 3{\cdot}69$.

The extent to which the field is distorted by these space-harmonics is not directly indicated by the above analysis. The analysis may, however, be extended, by a method due to D. J. Mynall, to determine the field distortion.

The method consists of assuming a potential function at any point, (r, θ), within a circle of radius, a, as indicated in Fig. 5, due to a uniform m.m.f. (at radius a) of I (ampere-turns/rad) spanning an arc of $\pm\beta$. By comparing the assumed function, which constitutes an infinite series, with the infinite series of Fourier terms for this distribution, the coefficients in the function may be determined.

From this potential function, the field strength at any point, (r, θ), may be derived. In particular, the field strength along the x-axis, $X-O-X'$, $(\theta = 0)$, is of the form:

$$[B_\theta]_{\theta=0} = \frac{16\ I}{a} \sum_{N=0}^{\infty} (r/a)^{2N} \cdot \frac{\sin(2N+1)\beta}{(2N+1)} \quad (1)$$

and consists of a constant term, $\frac{16\ I}{a} \sin\beta$, (when $N = 0$) and a variable part which is a function of r.

The constant term expresses the uniform field which is desired in an actual scanning-coil, and the variable part (which is zero at $r = 0$) corresponds to the field distortion.

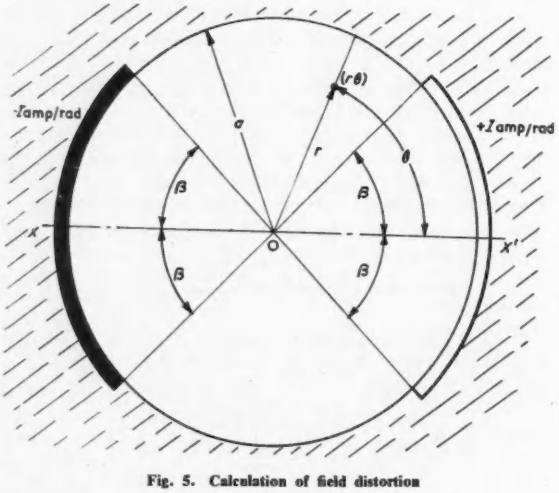


Fig. 5. Calculation of field distortion

The field distortion at a given radius, r, can be expressed as the fractional departure of the field from this uniform value.

Thus, the distortion:

$$D = \frac{\text{(Total Field at } r) - \text{(Uniform Field)}}{\text{(Uniform Field)}}$$

$$= \frac{\text{(Total Field)}}{\text{(Uniform Field)}} - 1$$

$$= \left\{ \frac{1}{\sin\beta} \sum_{N=0}^{\infty} (r/a)^{2N} \cdot \frac{\sin(2N+1)\beta}{(2N+1)} \right\} - 1$$

The infinite series contained in this expression may be summed and expressed in the closed form:

$$1/2x \,.\, \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x \,.\, \sin\beta}{1 - x^2}\right)$$

where $x = r/a$ = relative radius.

Therefore:

$$D = \left\{ \frac{1}{2x \,.\, \sin\beta} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x \,.\, \sin\beta}{1 - x^2}\right) \right\} - 1 \ldots (2)$$

Equation (2) applies for a single-bank winding spanning $\pm\beta$ radians on each side of the centre-line. By the principle of superposition, it is possible to derive corresponding results for more complicated arrangements. The method can be extended to cover graded and gapped distributions such as the one finally adopted in the coil described here. During development, therefore, it was possible to assess the effect of changing the number of slots, and of varying the angular width of the gaps.

Some results of computation of the distortion due to a number of winding arrangements are shown in Fig. 6.

From these curves, the following conclusions may be drawn.

(1) The distortion increases rapidly towards the outer radius of the field. At a relative radius, x, $(= r/a)$ less than 0·6, the distortion is negligible except in the case of curve (1). It should be noted that, in a typical scanning-coil, the "working" field (i.e., that within the c.r.t. neck) would extend to a relative radius of not more than about 0·6.

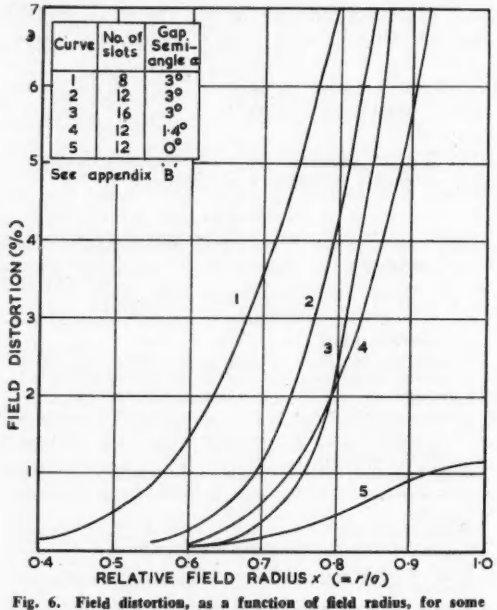


Fig. 6. Field distortion, as a function of field radius, for some "correctly graded" windings

Moreover, even at maximum deflexion, the electron beam, during most of its passage axially through the scanning field, would be at a much smaller radius. The curves therefore tend to give a pessimistic impression of the distortion which could be expected to be seen on the c.r.t. screen.

(2) The presence of gaps results in a great increase in distortion at the outer radii compared with the distortion at similar radii due to a continuous distribution (as in curve (5)). At relative radii less than 0·5, the difference between gapped and continuous distributions is insignificant. (The gap angles have been made the same in examples (1), (2) and (3) because, for practical reasons, the gap angle is largely dependent of the number of slots).

(3) There is little or no advantage to be gained by using 16 slots rather than 12, but considerable improvement results from the use of 12 slots rather than 8.

REFERENCES

1. Woroncow, A. Iron-cored Deflecting Coils for Cathode-Ray Tubes. *Instn. Elect. Engrs. 93*, Pt. 3a (1946).
2. Soller, Starr, Valley. Cathode-Ray Tube Displays. M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, Vol. 22 (McGraw Hill).

Anode Control of Small Thyratrons

By L. Molyneux*, B.Sc.

A method of using a small thyratron in a "self hold" mode, and a practical example of its use are described. The arrangement is not critical in adjustment, but economic considerations are likely to limit it to small thyratrons.

IN the electrical control of mechanical devices it is sometimes necessary to make a mechanism change its state on receipt of a small electrical impulse, and to remain in this state until a further electrical impulse occurs. The characteristics of a thyratron are such that it would seem to offer a solution to this type of problem, since its "lock on" characteristic is combined with a high current carrying capacity.

A possible circuit arrangement might be one where the grid of the thyratron is normally held at a negative potential; the load being connected between the anode and a positive d.c. supply. Current will be turned on in the circuit by momentarily bringing the grid to cathode potential, and turned off by interrupting the anode supply. But while this type of circuit can be turned on by the output of a small amplifier or the closing of contracts in a high impedance circuit, it cannot normally be turned off in a similar way. It is the purpose of this article to show how this may be done in the particular case when the thyratron is used with an a.c. anode supply.

If the anode of the thyratron is connected to an a.c. supply, and its grid held at a negative potential, ionization and conduction in the valve may be initiated during that part of the positive half cycle when the anode voltage is above the valve's ionization potential, by bringing the grid to cathode potential. The ionization will end shortly before the end of the positive half cycle. If the circuit is arranged so that a small subsidiary anode current can flow when none can flow through the load, then the thyratron will maintain a low level of ionization during this period. The ionization will increase as the voltage in the load circuit rises above the running voltage, and will return to its original level when the load circuit voltage falls below this value. Thus a continuous, though varying state of ionization can be initiated by bringing the grid of the thyratron momentarily to cathode potential. The ionization is ended by interrupting the maintaining current during the period when it is the only source of anode current. Fig. 1 shows the arrangement. Since the maintaining current can be small (of the order of 1 per cent normal load current) the maintaining circuit can be of reasonably high impedance. The rectifier in the anode circuit allows the anode to remain on the positive side of zero. If it were not there, the anode would be driven negative by the low impedance a.c. supply.

An Example of the Use of the Circuit

The circuit in Fig. 2 is used to control a respirator† in the operating theatre, where inflammable gases are commonly present. The device operates in the following manner. When the water touches the right-hand contact, the grid of the thyratron is made slightly positive. The thyratron conducts and operates a magnetic valve which applies pressure to the right-hand limb so that the water moves away from the contact. Ionization is then maintained in the interval between the half cycles of load current by the current flowing through R_3. When the water touches the left-hand contact the grid of the pentode is taken slightly positive and the anode "bottoms" so that the potential of the thyratron's anode is insufficient to maintain ionization between the half cycles of load current. Once this has happened the magnetic valve closes and the water falls back till it touches the right-hand contact, when the cycle of events is renewed.

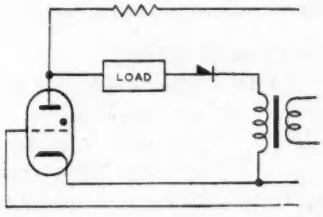


Fig. 1. Basic circuit

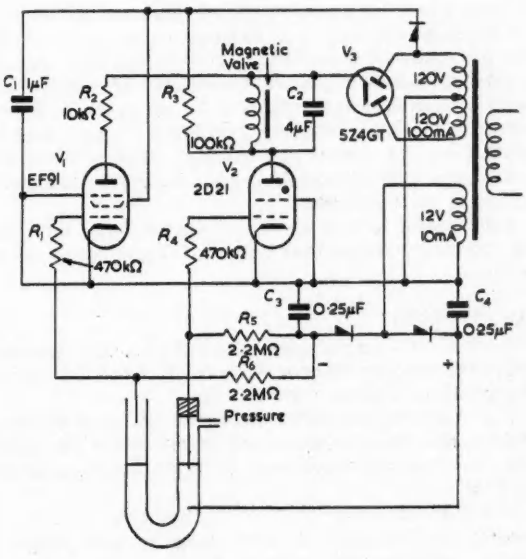


Fig. 2. Respirator control circuit

Conclusion

The circuit lends itself well to conditions where electronic apparatus is intended to operate a solenoid or similar control element on the receipt of one pulse and continue to operate it until the receipt of another. There are no contacts of any kind in the "hold" circuit, and there is no setting up procedure. There is no particular limitation on the "start" pulse, but the "stop" pulse, if it is random, must be longer than half a cycle. The inclusion of "small" in the title is intended to suggest that the circuit is economically feasible at currents of the order of 100mA, since at larger currents the size and expense of the rectifier would probably outweigh the advantages of the circuit.

* *Dept. of Anaesthetics, Durham University.*

† The respirator, using self hold relays whose sparking prevented its use in the theatre, was described by PASK, E. A., *Lancet*, *2*, 141 (1953).

Transistor Voltmeters

By M. H. N. Potok*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. and R. A. McF. Wales†

Transistors are, by virtue of size and power consumption, particularly suitable for instruments, especially portable ones.

An experimental voltmeter using a transistor current amplifier has been designed giving a reasonable stability, an input impedance of several megohms and a consumption of under 1mW from a 3V dry cell.

THE very low power consumption and robustness of transistors should be of great value in instrumentation. So far little appears to have been done in that direction. This article examines the principle of using transistors instead of vacuum valves for voltmeters.

Basic Considerations

A valve-voltmeter has three essential characteristics:

(a) sensitivity
(b) wide frequency response
(c) high input impedance

All these follow from the characteristics of valve amplifiers.

Transistors have at present a very limited frequency response and a low input impedance. Of these shortcomings the impedance difficulty can be overcome by remembering that the transistor is primarily a current amplifier. A gain of 50 is feasible with junction transistors. This means that when a meter, giving full scale deflexion at 50μA, is preceded by a suitable transistor amplifier only 1μA need be taken from the measured terminals. Thus a maximum input impedance of 1MΩ/V is possible, and this compares well with valve-voltmeters.

Experiments have been carried out to check this idea, and promising results were obtained. These are described below.

D.C. Voltmeter

Good results were obtained using the junction transistor OC71, which gives a current gain of 50 when the emitter is earthed, in a circuit shown in Fig. 1.

Fig. 2 shows the calibration curves for two values of resistor R_1. Resistor R is used to set zero. The dotted lines show the calibration when collector bias E_b is reduced to 1·5V.

These results show that the calibration is linear and largely independent of the bias voltage so that changes in battery voltage are unimportant. Practically no short time drift has been detected. The circuit has been left operating for hours without any apparent change in readings. Only change of resistor R_1 is required if the transistor is changed.

A.C. Voltmeter

Due to the poor frequency response of the junction transistors available it has been decided that rectification should precede amplification. Very good results are obtainable with the circuit shown in Fig. 3.

A high reverse resistance germanium diode GEX56 was used in an attempt to obtain high input impedance, but even then the impedance was only 200kΩ. It would appear that successful use of this circuit depends on developing crystal diodes with very much higher reverse resistance than available to date.

In order to increase the input impedance, a large resistor was placed on the input side as in Fig. 4.

It is possible to change the voltmeter range by either varying R_1 *or* R_2. R_1 largely defines the input impedance. The calibration curves for R_1=1MΩ, 2MΩ and 4MΩ are given in Fig. 5 for a 1kc/s signal.

The curves appear quite satisfactory, but to retain a common scale for all ranges it would be necessary to shunt the meter by a suitably chosen set of resistors R_2 switched together with the resistors R_1.

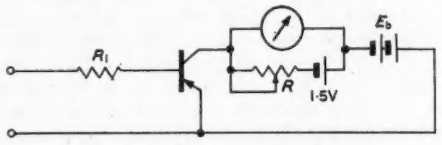


Fig. 1. Basic d.c. voltmeter circuit

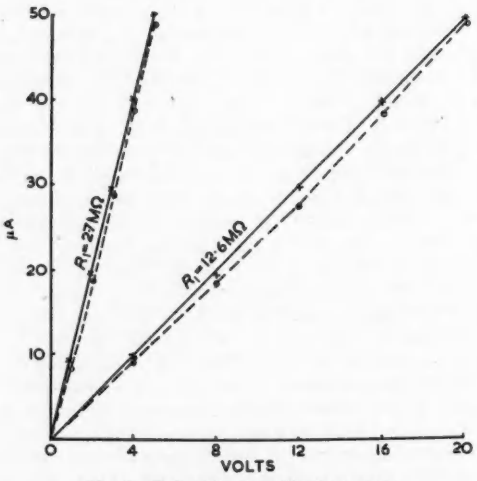
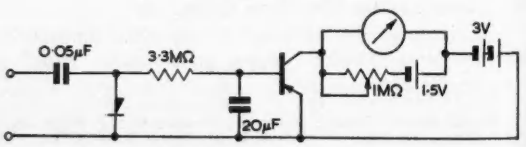


Fig. 2. D.C. voltmeter calibration curves

R_1=2·7MΩ and 12·6MΩ. The solid lines refer to a collector voltage of 3V and dashed ones to 1·5V.

Fig. 3. Basic a.c. voltmeter circuit



* *The Royal Technical College, Glasgow.*
† *Now with Barr & Stroud Ltd.*

The frequency response of this circuit for a full-scale deflexion of 10V (R_1=2MΩ) is shown in Fig. 6.

Further experiments have tended to show that an increase of R_1 above 5MΩ tends to upset the frequency response, hence for larger voltages R_2 should be reduced, thus shunting the meter.

A circuit using a transformer has also been experimented with. A miniature output transformer of an indifferent frequency response characteristics has been used in a circuit shown in Fig. 7.

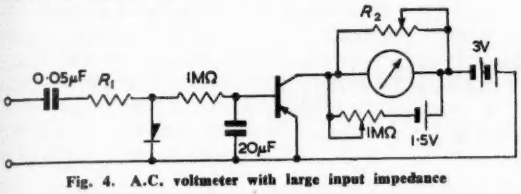


Fig. 4. A.C. voltmeter with large input impedance

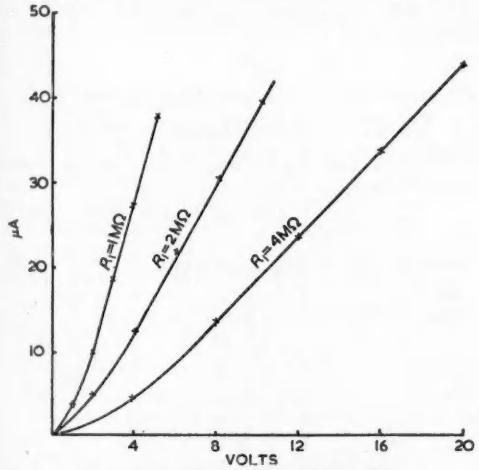


Fig. 5. A.C. voltmeter calibration curves
R_1=1MΩ, 2MΩ *and* 4MΩ *at* 1kc/s.

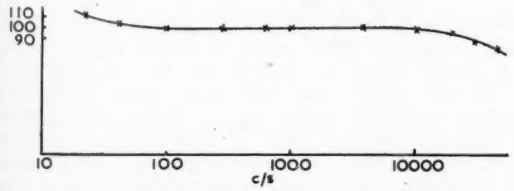


Fig. 6. Frequency response of a.c. voltmeter

Calibration curves with 15V and 50V measured signal are given in Fig. 8 at 1kc/s, and frequency response for 50V full-scale deflexion appears in Fig. 9.

Using the above circuit measurements were also carried out at 50c/s, 100V and 250V with E_b=3V and also 1·5V. The results appear in Fig. 10.

Conclusions

The experiments show that it is possible to design a voltmeter with a high input impedance using transistors. Such a voltmeter could be not much larger than the meter itself if used with small components and batteries. It could thus

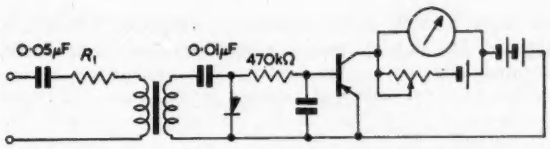


Fig. 7. A.C. voltmeter circuit with a transformer input

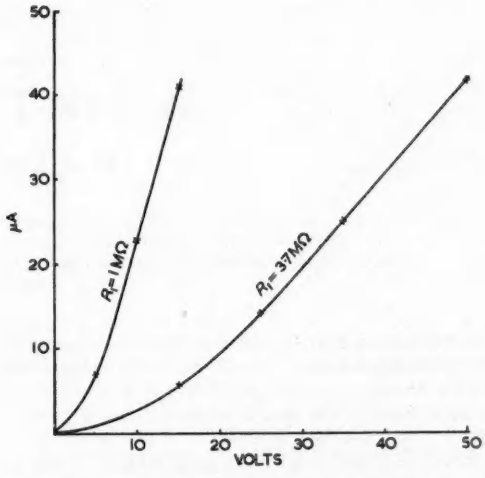


Fig. 8. Calibration curves for the a.c. voltmeter with transformer input
R_1=1MΩ *and* 3·7MΩ *at* 1kc/s.

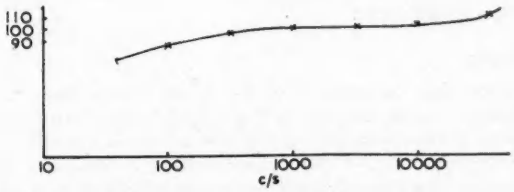
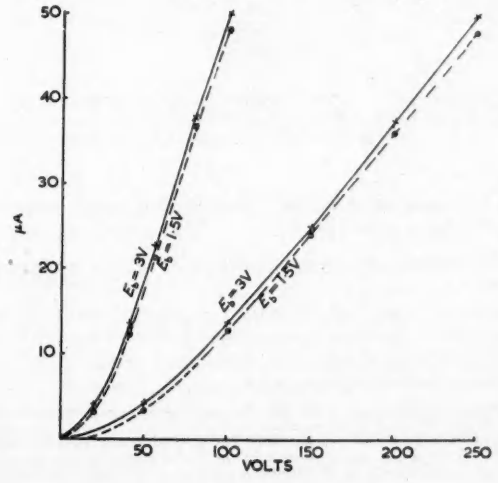


Fig. 9. Frequency response of a.c. voltmeter with transformer input

Fig. 10. Calibration curves of a.c. voltmeter at 50c/s.
Solid lines—collector voltage at 3V; dashed lines—collector voltage at 1·5V.



be easily portable and independent of supplies, robust and stable. The low power consumption, less than 1mW, ensures long life to the battery. By comparison a subminiature directly heated pentode would have a filament consumption of at least 6mW, and would require a 15V h.t. battery.

The junction transistor, by virtue of low operating voltages and high current gain appears ideal for this application. There appears no reason why this type of voltmeter could not be used over a wide frequency range.

In particular the development of suitable crystal diodes with very high reverse resistance or a very low consumption directly heated subminiature diode would greatly simplify the problem. In its final form this voltmeter would be an improvement on the characteristics of most popular multi-range test meters on the market.

A Twin-T RC Oscillator

By M. J. Tucker*, B.Sc., A.Inst.P.

The well-known twin-T rejector filter can be unbalanced to give a considerable transmission with a 180° phase-shift at a particular frequency. It can then be used with a single valve amplifier to form a simple and satisfactory oscillator. However, only a limited frequency variation can conveniently be obtained.

IT is well-known that an acceptor filter may be produced by connecting a twin-T rejector network in the feedback path of a negative-feedback amplifier. Many workers must have noticed that if the twin-T network is badly unbalanced the circuit may oscillate, but as far as the author is aware this effect has not been examined with a view to its deliberate use in the design of oscillators†. It is shown below that oscillators based on this principle have some advantages over the commonly used types for applications where the frequency is either fixed or is required to vary over a small range.

Theory

The twin-T network is shown in Fig. 1 and the corresponding vector diagram in Fig. 2. With the correct component relationships it is possible to achieve a considerable transmission with a 180° phase-shift at a particular frequency. The network can thus be used in conjunction with a single valve amplifier, which provides a further 180° phase-shift, to make an oscillator.

If the output of the network is left on open-circuit and

$$R_2 = mR_1 \qquad C_2 = C_1/m$$

$$R_3 = nR_1 \qquad C_3 = C_1/n$$

$$\omega C_1 R_1 = p$$

$$E_1/V_0 = 1 + \frac{1}{n}\left[\frac{1 + (1/m) + (1/n)}{1 + (1/m) - (1/n) + (j/n)(p - 1/p)}\right] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

The frequency at which 180° phase-shift occurs is given by $p = 1$, that is $\omega_0 = 1/R_1C_1$.

The greatest negative value of V_0 when $p = 1$ is obtained when:

$$n = (\sqrt{2} - 1)/(1 + 1/m) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

and the output under these conditions is given by:

$$(E_1/V_0) = 1 - (1 + 1/m)/(3 - 2\sqrt{2}) \quad \ldots\ldots (3)$$

which shows that the higher the value of m the greater is the negative output.

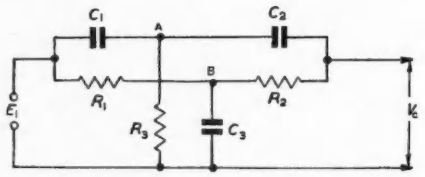


Fig. 1. The twin-T network

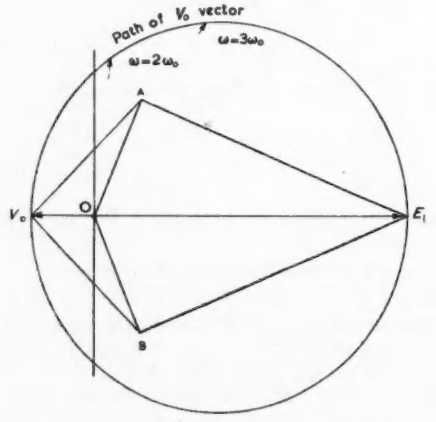


Fig. 2. Approximate voltage relationships in the circuit of Fig. 1
When $R_2 = 10R_1 = 25R_3$, $C_2 = 0{\cdot}1C_1 = 0{\cdot}04C_3$ *and* $\omega = 1/C_1R_1$

The greatest possible negative value of V_0/E_1 is $-0{\cdot}207$, obtained when m is very large and $n = \sqrt{2} - 1 = 0{\cdot}414$. It is therefore possible to construct an oscillator of this

---

* *National Institute of Oceanography.*

† *Since this article was in proof the author has seen a paper by G. Francini and E. Zaccheroni in Alta Frequenza, Vol. 22, p. 282 (December 1953), describing a similar oscillator. The present article discusses some aspects of the circuit not dealt with in the Italian paper, and in any case the author feels it will be of interest to readers of Electronic Engineering.*

type with an amplifier gain of just under 5, but in practice considerably higher gains can easily be obtained using the simplest triode circuit and it is convenient to put $m = 1$, that is $R_1 = R_2$ and $C_1 = C_2$. The optimum n is then 0·207 and a gain of 10·66 is required to produce oscillation. The value of n is not at all critical and can be varied considerably to suit preferred component values without appreciably altering the gain required.

A feature of *RC* oscillators is that harmonics generated in the amplifier tend to be fed back negatively through the *RC* frequency-controlling network and are therefore reduced in amplitude. This is because the phase and amplitude of the transmission through the network vary rapidly with frequency. The twin-*T* network is particularly good in this respect, and a simple oscillator in which the amplitude is limited by valve characteristics will give quite a good waveform.

Varying the Frequency of Oscillation

It is inconvenient to vary all the network resistors or capacitors at once since the values of the components of

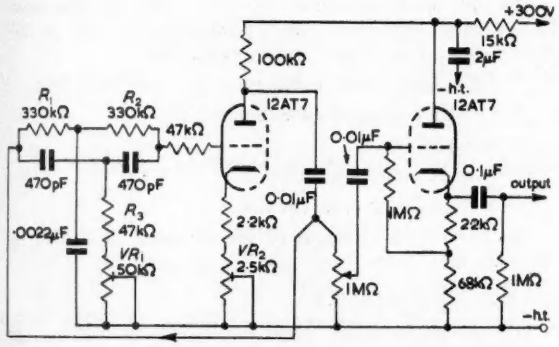


Fig. 3. A simple twin-*T* oscillator with cathode-follower output stage
P_1 is a fine frequency control and P_2 is adjusted until oscillation is just maintained. Nominal frequency 1 000c/s. High stability components are used in the oscillator section, except for the 47kΩ grid stopper.

one type are not equal. It is possible to vary the frequency over ranges of a fraction of an octave by varying either R_1 or R_3 alone, but this also requires some adjustment of the amplifier gain. The author must confess that he has not been able to work out the relevant equations in a form which is sufficiently simple to be of much use, and the effect has been investigated experimentally using the oscillator circuit shown in Fig. 3. Figs. 4 and 5 show how the frequency and the gain required to maintain oscillation vary with changes in ether R_1 or R_3. R_1 must not be reduced to less than 100kΩ, otherwise the shunting effect of the network on the anode load of the first valve becomes excessive and oscillation cannot be maintained by adjustment of VR_1.

It will be seen that with $R_1 = 330\text{k}\Omega$ and $R_3 = 68\text{k}\Omega$, corresponding to $m = 1$ and $n = 0{\cdot}21$, the gain required to maintain oscillation is 11 compared with the theoretical value of 10·7. This discrepancy is within the possible inaccuracies of the author's measuring instruments, but is more probably due to the network components differing from their nominal values: the selection tolerance was ±10 per cent for the capacitors and ±5 per cent for the resistors.

Parasitic Oscillations

Limited experience with this circuit shows that it has a tendency to suffer from parasitic oscillations. At very high frequencies it probably forms a phase-shift oscillator using the stray capacitances to earth of the coupling capacitor and of C_1 and C_2 together with the inductances of the leads

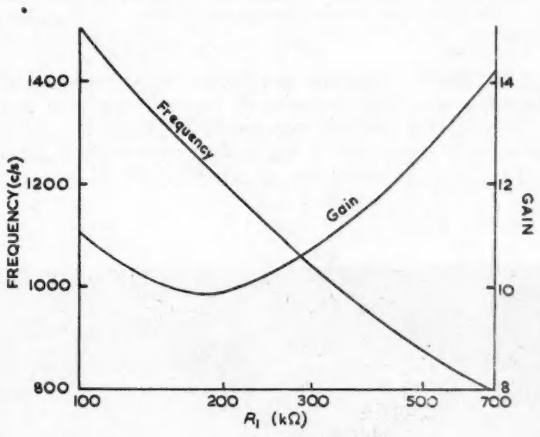


Fig. 4. Dependence of the frequency, and of the gain required to maintain oscillation, on the value of R_1
(Circuit of Fig. 3 with $R_3 + P_1 = 68\text{k}\Omega$).

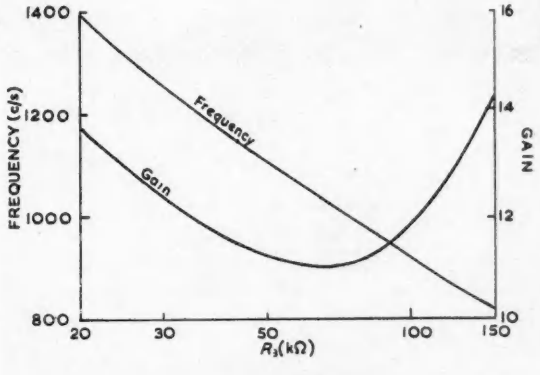


Fig. 5. Dependence of the frequency, and of the gain required to maintain oscillation, on the value of R_3
(Circuit of Fig. 3).

between them. It is therefore advisable to include a grid stopper in the circuit.

Conclusion

The twin-*T* oscillator described has some advantages over the more conventional types of oscillator; in particular oscillation can be maintained with a single amplifying stage of low gain, and negative feedback of harmonics is high so that a good waveform is produced. Its main disadvantage is that its frequency cannot be varied conveniently over a wide range.

A Miniature Analogue Computer

By A. B. Johnson*, B.Sc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

An analogue computer of unusually compact form is described. It is capable of solving linear differential equations of orders up to the tenth and intended for preliminary design investigations and educational purposes.

ELECTRONIC analogue computers, although in general cheaper than digital machines, are still expensive and often very large, so that they are by no means as readily available or convenient to use as slide rules or desk calculators. Some problems are so complicated that analogue computation is inevitably attended by high cost and large size of the equipment required, but there are many applications which can be accommodated on a relatively simple machine, and it was with these in view that the Saunders-Roe Miniputer was designed. It will analyse linear servomechanisms, simple aircraft flutter problems and simultaneous equations with the speed and convenience of a desk calculator, at a similar price. It is also useful for training operators of larger machines which can be ill-spared for this purpose.

* *Saunders-Roe Ltd.*

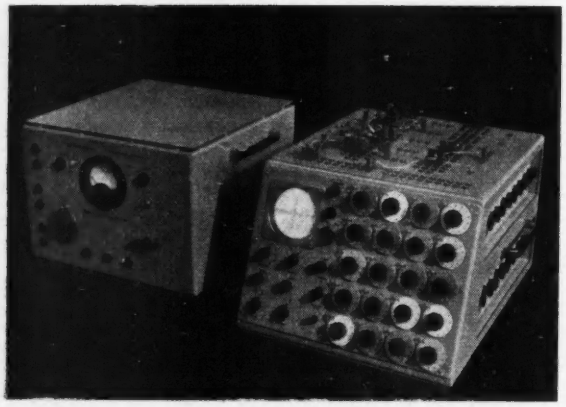


Fig. 1. The Miniputer and power supply unit

General Description

The instrument consists of two units (Fig. 1). The left-hand case contains all necessary power supplies, that on the right is the computer unit and incorporates:

(1) Ten operational amplifiers.

(2) Twenty coefficient potentiometers.

(3) Patch panel.

(4) Display and control circuits.

(5) Ten capacitor reset circuits.

The general arrangement of the computer is shown in Fig. 2.

Operational Amplifiers

Each consists of a miniaturized three-tube circuit (Fig.

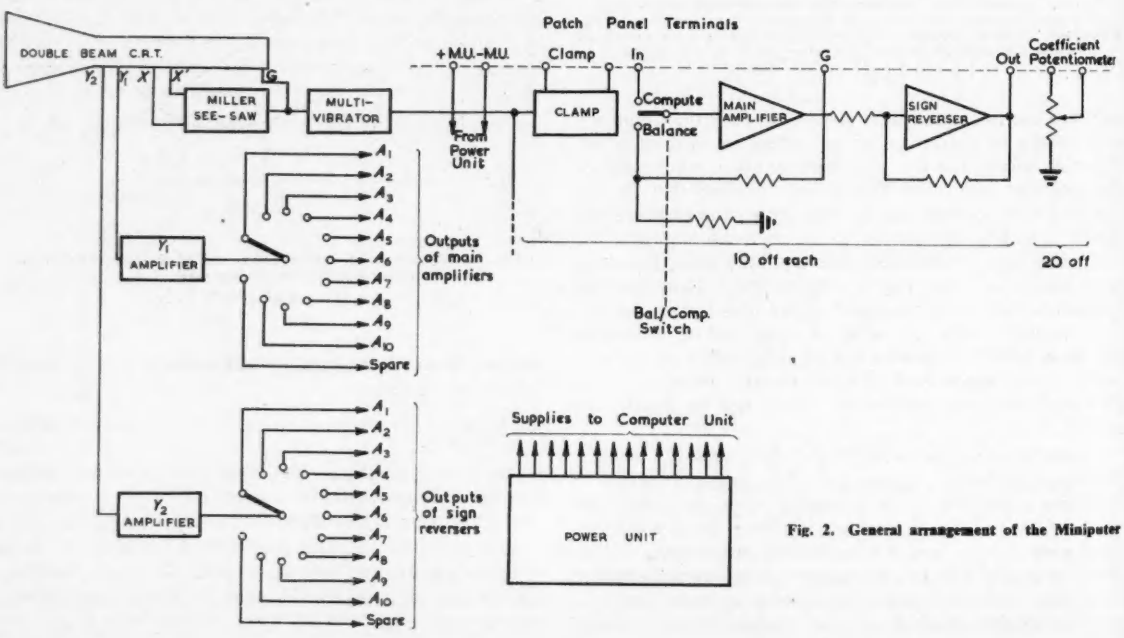


Fig. 2. General arrangement of the Miniputer

3). It is seen that there are in fact two nearly identical amplifiers, one of which, known as the sign reverser, has equal input and feedback resistors and is permanently connected to the output of the other, known as the main amplifier. The result of this is that each operational amplifier unit has two outputs of opposite polarity or sign, affording increased scope and convenience.

Scan durations of 10, 20, 40msec can be selected by means of a switch.

Capacitor Reset Circuits

These consist of back-to-back double triode arrangements which can be connected via the patch panel, across each capacitor occurring in the problem set up. They are controlled by a square wave from the multivibrator mentioned above which also brightens the c.r.t. trace during the forward scan and suppresses it during the return scan. The reset circuits or clamps are "freed" (rendered open-circuit) by a negative pulse during the forward scan and conduct so as to discharge all capacitors during the return stroke.

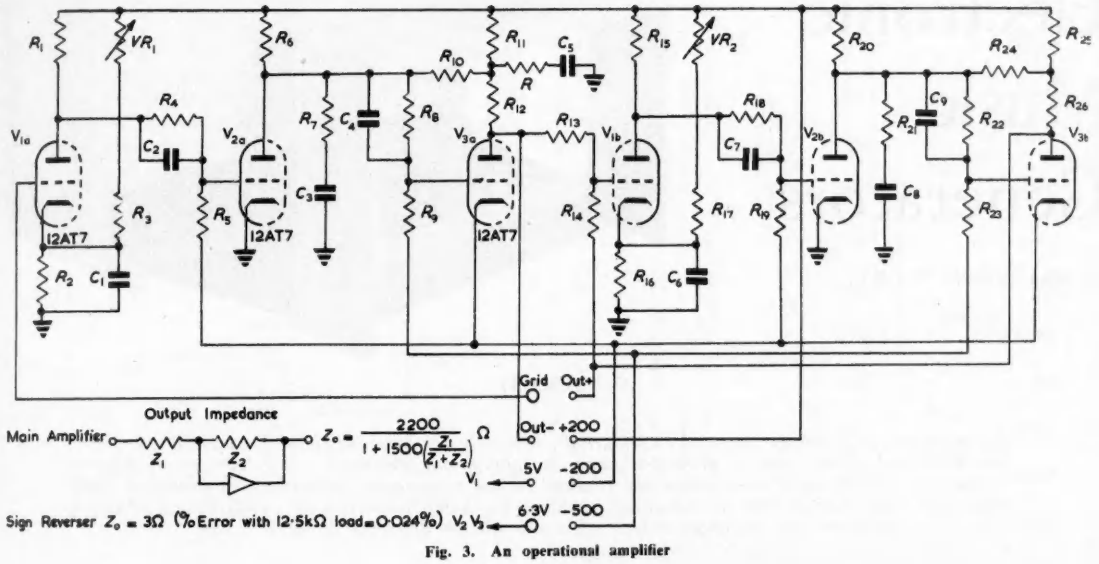


Fig. 3. An operational amplifier

Each amplifier section has an internal gain of 1 500 and a bandwidth of 10kc/s. The first stages are supplied with stabilized heater voltage from a constant voltage transformer in the power unit. The output stages are capable of producing a swing of ±50V in a load of 12·5kΩ, i.e. the equivalent of four coefficient potentiometers. 50V is the machine unit for this computer. An amplifier removed from the computer unit is shown in Fig. 4.

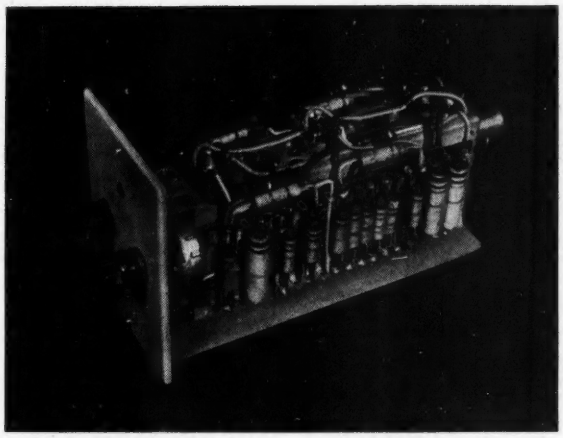


Fig. 4. A complete amplifier

Coefficient Potentiometers

These are 50kΩ wire wound potentiometers which can be set by means of their dials and cursors to within 1 per cent.

Patch Panel

This is situated on top of the computer unit and provides access to the terminals of the operational amplifiers, coefficient potentiometers, capacitor reset circuits or clamps and machine unit sources. Problems are set into the machine by plugging into the patch panel sockets, resistors, capacitors and connecting leads. The plugs used have sockets coaxial with the pins, so enabling any number of connexions to be made to a point on the patch panel.

Display and Control Circuits

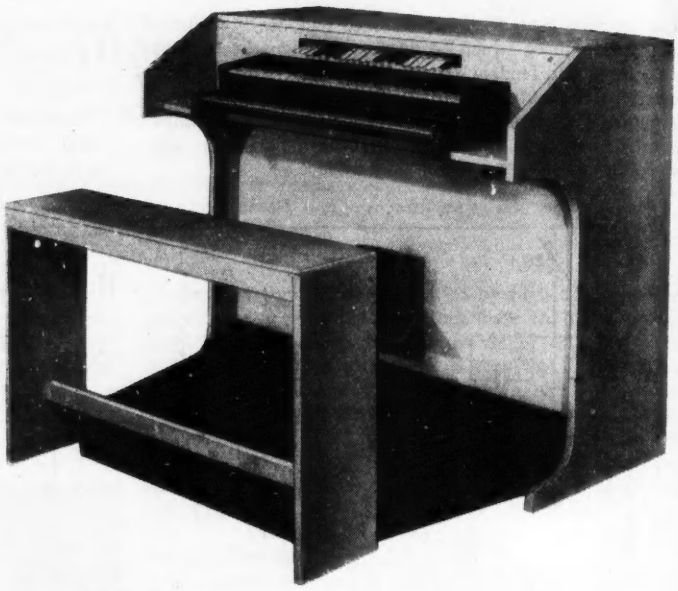
Any variable occurring in the problem set up can be displayed on a 3½in double beam c.r.t. Each Y trace is driven by a feedback amplifier, the input of which can be switched to the output of any one of the ten operational amplifiers. There are two gain positions for each Y amplifier giving full scale deflexions of ±1 machine unit and ±0·5 machine unit. The X scan is derived from a multivibrator driving a Miller integrator and see-saw push-pull circuit.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgments are due to Messrs. Saunders-Roe for allowing publication of this article and to Messrs. P. Heggs, D. Hames and M. Allen for their parts in the development of the Miniputer.

The Design of Electronic Music Generators

By Alan Douglas, M.I.R.E.



The illustration above shows a complete instrument built from the details given in these articles.

(Part 1)

As explained in previous issues of this journal[1], it is only the kinds of tones associated with keyboard control which form a profitable basis for polyphonic synthesis. Development of known oscillators over the past three years has resulted in an inexpensive generator combining a high degree of tonal realism with the simplicity required for home construction. Additional generators to extend the resources of this main unit will be described in future issues.

TO appreciate the reasons for this design, it is necessary to look at the lines along which existing musical instruments have developed. Detailed study of methods and circuits available for polyphonic music generators today show that the really feasible ones were known and exploited twenty years ago. What this means is that these five major methods were at once patented so far as possible, and the various companies exploiting these methods narrowed their activities to these respective channels for commercial development. As a result, each of these instruments has marked characteristics of its own, limiting its performance to the capabilities of that method and almost inevitably increasing the mechanical complication as the instruments grew larger. Thus most of the satisfactory commercial polyphonic generators are beyond the constructional capabilities of the average amateur organ builder.

Fundamental requirements of an acceptable music generator are:

(1) Such tonecolours as are provided must be truly imitative of sounds known to us, by tradition, to be agreeable; but other sounds are, of course, permissible if they are pleasant.

(2) The addition of the different complex tonecolours provided should be possible, without change in or degradation of the individual voices. It is in this respect that the major shortcomings of many commercial instruments are apparent.

(3) The way in which the sounds start and stop should correspond as nearly as possible to the way in which this takes place in the instruments imitated.

(4) The different tonecolours should have a range of minimum to maximum volume corresponding with that of the instruments imitated. Here again, the discrimination in some commercial instruments is very poor.

(5) Contact devices to control the generating system should be simple, cheap and reliable.

(6) There should be a complete absence of internal screening or critical positioning of components if possible.

(7) A vibrato generator, if provided, should ensure both frequency and amplitude variation and must not in itself generate an interfering waveform.

(8) Each single note should be capable of independent regulation for volume level, since the behaviour of loudspeakers associated with unknown rooms is unpredictable.

Compactness, ease of construction and low cost are other desirable features, but static circuit complication is not a disadvantage except on the score of cost.

Basic Design

To enable the generator to be constructed without specialized equipment, all forms of tone producers involving rotating or vibrating elements were ruled out. The circuit, then, employs valves. It has been pointed out elsewhere[2] that frequency division does not provide suitable waveshapes for accurate tonal synthesis, except in circuits of extreme complexity[3]. But in any case, it is essential to generate more than one waveshape for each note.

It is permissible to take some liberties with the number

of generators really required. Careful examination of published keyboard music shows that in very few works is it strictly necessary to provide a generator for every note. Thus one can simplify the design by causing each generator to form two notes. If there is absolute insistence on performing some of the works of Rheinberger, Brahms or Bach, then only a very few extra generators are required. All light and popular music and over 95 per cent of classical music can be interpreted exactly as written on this design, which reduces the generator cost by nearly 50 per cent. These simplifications do not in any way impair the tonal capabilities of the unit, indeed it has been played by many professional musicians and used for lectures, without anyone detecting this circuit artifice.

The same principle, extended to embrace three or four notes, is used in certain other instruments, but this does result in some interpretive limitations.

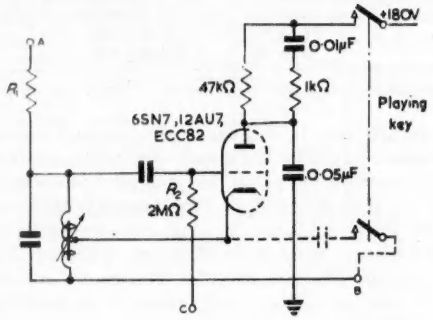


Fig. 1. The oscillator circuit

Most commercial valve generators of repute use some variant of the Hartley oscillator. This is simple, stable, flexible, has a large output, but especially lends itself to the generation of a complex waveform in which the harmonic series is correctly related to the fundamental; this latter point is very important, and a great difficulty with some kinds of rotating or vibrating generators. The Hartley circuit is also easily tuned. It can be keyed in the grid or anode leads but as it is necessary to have an independent negative supply exceeding the cut-off bias of the valve if grid keying is adopted, we have adopted anode keying. This allows of a vibrato voltage being injected in a simple manner.

The circuit is the same for all oscillators and is shown in Fig. 1. Note that certain elements are of the same value over the whole pitch range, which is from 65·4 to 2 093c/s for five octaves, or 65·4 to 4 186c/s for six octaves. Experience has shown that the compounding of tone qualities requiring simple waveforms is not successful if such waveforms are extracted from a complex wave, part or all of which is in use for some other tonecolour at the same time. It is necessary to have at least two independent waveforms from the same oscillator, and even more for a larger instrument.

Fortunately this is possible with the above circuit. The outlet A from the grid resistor R_1 is almost sinusoidal, whereas the outlet B from the lower end of the coil across a low resistance to earth is a reasonably good sawtooth. An approximately square wave can be obtained from the anode circuit, but is not required in this application. The grid leak R_2 is normally connected to earth, but can be

TABLE 1

Table of Oscillator Component Values

NOTE SIGN	NOTE NO.	COIL	MAIN TUNE	CATHODE TUNE	GRID CAPACITOR
CC	1	1		0·168	
C♯	2			0·06	
D	3		0·1		0·005
D♯	4	2		0·06	
E	5		0·1		0·005
F	6	3		0·052	
F♯	7		0·1		0·005
G	8	4		0·02	
G♯	9		0·05		0·005
A	10	5		0·018	
A♯	11		0·05		0·005
B	12	6		0·017	
C	13		0·05		0·005
C♯	14	7		0·016	
D	15		0·027		0·005
D♯	16	8		0·01	
E	17		0·027		0·005
F	18	9		0·009	
F♯	19		0·02		0·005
G	20	10		0·008	
G♯	21		0·02		0·005
A	22	11		0·01	
A♯	23		0·02		0·005
B	24	12		0·015	
C	25		0·02		0·005
C♯	26	13		0·01	
D	27		0·02		0·005
D♯	28	14		0·01	
E	29		0·02		0·005
F	30	15		0·02	
F♯	31		0·03		0·002
G	32	16		0·01	
G♯	33		0·02		0·002
A	34	17		0·01	
A♯	35		0·02		0·002
B	36	18		0·007	
C	37		0·02		0·002
C♯	38	19		0·007	
D	39		0·02		0·002
D♯	40	20		0·006	
E	41		0·015		0·002
F	42	21		0·007	
F♯	43		0·015		0·002
G	44	22		0·005	
G♯	45		0·01		0·002
A	46	23		0·0047	
A♯	47		0·009		0·002
B	48	24		0·0047	
C	49		0·007		0·0005
C♯	50	25		0·004	
D	51		0·007		0·0005
D♯	52	26		0·002	
E	53		0·004		0·0005
F	54	27		0·0038	
F♯	55		0·005		0·0005
G	56	28		0·0019	
G♯	57		0·004		0·0002
A	58	29		0·0019	
A♯	59		0·004		0·00015
B	60	30		0·001	
C	61		0·0038		0·00015

60A ¼in × ¼in stack

60A ¼in × ¼in stack

¼in × ¼in stack No. 70

¼in × ¼in stack No. 93

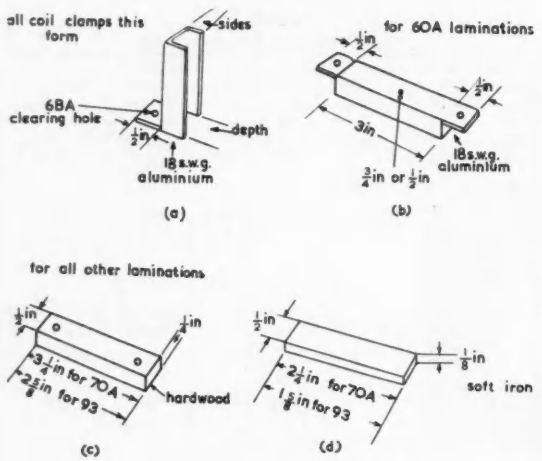


Fig. 2. Details of coil side and top clamps

All holes in the clamps to be 6 B.A. clearance. The T sections of 60A laminations are held in the clamps with Bostik cement. 70A and 93 laminations require tuning slips as shown at (d).

TABLE 2
Coil Details

Coils 1 to 6 inclusive ..	$\frac{3}{4}$in × $\frac{3}{4}$in stack stalloy No. 60A
Winding	4 000 0.4 000 turns 39 s.w.g. enamel
Bobbin end cheek dimensions	$2\frac{3}{8}$in × $2\frac{1}{8}$in.*
Side clamp dimensions ..	$1\frac{1}{4}$in high × $\frac{3}{4}$in deep × $\frac{1}{4}$in sides
Coils 7 to 14 inclusive ..	$\frac{3}{4}$in × $\frac{1}{4}$in stack stalloy No. 60A
Winding	4 000 0.4 000 turns 39 s.w.g. enamel
Bobbin end cheek dimensions	As above
Side clamp dimensions ..	$1\frac{1}{4}$in high × $\frac{3}{4}$in deep × $\frac{1}{4}$in sides
Coils 15 to 20 inclusive ..	$\frac{3}{4}$in × $\frac{1}{4}$in stack stalloy No. 70A
Winding	2 500 0.2 500 turns 39 s.w.g. enamel
Bobbin end cheek dimensions	$1\frac{1}{2}$in × $1\frac{3}{8}$in.*
Side clamp dimensions ..	As above
Coils 16 to 30 inclusive ..	$\frac{1}{2}$in × $\frac{3}{4}$in stack stalloy No. 93
Bobbin end cheek dimensions	$1\frac{3}{8}$in × $1\frac{1}{2}$in.*
Side clamp dimensions ..	$1\frac{1}{2}$in high × $\frac{1}{2}$in deep × $\frac{1}{4}$in sides
Windings—coils 16 to 20 ..	2 500 0 2 500 turns 39 s.w.g.
21 to 25 ..	2 000 0 2 000 ,, ,,
26 to 30 ..	1 500 0 1 500 ,, ,,

** This side of cheek to have three Tucker S110 solder tags riveted through.*

supplied with a cyclically changing source of d.c. to provide a vibrato. The right-hand part of the anode *RC* network ensures that the oscillator will always start even if the grid is at the maximum negative end of the vibrato voltage. The anode networks as a whole control the rate of the tone onset and are adjusted to the same delay for convenience; for strictly rhythmic playing this time-constant can be reduced without any trace of click or thump, but the values shown are eminently suitable for most kinds of music and represent the average opinion of more than 100 musicians who have heard different rates of attack and decay.

The coil is approximately tuned by a shunt capacitor, and fine tuned by adjustment of the iron core. To form the second note, a capacitor is keyed in between cathode and earth by additional contacts. The lowest three notes are all formed from the same oscillator to bring the total number of coils and valves to a round figure, and since it is virtually out of the question to play any combination of CC,CC♯ and D simultaneously at the bottom of the keyboard.

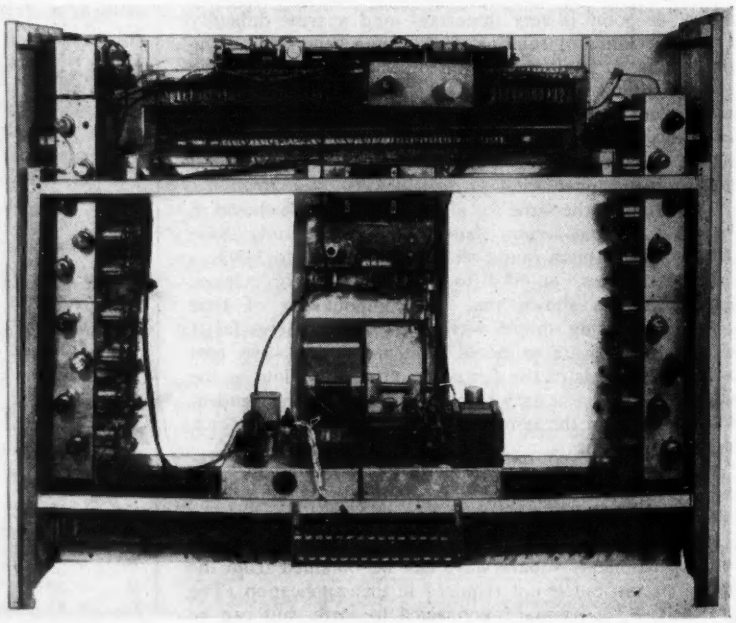
Table 1 gives the coil, main tuning, cathode tuning and grid capacitor details for the basic range of five octaves.

Fig. 2 shows the construction of the clamps, and Table 2 gives details of the coils. Note that for simplicity, there are only a few different windings and lamination sizes, which means that the output from some oscillations will exceed that from others; but that is conveniently regulated by adjustment of R_1.

Now we are providing for a full five octave keyboard, which is standard organ practice. Thus it may well be that a pedalboard would be fitted at some future date. In this case, the minimum width of the instrument is fixed by the dimensions of the pedals so that there is no need to cramp the generator components. The length of the keyboard is 34in approximately; and the width of the pedalboard 52in: but, even within the compass of the keyboard there is ample room to lay out the oscillators on two chassis each 28in by 10in by 3in. It is for ease of tuning that so much space is allowed for each oscillator.

Fig. 3 is a photograph of a larger instrument from the rear, embodying this generator, from which the arrangement will be clear. Observe that each main chassis is mounted on silentbloc rubber buffers and that all valves

Fig. 3. A rear view of a complete instrument



face the rear, where the heat is easily dissipated and cannot reach the coils.

Fig. 4 shows part of a chassis; the layout of the elements is in no way critical and it is worthy of note that no screening of any kind is required for the internal wiring, the quite long keying leads, and the waveform outlet circuits. The easiest way to arrange the wiring is to run three busbar wires the whole length of the chassis, on which the outlets A, B, and C can be terminated from each oscillator. The grid capacitors and one end of the grid leaks are soldered directly to the valve holder socket tags, then all the other parts can be mounted on tag strips transversely across the chassis. On the side wall facing that occupied by the valveholders a series of 32 equally spaced holes are made; these are to take the keying leads. The

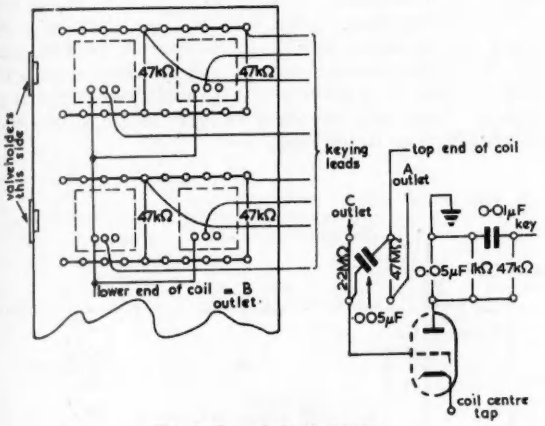


Fig. 4. Part of chassis interior

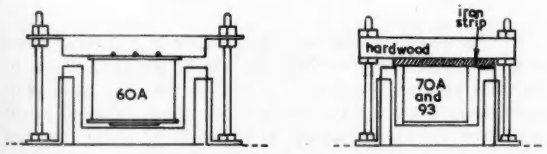


Fig. 5. Method of mounting coils

chassis for the upper frequency coils has two extra valveholders which can be seen in Fig. 3. These are for the vibrato oscillator. Since the coils at the top end of this chassis are quite small in size, there is ample room for all the elements of the vibrato circuit inside the chassis.

Thus we have a bass chassis with all the 60A coils and a treble chassis with the 70A and 93 coils; and the vibrato apparatus. It will be understood that the coils are external to the chassis and everything else except the valves, inside. The coils are secured by short pieces of 6B.A. screwed brass rod[4] in the manner of Fig. 5, so that in the case of the 60A coils they can be tuned by raising or lowering the top bridge holding the *T* part and coil. This can be set with accuracy by the nuts. The 70A and 93 coils have a strip of soft iron under their wooden bridges, which is swivelled radially across the poles to alter the tuning. Again, these can be locked in position by the nuts. Wood is used for the higher frequencies to damp any tendency to vibrate audibly. Should the side clamps not fit tightly for any reason, the lower part of the 60A laminations (and the whole of the 70A assemblies), with clamps on, may be boiled in beeswax. The coils on 93 laminations must not be so treated.

We have started on the coils because they are by far the most difficult part of the instrument. Yet there is ample space on all the bobbins for random winding, since it is neither practical or necessary to layer wind. Details for simple coil winders have appeared in the press[5].

Assuming all the circuit elements to be soldered to tag strips, note that the lead from each grid capacitor goes through R_1 to one of the busbars. It is best to start with R_1 about 4·7MΩ. Then the lower end of all the grid leaks goes to the middle busbar, and the lower or inner end of each coil to the remaining busbar. Flex leads then connect these busbars to a four-way terminal block on the outside of the chassis, the fourth way being an earth to the chassis. Keying leads come from all oscillators as on Fig. 1 and pass through alternate holes in the series of 32 already

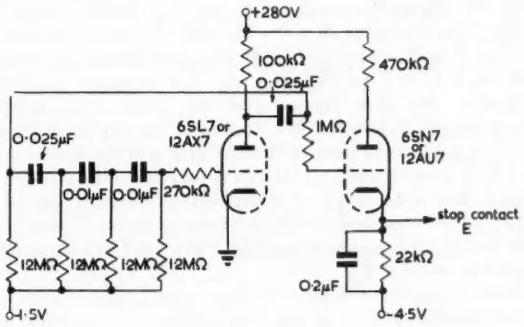


Fig. 6. Vibrato oscillator

drilled. In addition, an extra keying lead is soldered to each coil centre tap and taken out through the remaining holes. It is well to use different colours for these two kinds of lead.

Before continuing with the generator connexions, the vibrato circuit may be assembled. The circuit for this is given in Fig. 6. The second valve is a switch so that the voltage across the 22kΩ resistor is changed cyclically at the frequency of the phase shift oscillator. One-half of this double triode is also used as the oscillator for note number 61, C_4. The small dry cells shown have given a life of over three years, but if a very long life is called for, Mallory mercury cells type RM12 may be used. The vibrato frequency is 7·5c/s.

Perhaps the key contacts should be dealt with next, then it is easier to set up the generator. Undoubtedly the acquisition of a suitable keyboard will present the greatest difficulty to the electrical engineer, but it must be emphasized that no satisfaction can ever be obtained from any instrument unless the keys are sound and of the proper dimensions. Fortunately, such keyboards are not expensive and will last a lifetime. The compass we require is 5 octaves, CC to C_4[6].

It is assumed that mechanical compactness is required and for this we specify "back hung" keys. Although these are frowned on in the pipe organ world, such well-known electrical tone producers as Hammond, Baldwin Wurlitzer and Compton use them. Let us take a section

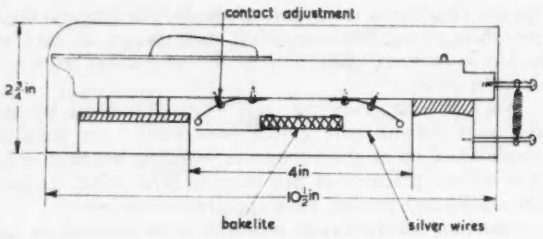


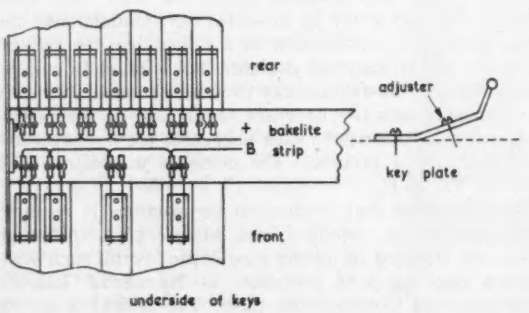
Fig. 7. Section of keyboard

through this kind of keyboard, Fig. 7. The dimensions are typical. The part which is important is the centre open space under the keys. This should not be less than 4in wide. Much has been written on "cheap" contact construction, but the use of incorrect materials spells nothing but trouble and the proper contacts are inexpensive[6]. We are keying d.c. on one contact and a.c. on the other, but this latter is set to close first so that, by the time the anode network allows the oscillator to commence, this circuit is made. Therefore no clicks or thumps can occur; although in fact if both contacts close at the same time there would still be no click as the delay for the oscillator is about 50msec. The keys are returned by small coil springs[4] threaded on to 2½in by 6B.A. screws in the keys and frame as shown. Drill the holes with a 43 drill and the screws will tap their own threads; in this way, they will always remain tight. The upper limit of movement is fixed by the stop panel, to be described later; it allows a depth of touch of ¼in and if other kinds of keyboard are used this should be borne in mind.

The contacts are housed in the central space. There are 61 at the rear and 31 at the front; therefore every key has a rear contact and the front ones are arranged as follows; One on CC, one on CC♯, one on D♯, one on F, one on G, one on A, one on B; and then on every alternate one to the top of the compass, which will result in C61 having one rear contact only. The adjustable contact plates are best purchased[6], and they are attached by ¼in by No. 3 round head brass screws, of which 184 will be required. Each plate will be found to be bent and the adjusting screw should be set so that about half the plate travel is taken up. This will make subsequent setting of the contacts easier.

A small part of the contact wire assembly is shown in Fig. 8. Prepare a strip of grade 1 Bakelite or perspex 1in wide by ¼in thick by as long as the inside of the key frame. 184 Tucker S110 solder tags[7] and 23ft of 28 s.w.g. standard hard silver contact wire[8] are needed. The wire is cut into

Fig. 8. Contact arrangement



lengths of about 1¾in. The solder tags are inserted into the Bakelite strip (No. 42 drill) as shown and lightly secured by a tap with a centre punch. Each key requires two tags within its width facing to the rear, and two tags facing the front for such notes as have secondary tuning contact plates. Now every alternate tag on each row is joined by a length of 28 s.w.g. bare tinned copper wire soldered on, so as to form a busbar for each set of contacts. This wire must be looped so that it does not touch the other contacts in between, thus we have a front and a rear busbar as it were.

At this stage the contact strip can be inserted between the keys. Meccano brackets are ideal for fixing it to the key-frame ends. The strip is so positioned that if a piece of silver wire is laid on a contact plate and on the corresponding tag, it will be horizontal (with the keyboard upside down). It is necessary to make sure the keys are in the raised position when doing this, so a ¼in thick strip of wood can be placed between the bottom of the keys and the felt to ensure this condition. All the silver wires can then be soldered in position and it should be noted that it pays to thoroughly wet the wires with solder at one end before attaching to the tags.

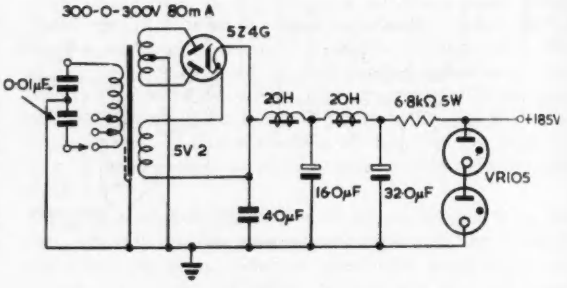


Fig. 9. Oscillator power supply

The keyboard should now be stood on end and the wood strip removed. Depress one key about the middle of the compass and set the contact plates so that the front plate touches its wires before the rear one does. Proceed in the same way for all the notes. It is most important that this adjustment be correct, and if there is any tendency for the centre of the contact strip to flex under the pressure of playing, say, 10 notes, a Meccano bracket should be attached to stiffen it there. It is understood that all contacts are open when the keys are fully up.

The "live" contacts on both front and rear sides of the Bakelite strip will be dealt with subsequently, but the two busbars should be taken out, on flexes of different colours, to a two-way tag strip at each end of the back of the key-frame. Mark the rear tag +, the front one B.

We can now revert to the generator and consider the power supplies. The valve complement is 15 6SN7, 12AU7 or ECC82; also one 6SL7, 12AX7 or ECC83 for the vibrato oscillator. The h.t. load is approximately 10mA, but in assessing this we are not taking any main amplifier into account as is obvious; the tone forming amplifier is included. Some stabilization is desirable in the present state of the public supply.

A simple but well-filtered unit such as that of Fig. 9 is very satisfactory. There is no trace of hum even on full gain and it must be remembered that part of the instrument is on full gain all the time. The vibrato oscillator supply

need not be stabilized. This power unit should be mounted at the bottom of the case and can be seen, with other power supplies, at the right centre of Fig. 3.

The heater supply is more of a problem if 6SN7 valves are used, since they require nearly 10A at 6·3V. It is best to provide a separate transformer.

Primary. 0·900 + 90 + 90 turns 24s.w.g. enamel copper wire.

Secondary. 30 turns 10 s.w.g. enamel copper wire. Maximum secondary current, 12A

If, however, the 12V class of valve is used, the current becomes 2·8A and this is easily obtained from a small commercial transformer. In either case, a " humdinger " should

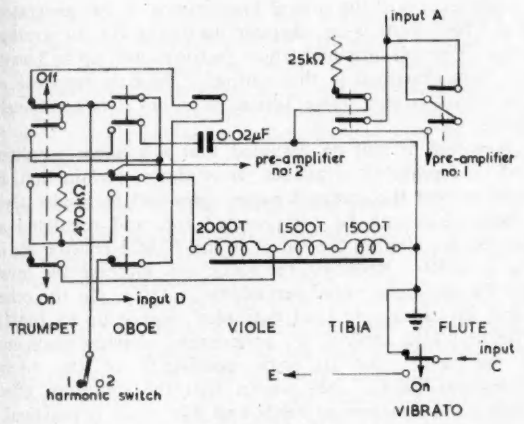


Fig. 10. Stop controls shown "off"

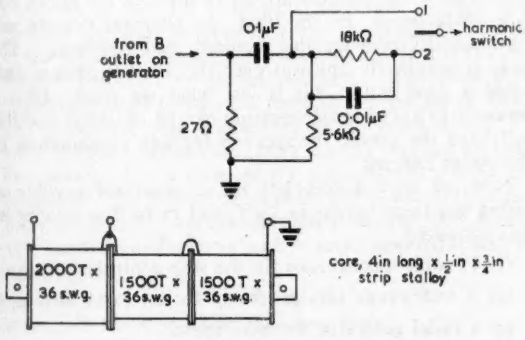


Fig. 11. Sawtooth filter and details of resonating chokes

be fitted as shown, and the leads, which should be twisted, should be of very low resistance.

We can now pay some attention to the tone forming circuits. The voices provided are, flute; tibia; viole; oboe; trumpet. A harmonic switch is fitted to suppress the fundamental on the oboe and trumpet, converting these approximately to a vox humana and clarion, very useful for special effects. A modest range of tones, but of excellent fidelity and quality over the whole of the compass. By additions to be described later, their usefulness can be much extended.

Fig. 10 is the complete tone circuit and should be examined in conjunction with Figs. 11 and 13. It is arranged to conform with the contacts required for the " stops ", which will be detailed in due course. The oscillator outlet A is responsible for the flute and tibia tones, while B is used as generated for the string tone. The same waveform is modified by the resonant circuits to form the oboe and trumpet, in conjunction with the harmonic switch shown. Fig. 11 shows the sawtooth filter which forms the harmonic switch and gives details of the resonating chokes, which it will be noticed are mutually coupled on a common iron core. Fig. 12 shows the waveforms of actual organ

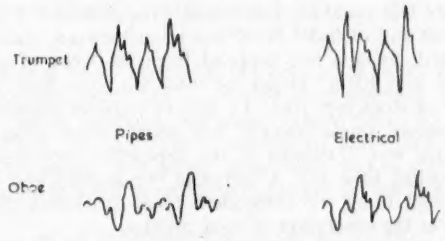


Fig. 12. Tone spectra—original and as synthesized

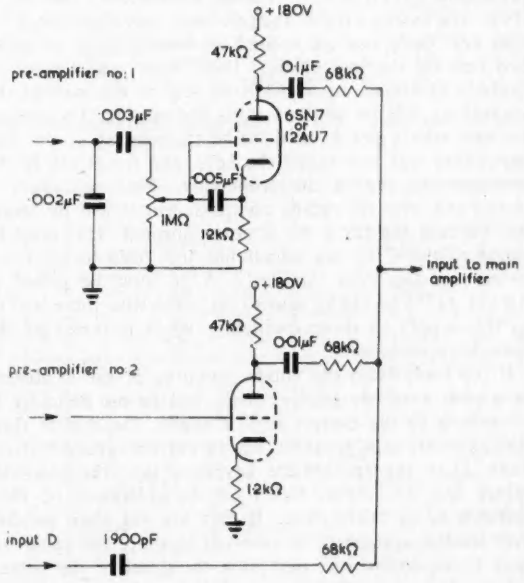


Fig. 13. Tone mixing circuits

trumpet and oboe pipes, with the tones as synthesized on this circuit. Addition of the viole or tibia does not affect the other tones, but the trumpet masks the oboe as would indeed be expected. Level controls are provided to set the volume of the tibia and flute tones as these are found to be more critical than the others in a room which is virtually without reverberation. Personal tastes and the kind of subsequent power amplification used also call for some adjustment of this kind. The preamplifiers are shown in Fig. 13.

No detailed instructions for a frame on which to mount the generating system are given, since the final form could

be that of a complete two or three manual organ; a simple unit as now described, on a metal frame; or merely one keyboard with a multiple plug, which could be laid on a table with the generator elsewhere, since it is an advantage of this system that the keys can be quite a long way from the oscillators. This makes it possible, for instance, to add the generator as an extra clavier to an existing pipe organ or even a piano, 2¼in representing the total depth required for the keys, frame and contacts.

Should it be decided to make a complete instrument including subsequent tonal extensions, the following dimensions are recognized as being an acceptable standard. Overall height, 44in. Distance from top of keyboard naturals to centre DD pedal on pedalboard, 31in. Amount by which the front end of pedal DD♯ key is set forward, under the keyboard, using a line dropped from the front of mid-C manual key, 10½in. Height of stool top from floor, 27in. Width of stool top, 10in. Length, to embrace pedalboard. A complete single manual and pedal organ using this generator was illustrated in the September 1953 issue of this journal, page 372. A complete two manual and pedal instrument using the subsequent tonal extensions will be shown at the conclusion of these articles.

Now there are a few practical details concerning connecting up the units. A strip of Bakelite 1in wide, 35in long and 1/16in thick can be fixed across the rear of the key frame, and should have 65 Tucker S.110 eyelets inserted in a row. The extreme right- and left-hand tags are marked +, those next being marked B. Stick on small squares of white card bearing the indications. Then, each note should be similarly identified, e.g. C/61 B/60 A♯/59 etc., so that the connexions will be obvious from the outside. To connect the tags, take a flex from C/61 to the idle tag of the corresponding rear row under the keys, and for B/60, to the corresponding tag of the front row. This procedure is carried out over the whole compass; but it will be found that the rear tag for B/60 is not connected. This must be joined to the C/61 tag which has just been brought out to the rear tag strip. Similarly, A/58 must be joined to A♯/59, G/56 to G♯57, and so on; otherwise there will be no h.t. supply to those oscillators when re-tuned by the cathode capacitors.

If the leads from the anode networks of the oscillators have been similarly marked there will be no difficulty in connecting to the correct keys. Equally, the outlets from the coil centre-taps are taken via the correct capacitor (from Table 1) to the appropriate keyboard tag. The capacitor values are, of course, based on the tolerance of these elements being fairly close. If they are not, then padding with smaller units must be resorted to, since the value will have to be within one part in a thousand of the correct values. For while the primary note can be tuned by the coil over a wide range, once this tuning is set we rely on the value of the capacitor for correct secondary tuning.

The question of the initial tuning of the whole instrument can be tackled in several different ways, but if the constructor is at all uncertain, by far the best procedure is to call in a piano tuner for the initial setting up. The tuning is very stable and will hold for at least six months; even then, possibly only one or two notes will require re-tuning and this is found to be due to ageing of the paper capacitors. After these have been corrected, most notes have remained in tune during the three years over which this circuit has been undergoing life tests.

One of the not inconsiderable advantages of this circuit is that we are not so concerned about the frequency response of any loudspeaker envisaged, since, in contrast to records or radio, we have the means of adjusting the generator response to what we like. This does not mean that we can force a powerful bass out of a small cone, but it does mean that given a good unit in a suitable enclosure, the overall tonal balance can be regulated to suit a particular room. This accounts in part for the smooth response of the tone generator with a complete absence of resonances, regrettably prominent in some systems.

It is not proposed to supply any amplifier or loudspeaker details since nearly all modern circuits perform admirably with this generator. If, however, the addition of a further bass extension is contemplated, then we are faced with a response down to 32c/s. This calls for a 15in loudspeaker and one of the better amplifiers. It has been found, taking a cross-section of the several installations of this generator, that 5 to 6 watts is an adequate maximum for the average home. A simple amplifier which performs well up to 7 watts has been described in this journal[9]. The bass response of this circuit is only down 1dB at 4c/s and it is completely stable.

However, it will be assumed that a suitable amplifier and loudspeaker is available. It is almost certain that, in running over the compass, some notes will be louder than others. This can be compensated for, and regulated as desired, by altering the value of the 4·7MΩ resistor R_1 in the A outlets. Reducing the value will increase the level, but the minimum value permissible is 1MΩ. On the other hand, an excessively loud note may require up to 10MΩ. This may also apply if any pronounced physical resonance is met with, due to some peculiarity of the room. Thienhaus-Willms[10] has shown that the optimum effect from a combination of reeds and flue pipes is practically a straight line over the whole compass, but this is in part due to the flue pipes rising to a maximum intensity between C_1 and C_3 with a peak at C_2; and the reeds decreasing slightly but steadily from CC to C_1. We shall then find the best effect if the resistors are set to produce the above flue pipe characteristic on the tibia; the resonant circuits will automatically produce the required reed response. The viole is practically uniform over the whole compass and, being a quiet voice, this is just what we want. Thus a properly-balanced tonal spectrum can be obtained and this will have the correct perspective for any combination of the voices selected.

Now we have a complete music generator capable of giving satisfying results in itself, and in further articles we will consider:

(1) Possible mechanisms for the stop controls;

(2) a wide-range solo generator for an extra keyboard;

(3) a pedal generator for bass notes;

(4) an octave coupler mechanism.

REFERENCES

1. Douglas, A. The Electrical Synthesis of Musical Tones. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 278, 336 and 370 (1953).
2. Electronic Musical Instrument Manual (Pitman).
3. U.S.A. Patents 20831, 21137 (re-issues).
4. Whiston, K. R. New Mills, Stockport.
5. Northall, B. V. A.F. Coil Winder. *Wireless World 59*, 376 (1953).
6. Holt, Ernest, 102, Wolverhampton Street, Walsall.
7. Tucker Eyelet Co., Walsall Road, Birmingham, 22.
8. Johnson, Matthey & Co., 73, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.
9. Miller, E. J. A Stable, High Quality, Power Amplifier. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 366 (1952).
10. Thienhaus-Willms, De Lautstärke von Orgelregistern, Vol. 3 (1933).

(To be continued)

A Square Wave Inductance Bridge

By K. Lamont*, M.I.R.E.

Orthodox inductance measurement of small laminated cored components gives no direct information regarding core losses. It is possible, under certain circumstances, to obtain direct indication of the eddy current loss by simultaneously balancing a bridge at more than one frequency. An experimental bridge utilizing a square wave signal is described.

THE testing of laminated iron cored transformers and inductors frequently presents problems by virtue of the number of parameters involved. The technique to be described was developed in order to facilitate measurement of inductance and eddy current loss independently of copper loss in small transformers normally operating at low flux densities.

The Behaviour of Iron Cored Inductors

Before the bridge technique is explained, it is relevant to consider the behaviour of an iron cored inductor and to deduce its approximate equivalent circuit. As is well known, the losses due to eddy currents increase with frequency and above a certain frequency the inductance starts to fall. An inductor having eddy current losses only may be represented as an inductance and a resistance. Up to a certain critical frequency, the inductance may be considered either as being in series with a resistance which is proportional to the square of the frequency, or as being shunted by a constant resistance. The shunt equivalent circuit is the most convenient one in the present instance and this aspect will be considered throughout.

Above a certain frequency, interaction takes place between the eddy current flux and the main flux in each of the individual laminations with the result that the outer surface performs no useful function. Consequently, the inductance starts to fall, and the eddy current losses, though still increasing with frequency, do so more slowly. This state of affairs implies that eddy current loss can no longer be represented by a constant (i.e. non-frequency dependent) resistance. The critical frequency, up to which the square wave technique is useful, depends upon the core material and lamination thickness and is given approximately (see Appendix) by:

$$0{\cdot}1\ \rho/\mu t^2$$

where t is the lamination thickness in cm.

The Principle of Square Wave Excitation of Bridges

The use of square waves as a means of resolving for example series-shunt ambiguities, which would otherwise require measurement at more than one frequency, is not new[1,2]. The basic bridge circuit previously described by Roddam[3] was found to be most suitable under practical conditions and it has the virtue that both signal source and detector may be earthed one side.

The bridge was designed to cover 10mH to 100H in four ranges, a choice being available between a 50c/s or 10kc/s square wave having 10 per cent to 90 per cent mark-space ratio or a 50 per cent to 50 per cent 1 000c/s square wave. This arrangement has been found to be generally useful in the case of miscellaneous small transformers. As will be described, it was found possible to make approximate measurements of winding capacitance which, though not accurate in absolute terms, were helpful in checking relative values.

The circuit arrangement employed by Roddam is shown in Fig. 1, and in such a form it is unsuitable for inductance

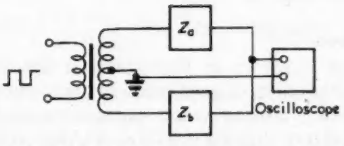


Fig. 1. Roddam's circuit arrangement

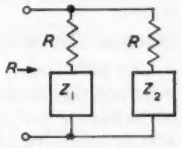


Fig. 2. Constant resistance network

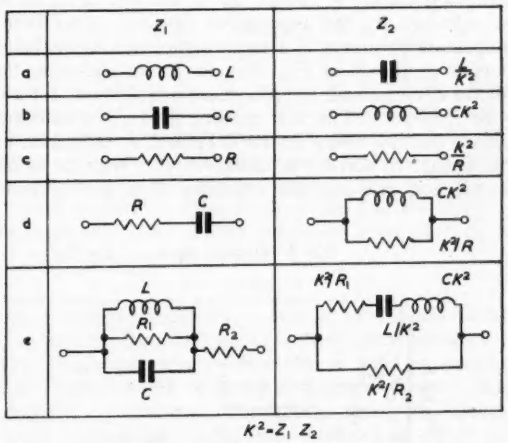


Fig. 3. Reciprocal impedances

measurement. However, by application of the theory of inverse or reciprocal impedances[4], it is possible to arrive at a circuit arrangement[5] in which inductance may be measured in terms of capacitance which is, of course, more convenient in practice. Fig. 2 shows a constant resistance network in which Z_1 and Z_2 are reciprocal impedances, thus Z_1 and Z_2 may be any pair of impedances (or others appropriately related) shown in the table in Fig. 3. An iron cored inductor and its reciprocal are equivalent to the Z_1 and Z_2 networks shown in Fig. 3(e) and these items, it

* *Formerly Cinema-Television Ltd.*

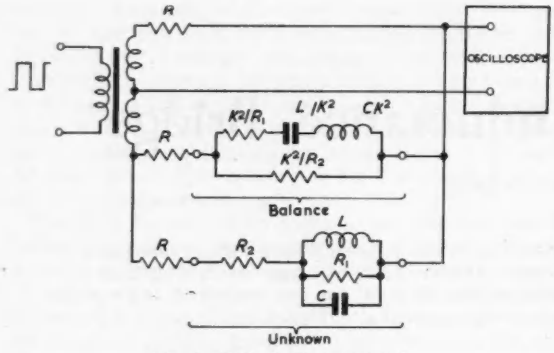


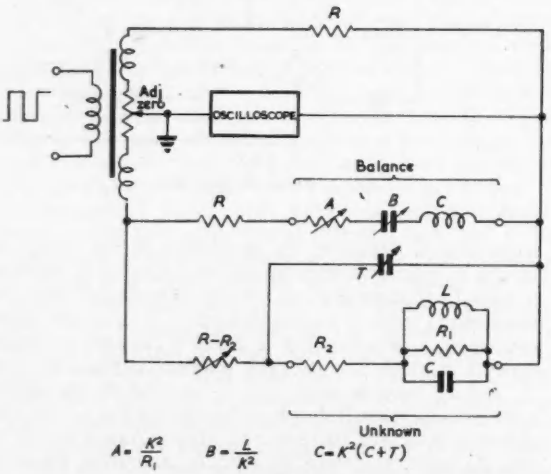
Fig. 4. Basic circuit arrangement

will be recalled, will not upset the resistive property of the Fig. 2 network. The bridge may now be redrawn in such a way as to have an arm equal to R in each side, one side containing a straightforward resistance and the other the network of Fig. 2; such an arrangement is shown in Fig. 4. A bridge in which the various parameters may be individually balanced has now been derived, and it only remains to consider the practical aspects.

Practical Considerations

The practical circuit is shown in Fig. 5, and it will be observed that minor changes have been made to the method of balancing out winding resistance and capacitance as it was not required to measure winding resistance and accurate evaluation of self-capacitance was not necessary. The winding resistance being usually small, it is normally more convenient merely to reduce the R element in series with the unknown by the appropriate amount, rather than to compensate by means of a shunt component in the balance network as shown in Fig. 3(e). So far as self-capacitance balance is concerned, the procedure adopted was for a coil to be incorporated in the balance network which would balance out say 500pF in the unknown. A calibrated variable connected across the unknown may then be adjusted for balance, provided the unknown does not represent a capacitance greater than 500pF. The exact arrangement would depend upon the use to which the bridge is to be put.

Fig. 5. Practical circuit



For zero balancing arrangements, provision is made to switch in a simple resistance R in the lower arm, when the zero adjustment may be set up. A standard type of oscilloscope having adjustable gain is satisfactory as a "detector", and the extent to which the overall response is maintained depends upon the circumstances. One of the most important features is the balance/unbalance transformer: this must be carefully designed if a satisfactory zero is to be obtained, which in turn limits the overall accuracy. Ranges may be switched by simultaneously changing all three R arms. The variable resistance element in the balance network is constructed in the form of a conductance box and may therefore be calibrated directly in terms of the unknown shunt resistance, of which it is the reciprocal.

Conclusion

Though little time has been spent in its development, the bridge described has been found to be generally useful and capable of accurate measurement of inductance and shunt resistance, provided the frequency is not above the critical value and provided hysteresis effects are small. It should be remembered that dielectric loss and residual loss will also be manifest as shunt resistance components, though normally they will be very high compared to eddy current loss in laminated cores.

At the time this work was carried out, the writer had no opportunity for making measurements on Ferrite cored components. The application of the square wave technique would be limited to those regions in which both real and imaginary components of μ are substantially independent of frequency.

The technique would appear to have possibilities in the determination of unknown complex impedances.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to acknowledge the assistance rendered by Mr. A. B. Highfield: he also wishes to thank the Chief Engineer of Messrs. Cinema-Television Ltd for permission to publish this article.

Appendix

Derivation of equivalent parallel circuit for an iron cored inductor in which eddy current losses are significant. Limiting conditions for square wave inductance measurements.

List of Symbols

a = Cross-sectional area of core (cm²)
f = Frequency (c/s)
Φ = Total flux
H_0 = Magnetizing force at surface of a lamination (Oersteds)
H_x = Magnetizing force in a plane parallel to the length of the lamination $x$cm from the central plane
l = Magnetic path length of core (cm)
L_0 = Low frequency inductance = $4\pi N^2 a\mu/10^9 l$ (Henries)
L_e = Equivalent shunt inductance allowing for effects of eddy currents (Henries)
μ = Initial permeability (at low frequencies)
N = Number of turns on winding

R_e = Equivalent shunt resistance due to eddy current losses
ρ = Resistivity of core material (cm³) (mΩ)
t = Thickness of lamination (cm)
u = Core material factor $= 2\pi t \sqrt{(f\ (\mu/\rho))}$
ω = Angular frequency ($2\pi f$)
X_e = Equivalent shunt reactance with eddy current losses
Y = Admittance of iron cored inductor (mhos)

Consider a lamination 1cm wide and $t$cm thick in which magnetic flux is flowing longitudinally. The thickness t is assumed small compared with the width.

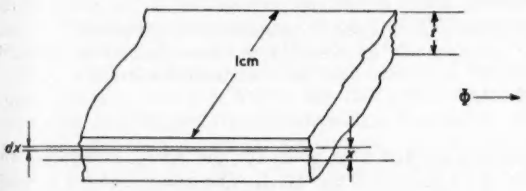


Fig. 6. Eddy current and magnetic flux in lamination

The e.m.f. $x$cm from the central plane (Fig. 6) may be written:

$$E_x = \omega\Phi_x/10^8$$

Assuming the flux to be uniform over the range dx:

$$E_{x+dx} = (\omega/10^8)\ (\Phi_x + 2\mu H_x dx)$$

$$E_{x+dx} - E_x = -\mathrm{j}\,\frac{2\omega\mu H_x}{10^8}\ dx$$

or:

$$dE/dx = -\mathrm{j}\,\frac{2\omega\mu H_x}{10^8} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ (1)$$

The eddy current produced by this voltage is given by:

$$I_x = \frac{E_x}{2\rho/dx} = (E_x/2\rho)\ dx$$

The value of H_x in the range dx being given by:

$$dH_x = (4\pi/10)\ I_x$$

$$d^2H_x/dx^2 = \gamma^2 H_x \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ (3)$$

Differentiating equation (2) and substituting for dE/dx, we may write:

$$d^2H_x/dx = \gamma^2 H_x \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ (3)$$

where $\gamma = 2\pi\sqrt{[2\mathrm{j}(f\mu/\rho)]}$.

The solution may be shown to be of the form:

$$H_x = H_o \frac{\cosh \gamma x}{\cosh \gamma(t/2)}$$

where H_o is the field at the surface of the lamination.

It is clear that the behaviour of a given magnetic material is characterized by the quantity γ and it is therefore desirable to relate the total flux to γ:

$$\Phi = \mu \int_{-(t/2)}^{t/2} H_x dx$$

from which:

$$\Phi = \frac{2\mu H_o}{\gamma} \tanh \gamma(t/2)$$

or alternatively:

$$\Phi = \frac{2t\mu H_o}{(1+\mathrm{j})u} \tanh (1+\mathrm{j})\ u/2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ (4)$$

where $u = \gamma t/\sqrt{(2\mathrm{j})} = 2\pi t\ \sqrt{f(\mu/\rho)}$.

It will be observed that u, which is a more convenient parameter than γ, is a simple quantity depending only upon the physical constants of the core material used. As equation (4) represents the total flux in a core of cross-section t we may now introduce the core dimensions and derive the admittance of a laminated core inductance.

Rewriting equation (4):

$$H_o = \frac{\Phi(1+\mathrm{j})u}{2t\mu \tanh (1+\mathrm{j})\ u/2}$$

Thus in an inductor having a magnetic path length l we may write the magnetizing current as:

$$I = \frac{10l\Phi\ (1+\mathrm{j})\ u}{8\pi t\mu N \tanh (1+\mathrm{j})\ u/2}$$

and since the applied voltage:

$$E = \mathrm{j}\omega N\Phi\ .\ 10^{-8}$$

The admittance may be written:

$$Y = \frac{(1+\mathrm{j})\ u}{2\mathrm{j}\omega L_o} \coth (1+\mathrm{j})\ u/2$$

where L_o is the low frequency inductance $\dfrac{4\pi N^2 a\mu}{10^9 l}$ (in this case $a = t$).

We may therefore represent an iron cored inductor as a parallel combination in which:

$$R_e = \frac{2\omega L_o}{u} \cdot \frac{\cosh u - \cos u}{\sinh u - \sin u}$$

and:

$$X_e = \mathrm{j}\,\frac{2\omega L_o}{u} \cdot \frac{\cosh u - \cos u}{\sinh u + \sin u} = \omega L_e$$

It may be shown that for values of $u < 2$, R_e and L_e are independent of frequency. The operation of a square wave bridge is thus restricted to values of $u < 2$. Since hysteresis loss cannot be represented as a non-frequency conscious resistance, hysteresis effects must be small, i.e. the measurements must be made at low flux densities.

Putting $u < 2$, the usable frequency range for square wave technique may be written:

$$f < \rho/\pi^2 t^2 \mu$$

This figure approximates to 10kc/s for 0·014in Stalloy. This implies that the use of a waveform having component frequencies greater than 10kc/s will not permit a perfect "zero" to be obtained at balance. Some latitude is, however, permissible, depending upon the ultimate accuracy desired and upon any preference which may exist in the use of certain frequencies. Thus in the case of the experimental bridge described it was desired to obtain as much information as possible upon circuits containing frequency components up to 40kc/s, and the resultant "zero" condition was found adequate for the degree of accuracy required.

REFERENCES

1. YATES, J. G. Pulse Excitation of Impedance Bridges. *Nature 163*, 132 (1949).
2. PROWSE, W. A., LAVERICK, E. Differential Transformer Bridge Operated by Square Waves. *Nature 163*, 571 (1949).
3. RODDAM, T. New Bridge Technique. *Wireless World 56*, 8 (1950).
4. STARR, A. T. Electric Circuits and Wave Filters, p. 163 (Pitman and Sons).
5. British Patent No. 685,006.

Saturated Diodes

The Characteristics of some Commercially-Obtainable Valves

By F. A. Benson*, M.Eng., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., and M. S. Seaman*, B.Eng., Grad. I.E.E.

The characteristics of several types of saturated diode for use as controlling elements in voltage-stabilizer circuits are presented and compared with those for the 29C1 diode which have been previously reported by the authors[1]. Short- and long-term tests have been carried out and several of the valves have been examined at ratings in excess of the specified limits.

It is concluded that the A2087 and AV33 valves have rather poor long-term characteristics compared with the 29C1 diode which is capable of performing satisfactorily as a stabilizer controller, while the large-filament-power requirement of the GRD6 valve is a disadvantage for continuous saturated-diode operation.

SATURATED diodes are now commonly used as the controlling element in certain voltage-stabilizer circuits, and a knowledge of the relative merits of different valves is required. The characteristics of several GRD6 (Ferranti) A2087 (Osram) and AV33 (Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company Pty. Ltd. of Sydney, Australia) have been investigated and compared with the Mazda 29C1 diodes, whose characteristics have been previously reported by the authors[1].

The GRD6 (since superseded by the GRD7) consists of a single straight filament wire with a concentric anode structure. The latter is in three parts, the central part being the main part and the two end parts serving as guard rings. If the three parts are at the same potential, the field between the filament and the main anode will be uniform, and that part of the filament within the main anode is practically at a uniform temperature. Three valves of this type, from the same batch have been tested.

The A2087 (CV2171) is a miniature noise-generator diode, having a single-wire filament. Four valves of this type, consisting of two lots of two, have been tested.

The AV33 is designed to operate as a saturated diode, and has two straight filament wires in parallel. Three valves of this type, from the same batch, have been tested. All these valves have pure tungsten filaments, as has the 29C1.

Test Circuit

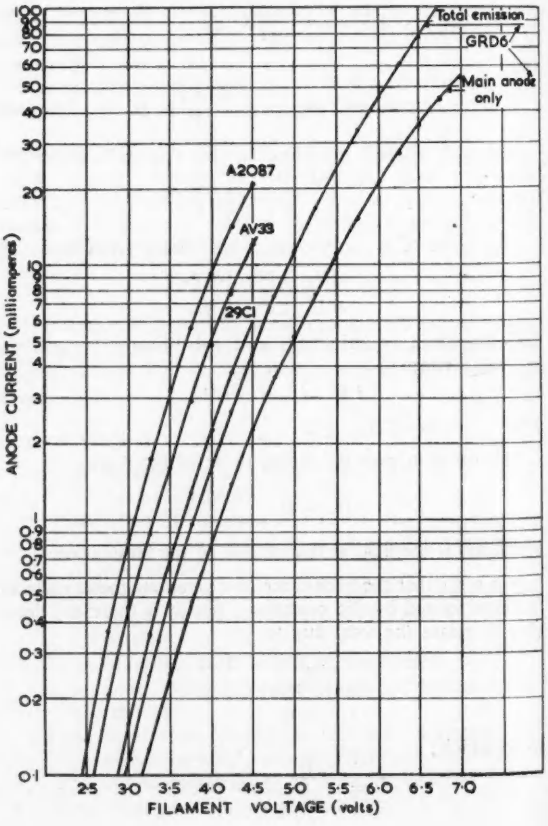
This was the same as that used by the authors for their earlier tests with the 29C1 diodes[1]. Filament power was obtained from accumulators, the filament voltage being measured with a potentiometer in conjunction with a potential divider, and maintained to within 0·001V of the desired value during tests. Anode power was obtained from the d.c. mains. When testing the GRD6 diodes, the main-anode and guard-ring currents were measured separately, the two always being at the same voltage.

Static Characteristics

Saturated-diode Operation

As a result of several tests on each valve on different occasions, it was found that after a short running-in period, the valves settled down and gave characteristics which are reproducible. The duration of this period varied between 12 and 36 hours for both the GRD6 and A2087, and between six and nine hours for the AV33, compared with up to 24 hours for the 29C1. The anode current at given electrode voltages increased during this period by between 3 per cent and 30 per cent for the GRD6, and between 2 per cent and 5 per cent for the A2087, these increases being general over the whole range. With the AV33, the increase was up to 50 per cent at a filament voltage of 3·0V, but only about 1 per cent at a filament voltage of

Fig. 1. Diode characteristics
Anode voltage = 100V for all valves.



* *The University of Sheffield.*

4·4V. At the nominal operating voltage ($V_f = 3·7V$) the increase varied between 3 per cent and 15 per cent, this being of the same order as for the 29C1.

After appreciable changes in electrode voltages, the valves usually require a short time to settle down. The GRD6 may require 10 minutes or more if its filament voltage is changed by about 0·5V or its anode voltage by about a hundred volts, and requires up to half an hour after switching on from cold. These effects are much reduced in the case of the A2087 and the AV33, the initial period after switching on from cold being about five minutes. If the anode dissipation is considerably changed, the valves settle down to their new anode currents within a minute or two. If the anode dissipation can be maintained nearly constant, no drifting of the anode voltage has been noticed when the filament voltage is varied over a small range.

In view of the high operating temperature of the filaments (usually above 2 000°C) the characteristics of the valves are uninfluenced by normal changes in ambient temperature, and after the initial warming-up period they are quite stable. The GRD6, A2087 and the AV33 valves do not appear to be susceptible to mechanical vibration or shocks, which are sometimes troublesome with the 29C1[2].

Fig. 1 shows the manner in which the anode current varied with the filament voltage at constant anode voltage, from which it will be seen that the valves have similar characteristics. For filament voltages below about 3·9V, the guard-ring current of the GRD6 was less than the main-anode current, the reverse being true for higher filament voltages. This shows that the cooling effects at the filament supports are far from negligible.

The variations in the anode current at given electrode voltages for all the valves tested are given in Table 1. It will be seen that two of the three GRD6's varied by about 20 per cent from the mean, while the maximum divergence

TABLE 1

Saturated-Diode Characteristics, Showing Divergences from Mean Values

BATCH AND VALVE NUMBER	ANODE CURRENT (mA)	DIVERGENCE FROM MEAN ANODE CURRENT (mA)
(a) 29C1 diodes. Filament Voltage = 40·V. Anode Voltage = 80V.		
First Batch 1	2·32	+ 0·14 = 6·4 per cent
First Batch 2	2·09	− 0·09 = 4·1 ,,
First Batch 3	2·13	− 0·05 = 2·3 ,,
Second Batch 4	2·23	+ 0·05 = 2·3 ,,
Second Batch 5	1·81	− 0·37 = 17·1 ,,
Second Batch 6	2·04	− 0·14 = 6·4 ,,
Third Batch 7	2.31	+ 0·13 = 6·0 ,,
Third Batch 8	2.52	+ 0·34 = 15·6 ,,
Third Batch 9	2.20	+ 0·02 = 0·9 ,,
Mean	2·18	—
(b) GRD6 diodes. Filament Voltage = 5·5V. Anode Voltage = 200V (Main Anode only)		
1	13·9	+ 2·5 = 21·9 per cent
2	11·1	− 0·3 = 2·6 ,,
3	9·2	− 2·2 = 19·3 ,,
Mean	11·4	—
(c) A2087 diodes. Filament Voltage = 3·75V. Anode Voltage = 100V.		
First Batch 1	6·09	+ 0·33 = 5·7 per cent
First Batch 2	5·74	− 0·02 = 0·3 ,,
Second Batch 3	5·61	− 0·15 = 2·6 ,,
Second Batch 4	5·61	− 0·15 = 2·6 ,,
Mean	5·76	—
(d) AV33 diodes. Filament Voltage = 3·8V. Anode Voltage = 100V.		
1	3·16	− 0·11 = 3·4 per cent
2	3·16	− 0·11 = 3·4 ,,
3	3·50	+ 0·23 = 7·0 ,,
Mean	3·27	—
Maker's data sheet	3·65	—

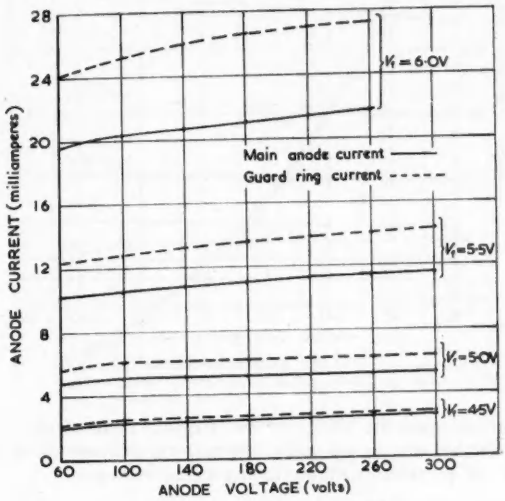


Fig. 2. GRD6 characteristics

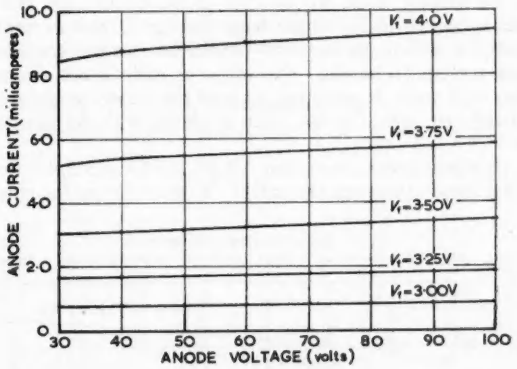


Fig. 3. A2087 characteristics

noted for the four A2087's was just over 5 per cent and for the three AV33's was about 7 per cent, compared with 15 per cent for the nine 29C1's.

Figs. 2 to 4 show that the anode currents of the GRD6, A2087 and AV33 vary very little with changes in anode voltage. By increasing the anode voltage from 30V to 100V, the anode currents increase by between 8 per cent and 12 per cent (mean, 9·3 per cent) in the A2087, and between 9 per cent and 12·5 per cent in the AV33, compared with between 12 per cent and 21 per cent (mean, 17·5 per cent) for the 29C1 over the range 20 to 100V. Increasing the anode voltage of the GRD6 from 60 to 300V increases the main-anode current by between 6 per cent and 18 per cent (mean, 12·5 per cent) and the guard-ring current by between 13·5 per cent and 18·5 per cent (mean, 15 per

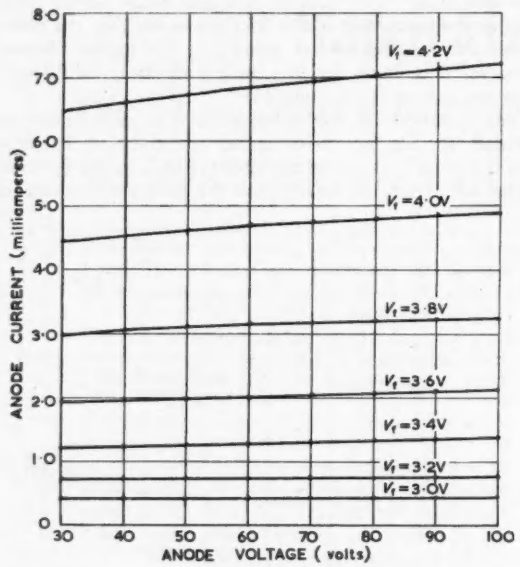


Fig. 4. AV33 characteristics
Average values for all three valves. (Initial tests).

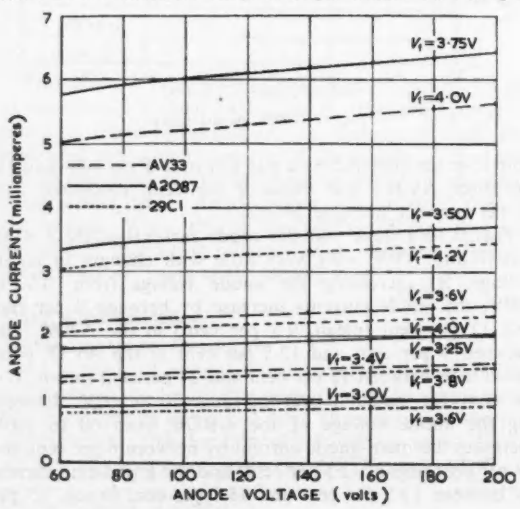
cent) showing the effects of the irregular fields at the ends of the anode. In all cases, the rate of increase of anode current decreases with increasing anode voltage.

Overload Tests

Several of the valves have been tested at ratings in excess of the makers' limits. In the case of the GRD6, this is not recommended owing to the large amount of heat normally liberated within the envelope—sufficient to make the envelope too hot to handle. A continuous main-anode dissipation of 5 watts is sufficient to raise the anode temperature to dull red, which is not often apparent with the filament on.

Overload operation of the A2087, AV33 and 29C1 does not appear to damage the valves. Typical curves for anode current against anode voltage for anode voltages up to 200V (the makers' limits for these three valves is 100V) are given in Fig. 5. Operation at filament voltages above normal is shown in Fig. 1, but it should be noted that saturation may not necessarily exist at the specified minimum anode voltages (20V for the 29C1, 30V for the AV33, and 40V for the A2087).

Fig. 5. Saturated diode characteristics
Typical anode current/anode voltage curves for excessive anode voltages.



In general, however, the anode dissipation should be small compared with the filament dissipation to avoid drifting and for this reason the makers' recommended maxima should not be exceeded.

Power-law Relationships

Providing saturation is complete, the anode current can be related to the filament voltage by an equation of the type $I_a = KV_f^n$, for constant anode voltage. For all four types of valve, the value of the index n is practically independent of the anode voltage, but depends on the filament voltage, as is shown in Table 2. This again shows the end effects which are apparent in the figures quoted for the GRD6.

TABLE 2

Values of the Index n in the Relationship $I_a = K.\ V_f^n$

AVERAGE FILAMENT VOLTAGE (VOLTS)	INDEX n	
	29C1	*AV33*
3·1	—	8·5
3·3	9·3	8·4
3·5	9·0	8·2
3·7	8·9	8·0
3·9	8·6	7·9
4·1	8·4	7·8
4·3	—	7·7
A2087		
3·13	8·95	
3·38	8·35	
3·63	8·0	
3·88	7·6	
GRD6		
	MAIN ANODE ONLY	TOTAL EMISSION
4·75	7·95	8·2
5·25	7·7	7·9
5·75	7·25	7·5

The filaments of the valves are non-linear resistors, as shown by their characteristics in Fig. 6. There are small variations in these results between the valves; about 1·5 per cent for the 29C1, 3 per cent for the GRD6, 0·5 per cent for the A2087 and 1 per cent for the AV33. The relation between filament voltage and current can be expressed in a law of the type $V_f = k\,.\,I_f^m$, the value of m being about 1·95 for the 29C1, between 2·0 and 2·1 for the A2087, between 1·8 and 1·9 for the GRD6 and 1·8 for the AV33 over the normal operating range. (Attree[2] gives a value of $m = 1{\cdot}77$ for the 29C1, which does not agree with the present results.)

By combining these results, it is found that $I_a = K'\,.\,I_f^{mn}$, where mn has a value of about 16 for these valves. Such

"constant-current" operation can be obtained by inserting a large resistor in series with the filament, but it results in rather large losses[2].

Low Anode Voltage Tests

Tests were carried out on all the valves to see whether their behaviour in the unsaturated region approached the ideal as expressed by the Child-Langmuir three-halves power law.

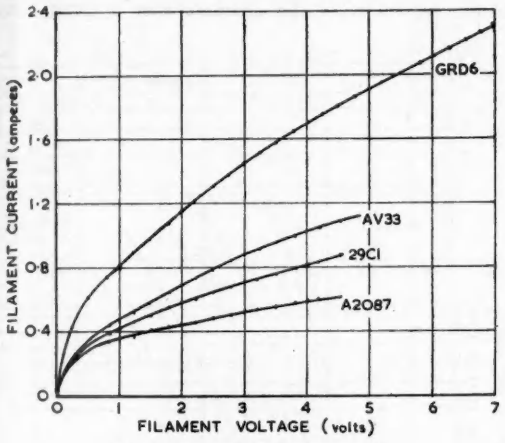


Fig. 6. Saturated diode characteristics

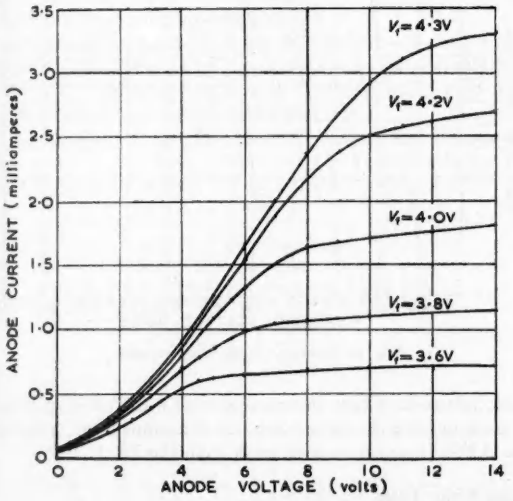


Fig. 7. 29C1 characteristics

Typical anode current/anode voltage curves for low anode voltages.

Typical results are shown in Figs. 7 to 10, which include those for the 29C1 valves since these have not been previously published. In the case of the 29C1, A2087 and AV33 valves, the anode voltage shown was measured with respect to the negative end of the filament, but in the case of the GRD6 the values are relative to the mean potential of the filament, on account of the construction of that valve. The ideal field conditions in the GRD6 are shown up in the much sharper transition from unsaturated to saturated operation in that valve compared with the others.

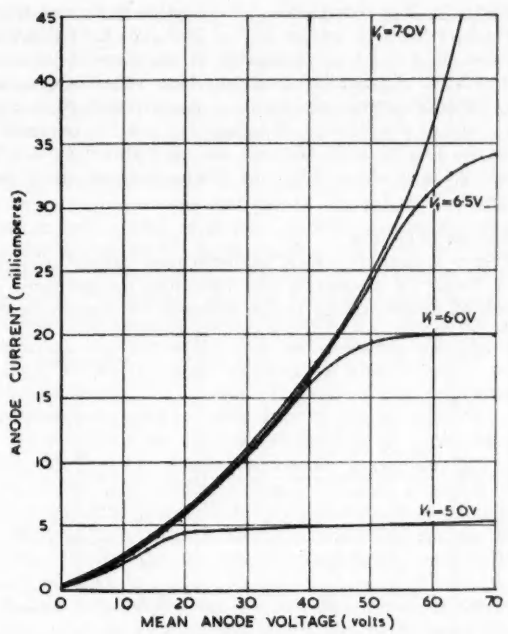


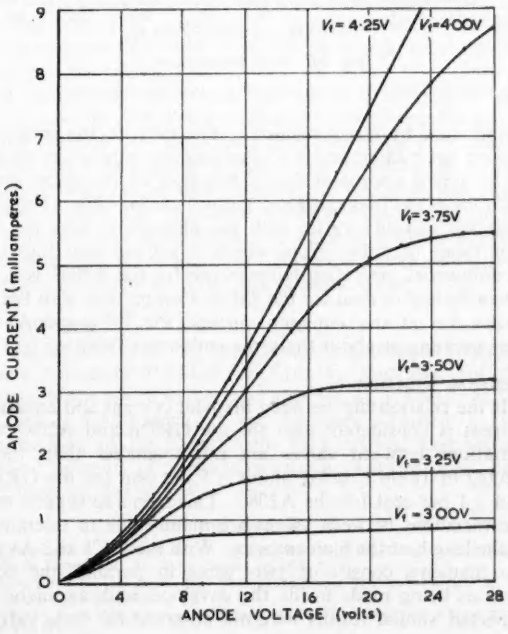
Fig. 8. GRD6 characteristics

Typical anode current/anode voltage curves for low anode voltages.

It has been found that over considerable ranges, the anode current and anode voltage can be related by a law of the type $I_a = k \cdot V_a^p$. For the 29C1, the value of p is about 1·1 at $V_f = 3{\cdot}6$V, increasing to 1·4 at $V_f = 4{\cdot}2$V. Further increases in filament voltage failed to give a higher

Fig. 9. A2087 characteristics

Typical anode current/anode voltage curves for low anode voltages.



value for p. For the A2087, p has a value increasing from 1·3 at $V_f = 3{\cdot}0$V to 1·48 at $V_f = 4{\cdot}25$V, and for the AV33 a value of $p = 1{\cdot}5$ is obtainable at all filament voltages above 3·0V. Generally speaking, these relationships are only obtainable when the anode is positive with respect to the whole of the filament. A value of $p = 1{\cdot}5$ is obtainable with the GRD6 with filament voltages above 6·0V and anode voltages above 25V. At 10V on the anode, p has fallen to about 1·3.

Emission Efficiency

This is a quantity which has been used before[3] to serve as a basis for comparing the operating temperatures of saturated diodes, owing to the difficulty of measuring the

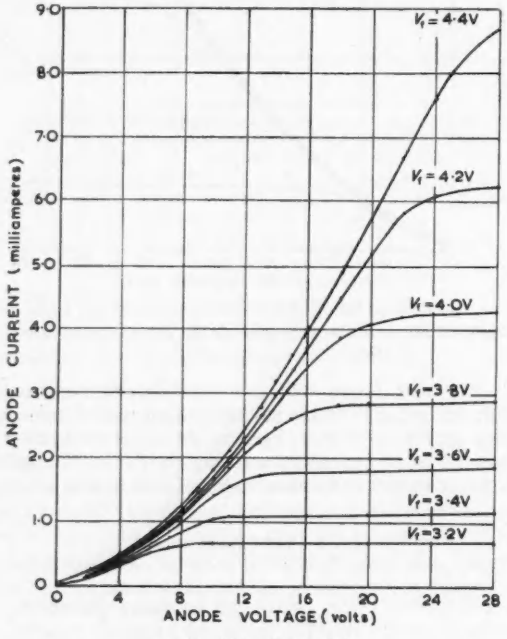


Fig. 10. AV33 characteristics

Typical results for low anode voltage operation. (Initial tests).

temperature by direct methods. The ratio of the emission current (in milliamperes) to the filament power (in watts) is, to a first approximation a function of the mean temperature of the filament for a given material. Fig. 11 shows how this quantity varies with the filament voltage for all four types of valve, from which it will be seen that the recommended operating temperature for the A2087 is considerably higher than for the 29C1. Comparison with Fig. 1 shows that at any emission current, the 29C1 and AV33 are operating at about the same emission efficiency.

General Remarks

If the relationship between filament current and emission current is considered, then for the GRD6 and A2087 the variations between valves are much smaller than those quoted in Table 1, being about ±5 per cent for the GRD6 and ±1 per cent for the A2087. This seems to suggest that the variations between valves are mainly due to tolerances in the length of the filament wire. With the 29C1 and AV33, the filaments consist of two wires in parallel, the connexions being made inside the envelope, and, as might be expected, similar results were not observed for these valves.

Although the characteristics of the 29C1 and AV33 appear to make them non-interchangeable, this is not necessarily the case. With a supply voltage of 6·3V, it has been found that the amount of external filament-circuit resistance required to limit the emission to any given current in the range 0·5mA to 5mA is approximately the same for both valves, the differences being less than 10 per cent. In general, the resistor would need to be variable over a greater range to accommodate the variations between valves and the variations of the characteristics with life. Both

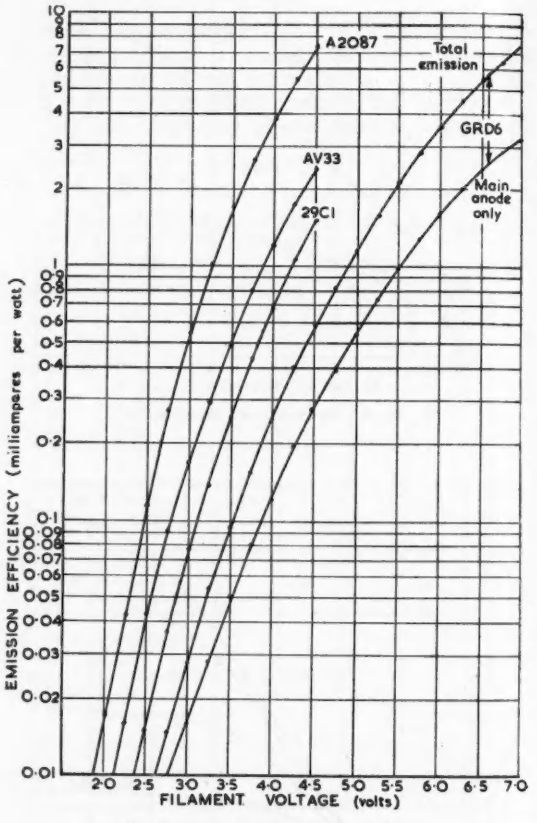


Fig. 11. Saturated diode characteristics

these valves have been designed around the CV430 specifications, and have the same base and pin connexions, although the AV33 is about an inch taller than the 29C1.

Long-term Tests

Four 29C1, two A2087 and two AV33 valves have been run for varying periods at constant electrode voltages to investigate the variation of emission with time. As the GRD6 appeared to be unsuitable for most saturated diode uses, the authors have carried out no tests on this valve. All the tests have been carried out with the filaments supplied with direct current for convenience. The results of the tests on the 29C1 diodes have already been reported by the authors[1]. Attree[3] has also described some tests on four 29C1 diodes at constant emission current, the variations in filament voltage and current being recorded. These results agree reasonably well with the others when the relationship between filament voltage and anode current is

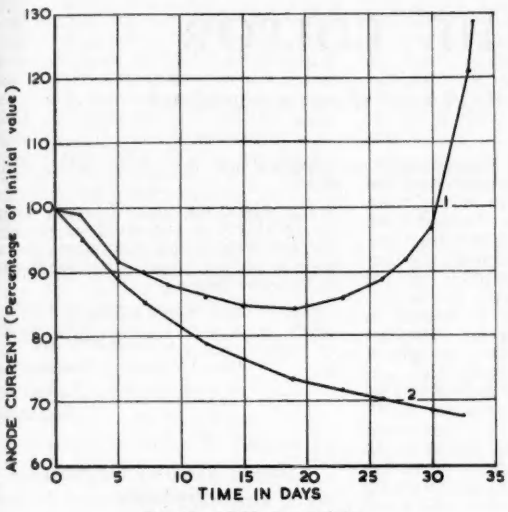


Fig. 12. A2087 characteristics

Life test results.

Curve no. 1: filament voltage = 3·75V (valve no. 2).
Curve no. 2: filament voltage = 3·00V (valve no. 1).
In both cases. Anode voltage = 90V.
Initial anode currents:
Curve no. 1: 5·68mA.
Curve no. 2: 0·992mA.

used, although Attree used an a.c. supply for his filaments. Some of the author's tests were carried out under overload conditions with little adverse effect.

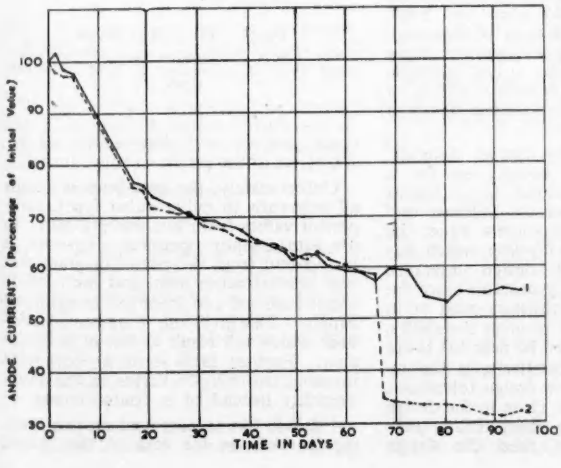
Attree[3] also reports on a life test carried out on a single GRD6. From the data he gives, it appears that the emission of a GRD6 deteriorates at a somewhat greater rate than a 29C1 under equivalent conditions.

The results of the life tests on the A2087 diodes are shown in Fig. 12. Both valves were run at an anode voltage of 90V. One valve was run at a filament voltage of 3·75V

Fig. 13. AV33 characteristics

Life test results.

Curve no. 1: filament voltage = 4·00V (valve no. 1).
Curve no. 2: filament voltage = 3·75V (valve no. 3).
In both cases. Anode voltage = 90V.
Initial anode currents:
Curve no. 1: 4·70mA.
Curve no. 2: 3·08mA.



(maker's typical operating voltage is 3·7V), its anode current decreasing by about 15 per cent in the first 400 hours, but after this it started to increase, returning to its initial value after about 750 hours. When the test was discontinued after 800 hours running, the anode current was increasing at a rate of approximately 1·5 per cent per hour.

The other valve was run at a filament voltage of 3·0V, and rather surprisingly its anode current decreased at a faster rate than for the first valve. The rate of decrease is considerably greater than for the 29C1 valves, the anode current decreasing by 30 per cent in about 27 days, compared with 70 to 120 days for the 29C1. This result was unexpected considering that the valve was operating at an emission efficiency of about 0·55mA/W, compared with approximately 0·7mA/W for a 29C1 running at a filament voltage of 4·0V. Small random variations, which were observed during the running of the 29C1 and AV33 were not observed during the life tests of the A2087.

The results of the life tests on the two AV33 diodes are shown in Fig. 13. Again, the anode voltage was 90V for both valves, the filament voltages being 4·0V and 3·75V. The anode currents of both valves decreased at about the same rate, the rate again being considerably greater than for the 29C1, a 30 per cent decrease having occurred in about 30 days.

Rather surprisingly, on the 67th day the diode running at the lower filament voltage was found to be running on only one filament wire, the other one having burnt out. The remaining wire was then emitting 60·7 per cent of the anode current noted the previous day, which suggests that the burnt-out wire had developed a "hot spot", since the valve continued working on the remaining wire for another 30 days.

Conclusions

The rather poor long-term characteristics of the A2087 may be due to its not being designed for continuous operation as a saturated diode. The makers give a life of only 1 000 to 2 000 hours when used as a noise generator under typical operating conditions. Since the AV33 has been designed as a saturated diode, its poor long-term characteristic is surprising.

As previously mentioned, the GRD6 is an experimental valve, and its rather heavy filament-power requirement is a disadvantage for continuous saturated-diode operation.

The 29C1 is capable of performing satisfactorily over quite a large range, and in addition, for most saturated-diode circuits, the twin-wire filament (also found in the AV33) is a useful safety factor, since it appears improbable that both wires would fail almost simultaneously, with possible detriment to other components in the circuit.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank the Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company Pty Ltd of Sydney, Australia, for the supply of the AV33 valves, and also Mr. O. I. Butler, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., for facilities afforded in the laboratories of the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of Sheffield, where the work recorded here has been carried out.

REFERENCES

1. Benson, F. A., Seaman, M. S. Characteristics of the Temperature-Limited Diode Type 29C1. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 462 (1953).
2. Attree, V. H. A Differential Voltmeter using a Saturated Diode. *J. Sci. Instrum. 29*, 226 (1952).
3. Attree, V. H. Measurements of Saturated Diode Stability. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 4*, 114 (1953).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

A Design Method for Direct-coupled Flip-flops

DEAR SIR,—We would like to comment on several points in Mr. Renwick and Dr. Phister's article in your June issue. The limiting valve characteristics shown in Figs. 3(a) and 3(b) seem to us to be unduly optimistic. Those in Fig. 3(a) (which we assume refer to the CV455) represent a tolerance of ± 25 per cent on the average characteristic, and those in Fig. 3(b) a tolerance of ± 27 per cent.

Referring to the CV specification for the CV455 it is regrettable that no limit figures for the anode current at zero grid potential are given. They can however be estimated as follows. The specification states that with an anode potential of 250V and 200Ω cathode resistor the anode current must lie between 7 and 14mA, and the mutual conductance bebetween 4·5 and 6·5mA/V. Thus at the lower limit of anode current a potential of −1·4V is applied between grid and cathode. Neglecting for the moment the variation of mutual conductance with anode current, the minimum anode current with zero grid potential is 7 + (1·4 + 4·5), i.e. 13·3mA. Similarly the maximum values of anode current and mutual conductance give a maximum anode current at zero grid potential of 14 + (6·5 × 2·8), i.e. 32·2mA. These figures represent a tolerance of ± 41·5 per cent of their mean value. Repeating these calculations for the CV138 under the specified test conditions ($V_a = V_{g2}$ = 250V. R_k = 160Ω) gives a minimum anode current of 14·7mA and a maximum of 30·2mA representing a tolerance of ±34·6 per cent of the mean figure. The increase of mutual conductance with anode current would tend to increase the limiting values of anode current and, to a lesser extent, the tolerance.

It must be pointed out that the figures in the CV specification relate to a new valve, and that for design purposes it is essential to make allowance for the reduction in anode current and mutual conductance during life.

There is no doubt that to design a circuit that would operate with any valve within the CV specification all the above factors would have to be considered. To do so, however, would present the designer with severe difficulties and prevent him from using the valve to the best advantage. We have found that reasonable tolerances to allow are + 30 per cent and − 50 per cent of the average value. These figures take account of initial tolerance and ageing. We feel that while most new valves would fall within the limits given by Mr. Renwick and Dr. Phister, they could not be expected to remain so for more than a comparatively short life.

In connexion with resistor tolerances we would stress the importance of considering not only the initial selection tolerance but such factors as voltage and temperature coefficients, climatic conditions and ageing. Information on the change in resistance due to each of these causes separately can be obtained from Specification RCS 112 of the Inter Service Standards, but unfortunately the specification gives no indication of the change to be expected when the various factors operate together as occurs in practice. Merely to add the individual changes gives figures which in the light of experience seem unreasonably high, e.g. in the case of Grade 2 (composition) resistors operated under temperate conditions a variation of ± 40 per cent would have to be allowed for in addition to the initial selection tolerance. More detailed information from manufacturers and testing authorities on this subject and on valve characteristic tolerances under the conditions encountered in switching circuits would be of the greatest help to circuit designers.

Yours faithfully,

F. BECKETT,
D. M. TAUB,
Ericsson Telephones Ltd,
Beeston,
Nottingham.

The Authors' reply:

DEAR SIR,—We are well aware of the fact that the tolerance on anode current, for given anode and grid voltages, permitted in the CV specification is usually about 40 per cent. The characteristics shown in Figs. 3(a) and 3(b) were never intended as an accurate representation of the permissible spread in valve characteristics, although in the case of the CV455 the limits were those measured for both halves of a batch of 100 valves and for the CV138 a batch of 20 were measured.

Your correspondents rightly stress the importance of considering the variation in value of resistors due to various causes in service. We would point out, however, that the effect of most of these factors can be reduced by taking some simple precautions, if possible. For example, resistors can be sited in such a way as to reduce the temperature extremes to which they may be exposed.

The object of the circuit designer, especially when the circuits are for a large computing machine, is to reduce the probability of circuit failures, and the effect of all components must be taken together. A flip-flop which has resistors outside the design tolerance range is not necessarily unstable since the drift in value of the resistors must be in opposite directions to produce instability, and the valve also must be near the lower tolerance extreme. Similarly, if the resistors are close to the design tolerances, in fact if their ratio is close to the design tolerances, the valve characteristic may be considerably less than the design minimum and the circuit will remain stable.

The whole question of circuit design for reliability is one which is receiving our attention in this laboratory and we hope to publish some of our conclusions in the near future.

Yours faithfully,

W. RENWICK,
The University Mathematical Laboratory,
Cambridge.

Cascode Amplifier Degenerative Stabilizer

DEAR SIR,—I am grateful to Mr. O. S. Puckle for drawing my attention to the E.M.I. patent which, I note, was not published until 24 November, 1954. The patent describes the use of a modified cascode amplifier (Fig. 1) (i.e. a conventional cascode with one additional resistor), as in the article in this Journal.

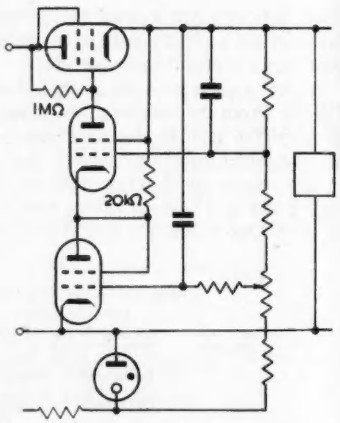


Fig. 1. The E.M.I. circuit.

British Patent Specification No. 719,064 reproduced by kind permission of H.M. Stationery Office.

Unfortunately, the specification avoids all reference to either valve types, component values (with two exceptions) or to the gain actually obtained. However, it is apparent from the circuit diagram that both the reference neon and the cascode anode-load are run from the unstabilized supply. This gives rise to unwanted feedback which will result in loss of performance. Further, there seems no advantage in using two tetrode valves in the shunt amplifier instead of a double triode.

I should like to comment on two statements made in the text of the patent.

Firstly (line 97) it is stated that the gain is enhanced if the grid of the upper valve is taken to a tap on the divider chain, instead of to a point of fixed potential. This is strictly true but it is perhaps as well to note that the gain from the upper grid is relatively low and that the gain-improvement is only about one per cent. Secondly (line 108), the high gain of the lower valve is attributed to the high impedance at the upper cathode. This also is true but not particularly helpful in estimating the overall gain. As I see it, to a first approximation the impedance at the junction point is $1/g_{m_2}$ so that the gain to the junction is g_{m1}/g_{m_2} and from the junction point to the load is $g_{m2}R_a$. This gives an *overall* gain of $g_{m1}R_a$ which does not involve the impedance at the junction.

Yours faithfully,

V. H. ATTREE,

Manchester College of Technology.

Effect of Instrument Impedance in the Measurement of "Quality Factor" by Parallel Resonance

DEAR SIR,—Mr. J. P. Duncan uses for the comparison of unequal impedances a measuring technique which is much more versatile than his note (p. 235 May issue) suggests. As his equations show, the impedance (Z_c) of his measuring instrument has no influence upon the calculated impedance ratio. Z_c may therefore have any impedance whatever, provided it remains constant during the comparison.

This statement conflicts with Mr. Duncan's, that Z_c must be resistive. The reason is that he leaves Z_c connected to the resonant circuit while tuning it. If, instead, he adjusts V_1/V_2 to a maximum, Z_c can have any value whatever.

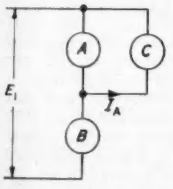


Fig. 1. Voltmeter bridged across A.

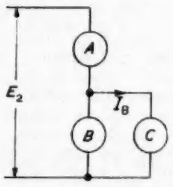


Fig. 2. Voltmeter bridged across B.

In Fig. 1 the "voltmeter" of impedance C is bridged across A and current i_A flows in C; in Fig. 2 across B and the current is i_B.

By Thevenin's theorem:

$$i_A = E_1 A/\left\{ (AB+C)(A+B) \right\}$$

and $$i_B = E_2 B/\left\{ (AB+C)(A+B) \right\}$$

so that $A/B = (i_A E_2)/(i_B E_1)$ (To prevent harmonics upsetting the reading of the meter, C can be tuned circuit). The inverse proposition is also true for impedances in parallel (Fig. 3).

In this case $A/B=(I_B I_1)/(I_A I_2)$ (Note the inversion).

An impedance comparator based on Figs. 1 and 2 uses a "voltmeter" (C) of about 500Ω shunted by several thousand picofarads to compare impedances of 10kΩ or more at audio frequencies. The ultimate precision of such comparators, particularly at radio frequencies, is conditioned by the stray capacitance to ground of element C (ignored in the diagrams).

The two propositions above were published in British Patent 573 615 in which

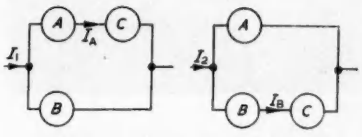


Fig. 3. Impedances in parallel.

the extension of the principle to a co-ordinate a.c. potentiometer was described. For such a purpose two currents i_1 and i_2 are required to flow in two slide wires P_1 and P_2. It is necessary that $|i_1| = |i_2|$ and that i_2 is in quadrature with i_1.

This is achieved as shown in Fig. 4.

It will be seen that E_1 and E_2 of Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 have now been made identical,

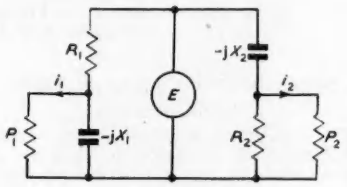


Fig. 4. Impedance comparator.
$P_1 = R_1 = R$
$X_1 = X_2 = X$
$P_1 = P_2 = P$

so if $R_1=R_2$, $X_1=X_2$ and $P_1=P_2$ the currents i_1 and i_2 bear the ratio $-jX/R$. (Imperfections in the capacitors can be allowed for by an artifice described in the patent quoted). If, in addition, $R=X$, $|i_1| = |i_2|$ as required. Residual reactance or self-capacitance of P_1 and P_2 has no effect provided $P_1=P_2$.

A number of interesting extensions of these propositions are possible. One, which is not at first obvious, is shown in Fig. 5.

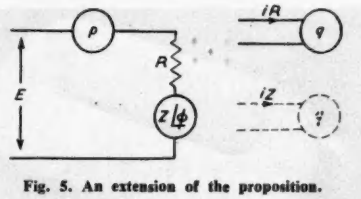


Fig. 5. An extension of the proposition.

For the special condition that $|Z| = R$, the two currents i_R and i_Z have equal *magnitude* if

$$pq = R^2$$

The quantity p can include the internal resistance of the power source E, but in general p and q need not be individually resistive.

Yours faithfully,

E. R. WIGAN,

B.B.C. Research Department.

The Correspondent replies:

DEAR SIR,—Mr. Wigan draws attention to the generality of the technique described in your columns in the May issue of your journal. He further describes some interesting and valuable extensions of this technique.

The writer's interest in this matter was incidental to an electrical analogue study of mechanical problems. These are described in *Engineering*, 1 April, 1955, page 404. The development of a Q meter which could be devised with resources available to him was his primary concern. The circuit described was one of several that were tried and its properties as quoted in your pages were derived from first principles.

Mr. Wigan speaks of a "conflict" between the writer's general result and his statement that Z_c must be resistive. This qualification is accompanied in the original letter by the same explanation as is given by Mr. Wigan. It was stated to justify the writer's conscious choice of a method for tuning the resonant circuit. The measuring instrument available happened to have an impedance which was almost entirely resistive. Thus it was a practical convenience to follow the procedure outlined. The need to adjust V_1/V_2 to a maximum, involving some repeated measurements or the detection of minimum line current, was thus avoided. In using the term "voltage generator" a controlled constant voltage E is implied and can readily be ensured practically.

The writer fully appreciates the neatness of the technique which Mr. Wigan describes. He feels that in the particular problem under discussion, the method of tuning the resonant circuit and of allowing for the variation of source voltage is a matter of convenience and personal preference.

Yours faithfully,

J. P. DUNCAN,

Engineering Department,

University of Manchester.

Erratum

In the letter from Mr. T. H. B. Baker which appeared in the July issue, p. 323, the "procedure" should read as follows:

(1) Set cursor over λ_c on D.

(2) Bring λ_c on C under cursor.

(3) Note value of A opposite the "1" or "100"" on B and subtract unity.

(4) Set cursor to new number on A.

(5) Bring λ_c on C under cursor.

(6) Read answer on C opposite "1" or "10" on D.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

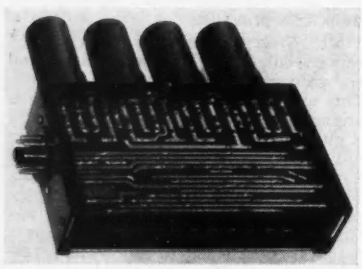
A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

Digital Counting Units

(Illustrated below)

THE digital counting unit Type CU.541A is a direct reading electronic counter capable of operating at any speed up to 100kc/s from input pulses of the appropriate shape. The units may be connected in cascade to give as many places of decimals as may be required and the output of the unit is designed to provide the necessary pulse for operating the unit which follows without any intermediate circuit being necessary.

Indication of the count is given on the illuminated numbered scale on the front of the unit, counting proceeding from 0 to 9; at the tenth pulse it automatically resets to 0 and at the same time provides an output pulse for



operating another counting unit. Thus in addition to counting and indicating, the unit divides the frequency of the input pulses by a factor of ten. It may be reset to 0, after having reached any count, either by applying a positive pulse to the reset line which is brought out to a pin on the base, or by opening the reset line circuit.

The counting unit is constructed in a black anodized aluminium case, connexions being made through an international octal plug mounted at the base. Uniformity of performance and a high degree of reliability is achieved by the use of printed wiring techniques.

The CU.541B unit is similar in construction and specification to the CU.541A and differs only in that it resets to 9 instead of to 0, a requirement in certain time-base applications to reduce the delay between the operation of a reset or "start" control and the commencement of counting.

Racal Engineering Ltd,
Western Road,
Bracknell,
Berkshire.

Precision Wirewound Resistors

(Illustrated above right)

THE main feature of this range of wirewound resistors is a protective coating of polythene approximately 1/16in thick. The formers are of ceramic (Steatite).

Resistors can be supplied adjusted to any accuracy up to 0·1 per cent of the nominal value ± 0·01Ω whichever is the greater. Adjustment is carried out at 20° C. and they will remain within the stated tolerance up to the maximum power rating.

Where required resistors can be supplied in matched pairs (or larger quantities) to even greater accuracy.

The winding is put on in sections, each adjacent section being wound in opposite directions to reduce the inductance to a very small value.

They are available in power ratings of ¼W, ½W and 1W.

Rivlin Instruments Ltd,
7a, Maitland Park Villas,
London, N.W.3.

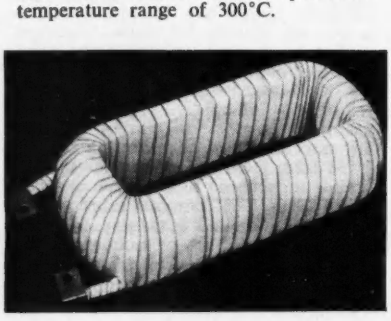
Silicone Rubber Glass Cloth Tapes

(Illustrated below)

DUNLOP silicone rubber glass cloth tapes are produced by coating a glass fabric of high tensile strength with silicone rubber, which is a recently developed synthetic material combining the properties of flexibility, elasticity and ease of fabrication found in natural rubbers with the ability to withstand extremes of temperature.

It retains its rubber-like properties at temperatures far above those which cause other rubbers to decompose. It may be operated at a continual working temperature of 250°C and will withstand a maximum of 300°C intermittently. At the other end of the scale, some grades of silicone rubber will begin to stiffen in the region of −50°C while others will remain flexible down to −80°C.

The use of this material near the upper temperature limit will not jeopardize its efficiency in the sub zero ranges. This means that it has an operational temperature range of 300°C.



As the dielectric properties are maintained over this extensive temperature range, silicone rubber glass cloth tape provides a valuable electrical insulating material.

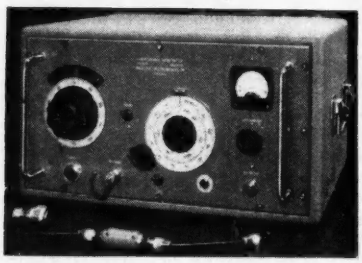
Vulcanization after assembly bonds the tapes into a homogeneous, moisture-proof and oil-resistant jacket which, unlike resinous coating and insulations, does not become progressively more brittle when exposed to a high temperature.

Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd,
Cambridge Street,
Manchester, 1.

U.H.F. Signal Generator

(Illustrated below)

A RECENT addition to the Marconi Instruments range of signal generators is the u.h.f. signal generator type TF 1078. This instrument covers the frequency range 960 to 1 250Mc/s in one



continuous band; the tuning dial has an arbitrary numerical calibration and its reading is related to frequency by reference to a chart; both dial and chart allow a high order of discrimination and give a frequency accuracy of 0·3 per cent. The instrument incorporates a high-quality piston attenuator and has an effective output impedance of 50Ω. A crystal voltmeter monitors the output from the attenuator which is calibrated over a range of 110dB relative to the maximum power output of 1mW. Normally, the ouput from the generator is c.w.: but switching and a coaxial inlet on the front panel permit external pulse modulation at recurrence frequencies up to 100kc/s. The modulating system has a design which allows the reproduction of pulses with durations as short as 0·5μsec.

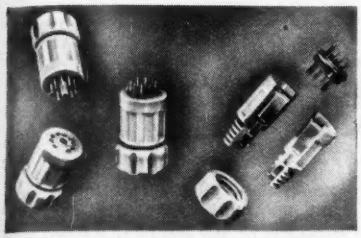
Marconi Instruments Ltd,
St. Albans,
Hertfordshire.

Noval Plugs and Sockets

(Illustrated above right)

THE McMurdo Instrument Company announce that their range of moulded B9A (noval) type plugs and sockets is now generally available.

The range is divided into two sections. One includes the plug which may be inserted in any standard B9A valveholder. With cover and cable clamp this is the XLM9/USP, and less cover, is



the XLM9/USP.1. It is shown in the exploded and complete views in the accompanying illustration.

The other section includes mating plugs and sockets with a 'D' shaped central locating key, as shown in the illustration, to assist in blind insertion. The plug is known as the XLM9/UTP and the socket as the XLM9/UTS, and both are also available without cover and cable clamp.

To complete this section, chassis mounting versions of both plug and socket are available.

The McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd,
Victoria Works,
Ashtead,
Surrey.

Silver Brazing Alloy

EASY-FLO silver brazing alloy is now available in a new form. In certain brazing applications, the nature of the assembly is such that a paste preparation is more convenient than brazing material in one of the more familiar solid forms. Easy-flo paint, consisting of a mixture of finely divided Easy-flo metal powder and flux in a liquid medium, has been produced to meet such requirements. It will satisfactorily braze a wide range of materials and can be used with any of the various methods of heating in general use.

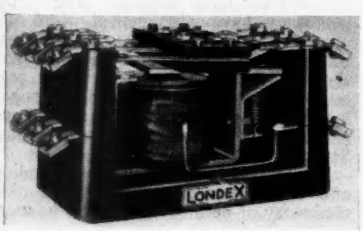
Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd,
78-83, Hatton Garden,
London, E.C.1.

Moulded Relay

(Illustrated below)

THE body of this relay (type MOL) is moulded from high grade insulating material and designed so that the sections bearing the contact terminals can be removed without disturbing the adjustment. The contact springs are mounted in a moulded block which allows for individual contacts to be replaced easily if required.

The relay can be fixed direct to a panel of any material by means of 2-4B.A. screws. The terminals of both coil and contacts are of the screw type, but if required connexions can be made from the back of the panel by means of stud terminals. This feature applies only to 'make' or 'break' contact arrangements.



The coil of this relay can be supplied for voltages up to 450V a.c. or 165V d.c. The power required for operating is between 1 and 3W.

A variety of contact arrangements are available; from one to five sets of 'make' or up to three 'break' or change-over. The standard contacts are rated at 5A at 230V a.c. and are 6mm solid silver, other contact material can be fitted for certain conditions.

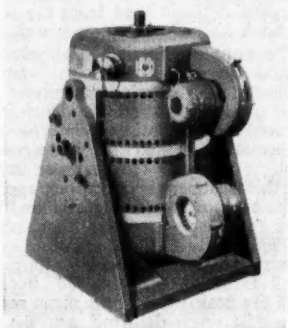
Overall dimensions of the relay type MOL are approximately 3⅛in by 1⅞in by 1⅞in.

Londex Ltd,
Anerley Works,
207, Anerley Road,
London, S.E.20.

Vibration Generator

(Illustrated below)

A NEW and larger model has recently been added to the range of Goodman's vibration generators. This is the model 16/600 which is a dual armature design having a peak force of 500lb.



The thrust force factor is 27lb/A, the maximum continuous current rating is 13A, the d.c. resistance is 5·5Ω and the impedance at 500c/s is 28Ω.

A trunnion mounting is supplied complete with each generator and permits four driving angles of 30 degrees intervals between vertical and horizontal. The trunnion incorporates lifting eyes to enable the instrument to be moved easily during transit.

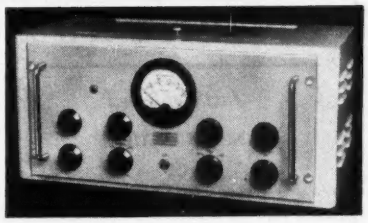
A dual armature system is employed consisting of a number of coils of special heat resisting enamelled copper wire wound on two light alloy formers which are suitably slotted to minimize eddy current damping. Series-parallel connexions of the coils are afforded by terminal links.

Goodmans Industries Ltd,
Axiom Works,
Wembley,
Middlesex.

Power Supplies for Klystrons

(Illustrated above right)

APPLIED Electronics recently announced a range of power supply units designed specifically for the operation of development and experimental equipments utilizing klystrons, travelling wave tubes and similar devices.



Maximum power available within the range is 10kV at 1A; equipments can be supplied either fully enclosed or suitable for rack mounting.

The model illustrated is the AP.2 which provides the following voltages referred to the klystron cathode :—

Resonator : 250 to 350V positive : 30mA with 0·05 per cent regulation. Ripple content 10mV max.

Reflector : 0 to 250V negative : 1mA max with 0·05 per cent regulation. Ripple content 1mV max.

Heater Supply : 6·3V 1A.

The meter provides monitor facilities for positive and negative outputs and cathode current.

Both sine and sawtooth modulation can be applied to the reflector while oscilloscope sweep with variable phasing is also incorporated.

Applied Electronics,
3a, Chestnut Grove,
New Malden,
Surrey.

Decade Resistance Box

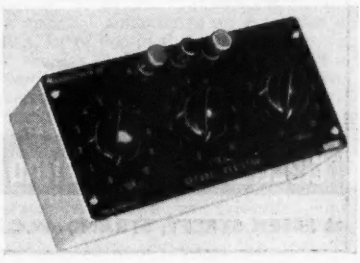
(Illustrated below)

THIS resistance box employs a patent 11 position switch, which enables the bulk of the capacitor box to be much less than would otherwise be the case and also results in a considerable saving in manufacturing costs.

The three decade switches, 10's, 100's and 1 000's enable any ohmic value between 10 and 11kΩ to be set in 10's. The switching action is very firm and definite, with the result that the value set is always obtained to within one per cent, which is the tolerance of the resistances employed.

The lower values are wire-wound, the higher values are of top-grade carbon. The current capacity is 100mA for the 1st decade, 35 mA for the 2nd, and 10mA for the 3rd. It weighs 2lb and is 8in by 3¾in by 3in.

Winston Electronics Ltd,
Hampton Hill,
Middlesex.



CHAPMAN & HALL

Just Published

NINTH EDITION

OF

MATHEMATICS FOR ENGINEERS

PART ONE

by

W. N. ROSE, B.Sc.

540 pages *Illustrated* *21s. net*

In the ninth edition of the first part of this standard work, a general revision has been carried out and a few minor alterations have been incorporated. But the general plan and form of the book remains the same as in previous editions, which have been so widely used and appreciated.

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

CATHODE RAY TUBE TRACES

By H. Moss, Ph.D.

Price 10/6

(Postage 6d.)

This monograph is based on a series of articles published in Electronic Engineering and contains in addition, the elementary theory of common types of traces with notes on their production.

Order your copy through your bookseller or direct from

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

BOOK REVIEWS

Magnetic Amplifiers

By H. F. Storm. 545 pp. 368 figs. Demy 8vo. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd., London. 1955. Price 108s.

THIS book comprises three introductory chapters by associates of Dr. Storm at General Electric (Schenectady) on the physics, properties and testing of magnetic materials; seventeen chapters by Dr. Storm on the theory of saturable reactors and magnetic amplifiers; and a chapter each on "Core and Coil Assemblies" and "Metallic Rectifiers" together with six chapters on different fields of application by G.E. engineers. Of the last, the chapter by Dr. E. F. W. Alexanderson on the use of saturable reactors about 1920 for telephonic modulation of radio transmitters powered by high-frequency alternators is of outstanding historical interest, and although it is of a different kind from the rest of the book its inclusion is very welcome.

The author states that the book is addressed to "practising (*sic*) electrical engineers and to senior students of electrical engineering" and that the treatment is based on physical principles with the mathematics limited to undergraduate level. Although the reviewer believes that this treatment is the correct approach to the engineering of magnetic amplifiers, there are times when the author seems to pander unduly to the limitations of the undergraduate: on page 71 four numbered formulae are involved in going from the peak value to the mean rectified value of a sinusoidal e.m.f., and the sheer weight of symbols begins to be confusing when a fairly simple step on page 77 is introduced as "Substituting from Eqs. 5·31, 26, 32, 33 into 5·34 gives . . . ."

Dr. Storm's theoretical analysis is based throughout on the behaviour of the *magnetic* core, with currents such as the control current presented as dependent variables. Since the behaviour of the magnetic amplifier is governed by the core this is a fundamentally sound approach, and although it seems unusual to those who have thought of saturable reactors as elements in electric circuits, it pays dividends when one comes to the "half-cycle" (or "Ramey") magnetic amplifier. Incidentally the very brief treatment of the latter is justified by pointing out that its control circuit must handle instantaneous voltage and current which are each as large as those of the load circuit, and that the presence of a rectifier in the *control* circuit gives it very poor zero-stability.

There is a table of the very many symbols used in the book (nearly five pages long), citing where necessary the number of the formula which defines the quantity, and this makes it possible to use the book for reference as well as for systematic study. (An item of nomenclature which is not obvious is "output resistance," which is defined as the sum of the load resistance and the resistance of the circuit in the magnetic amplifier through which the load current flows). In addition to the bibliography by chapters there is a supplementary bibliography of 1954 papers and both a subject index to the book and a name index to the bibliography. This book can be warmly recommended to anyone who wishes to undertake a serious study of magnetic amplifiers.

D. A. BELL.

Sensitometry

By L. Lobel and M. Dubois. 263 pp. 60 figs. Demy 8vo. Focal Press Ltd. 1955. Price 25s.

THIS volume, written by two leading emulsion scientists, starts by explaining fundamentals. It concerns itself with all the basic facts which will help any amateur to understand the many graphs and curves on data sheets of films, plates or papers. For the benefit of the laboratory worker, it also deals fully with the apparatus and methods used to obtain these data.

Special chapters are devoted to colour sensitivity and its effect on filter factors; to colour photography where consistent results depend on accurate matching of emulsion characteristics; and colour printing where sensitometric control provides the only scientific check on quality. A final section consists of a comprehensive introduction to sensitometry in photographic sound recording and reproduction.

Dictionary of Television Radar and Antennas

By W. E. Clason. 720 pp. Demy 8vo. Elsevier Publishing Co. Distributed by Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd. 1955. Price 120s.

IN planning this new dictionary the author and publisher have been guided by certain principles proposed by UNESCO. The object of these principles is to ensure that the volume shall fit into place in a pattern which, it is hoped, may progressively extend over all interrelated fields and cover all necessary languages.

The basic word list is English, British and American usages being clearly distinguished, and definitions in English are included for each subject. The other languages have alphabetical word-lists numerically keyed to the English list. Extensive typographical experiment has shown that the system of arranging corresponding words in the several languages horizontally was the most helpful. Languages have been arranged in Anglo-Saxon, Latin, and Germanic groups.

The convenient size, flexible binding and excellent printing will make this dictionary of permanent value to its user.

Short News Items

The Council of the Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association has appointed a publicity committee consisting of the following: C. H. T. Johnson, Decca Radar Ltd; S. C. Naish, Redifon Ltd; R. P. Raikes, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd; J. Read, Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd; V. M. Roberts, British Thomson-Houston Co Ltd; E. E. Walker, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co Ltd; W. M. York, E. K. Cole Ltd. Mr. Roberts is chairman of the new committee. He and Mr. Johnson are members of the Council of RCEEA, and Mr. Raikes, Mr. Walker and Mr. York are members of the Public Relations Committee of the Radio Industry Council, Mr. York being chairman of that committee.

The BBC has been informed by the Post Office that the first section of the permanent vision link between London and the Continent, ordered by the BBC last January, will be completed in September this year. This section consists of a two-way coaxial cable circuit between London and St. Margaret's Bay. The next section, which will be a two-way radio link across the English Channel, has also been ordered but is not due for completion until 1958. Meanwhile, in order that Britain can participate in a series of international television programme exchanges planned for the coming autumn, the coaxial cables will be temporarily extended from St. Margaret's Bay to Swingate, near Dover, where the BBC and Radiodiffusion-Television Francaise will provide and operate a temporary two-way radio link across the Channel between Swingate and Cassel in Northern France.

The Institution of Electrical Engineers recently held a premiere of a film, "The Inquiring Mind", produced for them by Verity Films Ltd. The purpose of the film is to depict the diverse fields of opportunity open to electrical engineers. Particulars regarding loan of the film may be obtained from the Secretary, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

The Nuclear Power Plant Co Ltd, registered with an authorized capital of £1m, is a recently incorporated company which will concentrate on the research, design and construction of nuclear power stations. A group of firms who either have had close association with the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority in the design and construction of the Calder Hall Atomic Power Station, or in experimental reactors for Harwell, are associated with this new company. The combination of these firms will enable the Nuclear Power Plant Co Ltd to design and construct atomic power stations in any part of the world.

The Broadcasting Division of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd have established the first fully-equipped television training studio of its type in Britain at St. Mary Abbot's Place, London, W.8. The centre is available to any organization wishing to use the equipment for training their own studio and production staffs. A complete training course in the operation and maintenance of television studio equipment is undertaken by the Marconi College. Among those making use of the facilities are Associated-Rediffusion Ltd.

1st International Exhibition of the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva. Several SIMA members will be taking part in this exhibition. Ten have combined to form a joint stand covering 330sq.ft. Isotope Developments Ltd will be exhibiting a wide range of equipment for industry, research, and experimental and power reactors.

The Battersea Polytechnic announce a series of lectures on "The Theory of Microwave Circuits" to be given on Wednesday evenings from 7 to 9 p.m., commencing on 12 October. The lectures will be suitable for graduates in Physics, Mathematics or Electrical Engineering. Inclusive fee for the series is £4 4s. Application for admission should be sent with the fee as early as possible to the Secretary (Microwave Circuits Course), Battersea Polytechnic, Battersea Park Road, London, S.W.11.

Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd have received an order, through their associates, The Nippon Electric Co Ltd, Tokyo, for an extensive Standard s.h.f. radio network for installation in Japan. This will cater simultaneously for telephone and television requirements between Osaka and Fukuoka over a route distance of about 385 miles.

Standard Telephones and Cables have also received an order, worth more than £125 000, placed by the Government of Burma, to equip a new overseas radio telephone and telegraph centre. New radio stations at Rangoon will provide Burma with a direct public radio telephone circuit to London, and radio telephone and telegraph circuits to Madras. These stations will assist Burma in communications with the Commonwealth and other parts of the world, putting the Burmese telecommunication services on a par with the other modern international systems.

The British Thomson-Houston Co Ltd were hosts to members and friends at the summer meeting of the Radio Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, which this year was held at Rugby. Part of the programme consisted of a tour of the B.T.H. Rugby lamp works and the electronics factory, where a selection of electronic equipment was in various stages of production and assembly. The tour of the Rugby works concluded with a demonstration of domestic electrical appliances. Some of the party visited the new Post Office Radio Transmitting Station at Rugby, which was an alternative to the works visit.

The British Thomson-Houston Co Ltd have established a London Publicity Department at Crown House, Aldwych. The Press Officer in London is Mr. G. A. T. Burdett.

The Leipzig Autumn Fair, covering consumer goods of all kinds, will be held from 4-9 September. The Leipzig Technical Fair will be held next year from 26 February to 7 March. Further information may be obtained from Leipziger Messeamf, Postfach 329, Leipzig C1.

The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, held its eighth annual presentation of diplomas on 1 July. The presentations were made by the Minister of Supply, The Rt. Hon. Reginald Maudling, M.P.

Thermionic Products Ltd have taken over the exclusive world distribution of all acoustical equipment developed by Kelly Acoustics Ltd. All inquiries for the RLS/1 loudspeaker are being handled at the head office of Thermionic Products Ltd, Hythe, Southampton.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd have instituted a Travelling Scholarship as a tribute to Sir Alexander Roger, K.C.I.E., for many years chairman of the company and now its first honorary president. It will be known as the Sir Alexander Roger Travelling Scholarship. With a value up to £1 000 in addition to normal emoluments, it will be awarded annually to an employee of BICC or of one of the various companies of the BICC Group and will enable a young man or woman of ability to travel overseas for study, training and general education for a period of not more than twelve months.

Edwards & Co (London) Ltd will in future be known as Edwards High Vacuum Ltd. The address is Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex.

The Ministry of Education, in conjunction with the Radio Industry Council, has recently conducted a course for full and part-time teachers of radio and television servicing and of radio in telecommunications engineering courses.

E. K. Cole Ltd announce that they have acquired a controlling interest in Dynatron Radio Ltd.

The British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association recently held a dinner at the Savoy Hotel, London, in honour of delegates to I.E.C. Technical Committee 39, Electronic Tubes and Valves.

Hirst Electronic Development Ltd have taken over an extensive new factory at Crawley. The address is Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex.

The Ministry of Supply announce that Mr. J. Hanson has been appointed Chief Superintendent, Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment, Boscombe Down.

Hivac Ltd have moved their registered offices to Stonefield Way, Victoria Road, South Ruislip, Middlesex.

Goodmans Industries Ltd announce that Mr. Kevin Hughes has now become a director of the company.

RCA Photophone Ltd have issued a list of new RCA products which are available for supply to customers in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland. Details may be obtained on request from RCA Photophone Ltd, 36 Woodstock Grove, London, W.12.

Jack Davis Relays Ltd have changed their address to Tudor Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

The General Electric Co Ltd is supplying the General Post Office with equipment for two new television links which will extend the coverage of the I.T.A. transmissions. The first of these is a microwave radio link between Birmingham and Lichfield, which will provide two channels from Birmingham to Lichfield and one channel in the reverse direction. The G.E.C. is providing all equipment for this link, which is similar to the links supplied by the G.E.C. over the Eurovision network. The second link is from Birmingham to Winter Hill, near Bolton. The G.E.C. is supplying all the line equipment needed for the transmission of I.T.A. signals over a coaxial cable link between these points.

The Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation has now moved to 21, Tothill Street, London, S.W.1.

The R.E.C.M.F. has taken a large stand in the British Exhibition, arranged jointly by the British Import Union, Denmark and the Federation of British Industries, which will be held in Copenhagen from 29 September to 16 October.

The British Standards Institution recently organized technical discussions, visits and social events for some 650 delegates from 25 different countries during the 1955 series of meetings of the International Electrotechnical Commission.

Mr. J. A. Smale, engineer-in-chief of Cable and Wireless Ltd, has been appointed by the Government of Cyprus to be first chairman of the new Cyprus Inland Telecommunications Authority. The appointment is a part-time one, and Mr. Smale will continue to serve Cable and Wireless Ltd in his present post, visiting Cyprus as necessary.

Mr. H. C. Van de Velde, who has held senior executive posts in Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd and The Marconi International Marine Communication Co Ltd for thirty-six years, has relinquished his position as deputy to the managing director of the Marconi Marine Co. Mr. R. Ferguson, the general manager, will in future extend the scope of his responsibility for the company's affairs as senior executive.

Mr. C. G. F. Pritchett has taken over the position of chief engineer to Chloride Batteries Ltd, Exide Works, Clifton Junction, Swinton, Manchester, in succession to the late Mr. C. P. Lockton.

Decca Radar Ltd have been awarded a contract for the installation of Decca Airfield Control Radar Tyne 424 at Dum Dum Airport, Calcutta. This equipment is to be used as an approach aid at this airport. Although this is the first installation of this equipment in India, the Decca 424 has been supplied for a large number of military and civil airports in various countries, including the United Kingdom, Iceland, France, Germany, New Zealand, South Africa, Australia, Rhodesia, and U.S.A.

The Third International Congress on High-Speed Photography will be held in London from 10 to 15 September. It will be sponsored by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, and will take place at Government Offices, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. An extensive international exhibition of high-speed photographic and cinematographic equipment as well as associated instrument aids used in the whole field, will run concurrently with the Congress. Those wishing to participate in the Congress either by contributing papers or by supplying exhibits should contact the Congress Secretariat, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Charles House, 5-11 Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

Erratum. We regret that in the article "Isocline Diagrams for Transistor Circuits", by Francis Oakes, which appeared in the July issue, Fig. 9 on page 316 was printed upside down.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

RADIO ISOTOPE INSTRUMENTATION AND ACCESSORIES is a new handbook compiled and edited by Dr. D. Taylor and Mr. A. G. Peacock. Its purpose is to assist the potential user of radioactive isotopes in selecting electronic equipment to suit his special needs. The first copy of this handbook was recently presented to Sir John Cockcroft, Director of the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell. The Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, 20 Queen Anne Street, London, W.1.

PLESSEY is the title of a brochure giving a visual impression of the Plessey organization. The list of products that appears in alphabetical order on each page is intended to give an idea of the productive output of this company. Many of the more specialized instruments and equipment have naturally been omitted. The Plessey Co Ltd, Ilford, Essex.

REMOTE CONTROL BY RADIO, 2nd edition, by A. H. Bruinsman, Chief Engineer of Philips' Central Exhibition Service, Eindhoven, has been published in the Philips' Technical Library popular series. The first edition was written to answer the requests for information about Mr. Bruinsman's radio controlled model ships whic have aroused the interst of many radio amateurs. Improvements in the equipment has made a revised edition necessary. Cleaver Hume Press Ltd., Wright's Lane, London, W.8. Price 8s. 6d.

MODERN SOLDERS is a completely revised edition of the original publication. The booklet contains several interesting articles on the uses of cored solder and the characteristics of alloys of which Ersin and Arax multicore solders are made. More than 35 illustrations include pictures of soldering processes in factories in various parts of the world where the company's products are used. Multicore Solders Ltd, Hemel Hempstead.

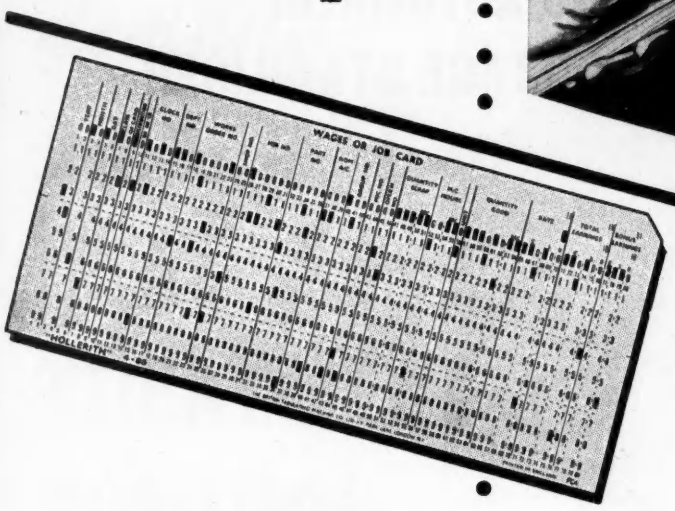
JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, NEW DELHI. The first number of this new journal was published recently and will be issued as a quarterly. The Institution of Telecommunication Engineers, New Delhi, was inaugurated in India in connexion with the Telegraph Centenary Celebrations in 1953. The Institution of Telecommunication Engineers, PX Stores, Curzon Road, New Delhi.

THE SARGROVE SERVICE TO INDUSTRY mentions, in leaflet form, the principal items of equipment available from Sargrove Electronics Ltd, Alexandra Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.

MARCONI SIGNAL is a leaflet with a cardboard disc which may be turned to find which of the series of Marconi signal generators is for use in a particular frequency band. Marconi Instruments Ltd, Longacres, St. Albans, Herts.

THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS shows that the total membership in the several grades continues to increase steadily and reached 4 749 at the end of the year. The newly established Graduate examination was held in London, Birmingham and Paisley, and of the 54 candidates who sat only 19 satisfied the examiners in those papers they were required to take. The Institute has continued to take an active part in discussions on higher technological education. The Institute's 16 local branches and specialist subject groups again held many meetings and visited various laboratories and works. The Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

From Tally.....



to Tabulator

Precision drawn resistance wires
Nickel cathode tubes
Grid support wire
Contacts and contact springs
Waveguide tube
Rhodium electrodeposits
Precision silvered mica capacitor plates
Silvered mica capacitors
Fine fuse wires
Platinum : rhodium-platinum thermocouples
Mallory 73 Beryllium Copper wire and strip
JMC Phosphor Bronze
Bourdon, capillary and pointer tubes
Wires for resistance thermometry
Silver brazing alloys

Technical data sheets covering JMC products for electrical, electronic and instrument engineering are available on request.

Increasing mechanisation is closely linked with the development of reliable instrumentation. Both depend on progress in metallurgy—a science fundamental to modern technology. Johnson Matthey products for the instrument industry are based on the Company's century-long experience of specialised metallurgy. Supported by intimate knowledge of requirements this experience has yielded materials and components that contribute substantially to the quality, accuracy and reliability of the wide range of instruments in which they are now used.

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone : HOLborn 6989. *Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Tel: Central 8004. 75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Tel: 29212*

I.4

A NEW-PRINCIPLE A-C AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILISER

We have now had released to us by a Government Department the design of our "A.C. Mains Regulator, Automatic, Step, Mark II", and are therefore manufacturing this unit for general sale. It ideally fills the need for a cheap, small and light Stabiliser. Although it measures only 8½in. x 4½in. x 5in., weighs as little as 11 lbs., and costs only £24 net, it has a performance fully equal to any similarly rated Automatic Stabiliser of the resonated, saturated core type, without any of the disadvantages.

ASR-1150 has a pure output waveform, is unaffected by changes in mains frequency, and works equally well from no-load to full load, which is 1150 VA. It has a stabilised output at 230V unless otherwise ordered.

Many other Automatic Voltage Stabilisers are now manufactured by us, and all are available for immediate delivery. In some cases the constancy of output is as high as 0.15%. Models are available from 200 VA to 30 kVA, single phase. 3-Phase Stabilisers are also available. Prices are *extremely* competitive.

We can supply from stock all types of American tubes, condensers, valves, potentiometers, etc.

★ *MEMO ; If you are interested in in finitely-variable Transformers, do not forget the almost indispensable "VARIAC" (Reg'd. Trademark). Models are available from 170VA to 21kVA. Our Catalogue V-549 (3rd Edition) tells the whole story, and will gladly be mailed free and post free, on request.*

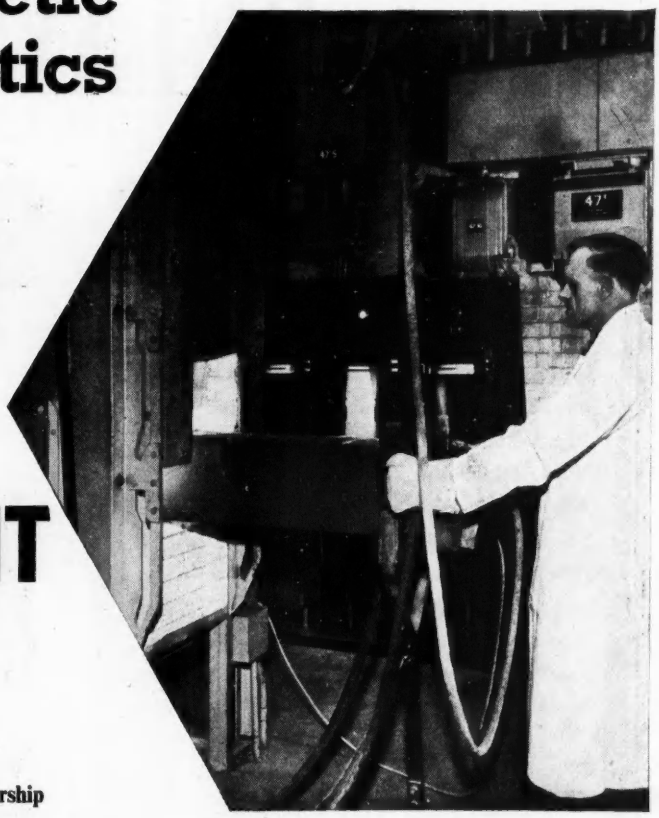
The *NEW "ASR-1150"* costs only *£24* net

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.,

Electrical and Radio Laboratory Apparatus etc.

Head Office and Works: 76, OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL 3, LANCS.
Southern Factory: VALLEY WORKS, WARE ROAD, HODDESDON HERTS.
(A.10 main London/Cambridge Road, at Junction of A.602)

good magnetic characteristics *demand* ACCURATE HEAT TREATMENT CONTROL



Standard **maintains its established leadership in the manufacture of high permeability magnetic alloys by constant vigilance in the control of each and every production process, one of which is illustrated here. Produced by a Company which has the unique advantage of being a large-scale user of its own magnetic materials, a long experience of the applications of these materials gives full appreciation of the properties essential for uniform electrical characteristics and stable performance.**

It will pay you to investigate the capabilities of ***Standard*** **magnetic alloys with relation to your specific requirements.**

- PERMALLOY 'C' for highest initial permeability, useful for wide-band frequency transformers, current transformers. chokes, relays and magnetic shielding.
- PERMALLOY 'B' has lower initial permeability than Permalloy 'C' but higher values of flux density. Suitable where high permeability to alternating field is required superimposed upon a steady polarising field.
- PERMALLOY 'D' for very high resistivity without undue lowering of the maximum flux density. Variation of permeability with frequency is small. Ideal for H.F. applications.
- PERMALLOY 'F' for high flux density, very rectangular hysteresis loop, with a retentivity of at least 95% of its saturation value and low coercive force. Ideal for saturable reactors, magnetic amplifiers, digital computors, memory devices, etc.
- V-PERMENDUR for high permeability with a very high value of maximum flux density. Finds special application for use as high quality receiver diaphragms, also motor generators and servo-mechanisms in aircraft where weight and volume are important factors.

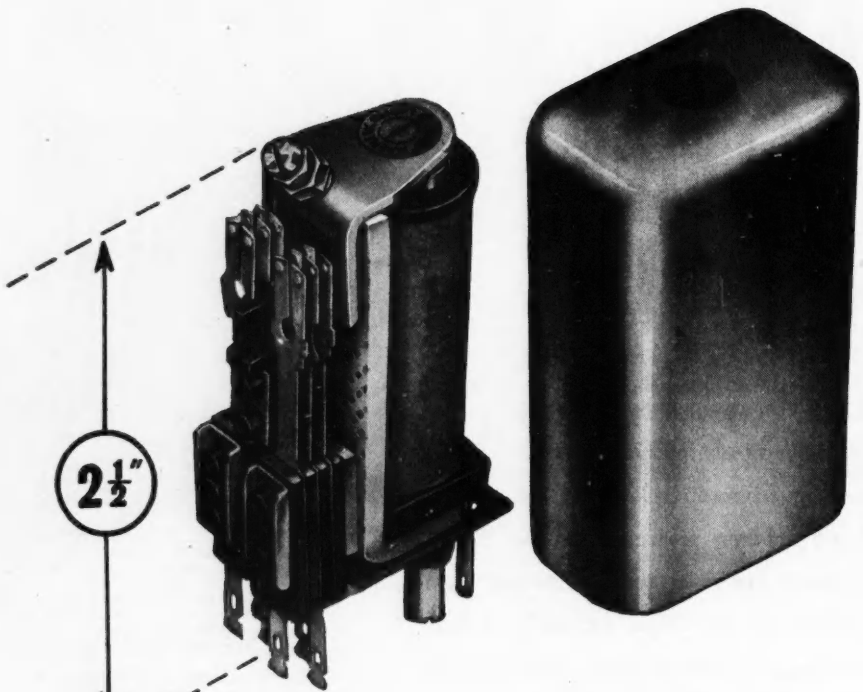
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2

TELEPHONE LINE DIVISION: North Woolwich, London, E.16

RELAYS

SERIES 2400



A Relay of noteworthy dimensions, designed in size and performance to suit present day electronic equipment. The new 2400 Relay is available with twin light duty or single heavy duty contacts.

When fitted with a 10,000 ohm coil, the pull-in is approximately 4 milli-amperes; contact pressure and clearance have not been sacrificed to achieve this sensitivity.

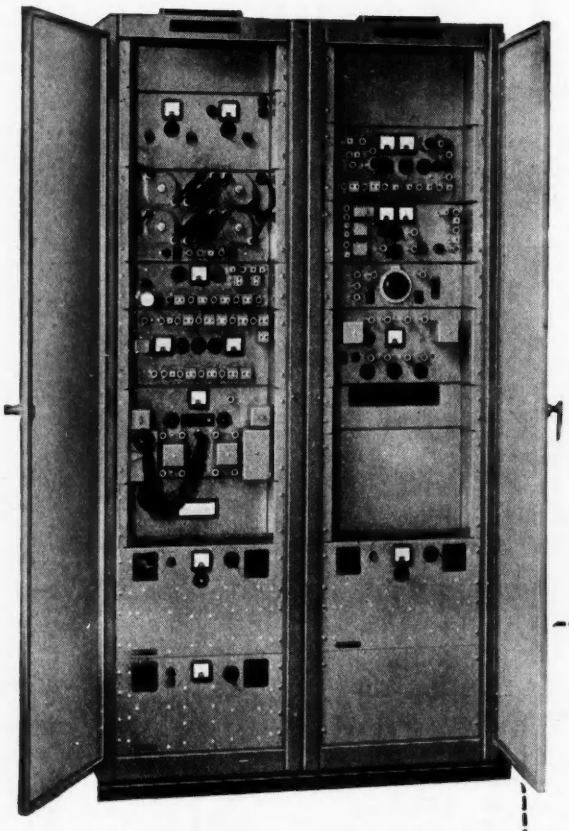
DIMENSIONS: Above chassis 2½" high x 1" wide x 1⅝" deep.

WEIGHT: 4½ ounces.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD
NEWMARKET

MD6

Marconi VHF FM Multi-Channel Terminal and Repeater Units



★ **The HM 100 and 150 series of equipment will operate entirely unattended and change-over is automatic in duplicate systems.**

HM 100 AND 150 SERIES

Marconi VHF multi-channel systems provide reliable and economical communication. Up to 48 telephone channels can be provided simultaneously and some of these may be further sub-divided by VF telegraph channelling equipment to give either 18 or 24 telegraph channels. The equipment operates in conjunction with carrier apparatus which is the same as that already standardised for use on line systems. Such a radio system can operate over hundreds of miles by placing repeater units at suitable points along the route.

All units can be easily withdrawn for inspection and maintenance.

Over 80 countries now have Marconi equipped telegraph and communication systems. Many of these are still giving trouble free service after more than 20 years in operation.

Lifeline of communication

MARCONI

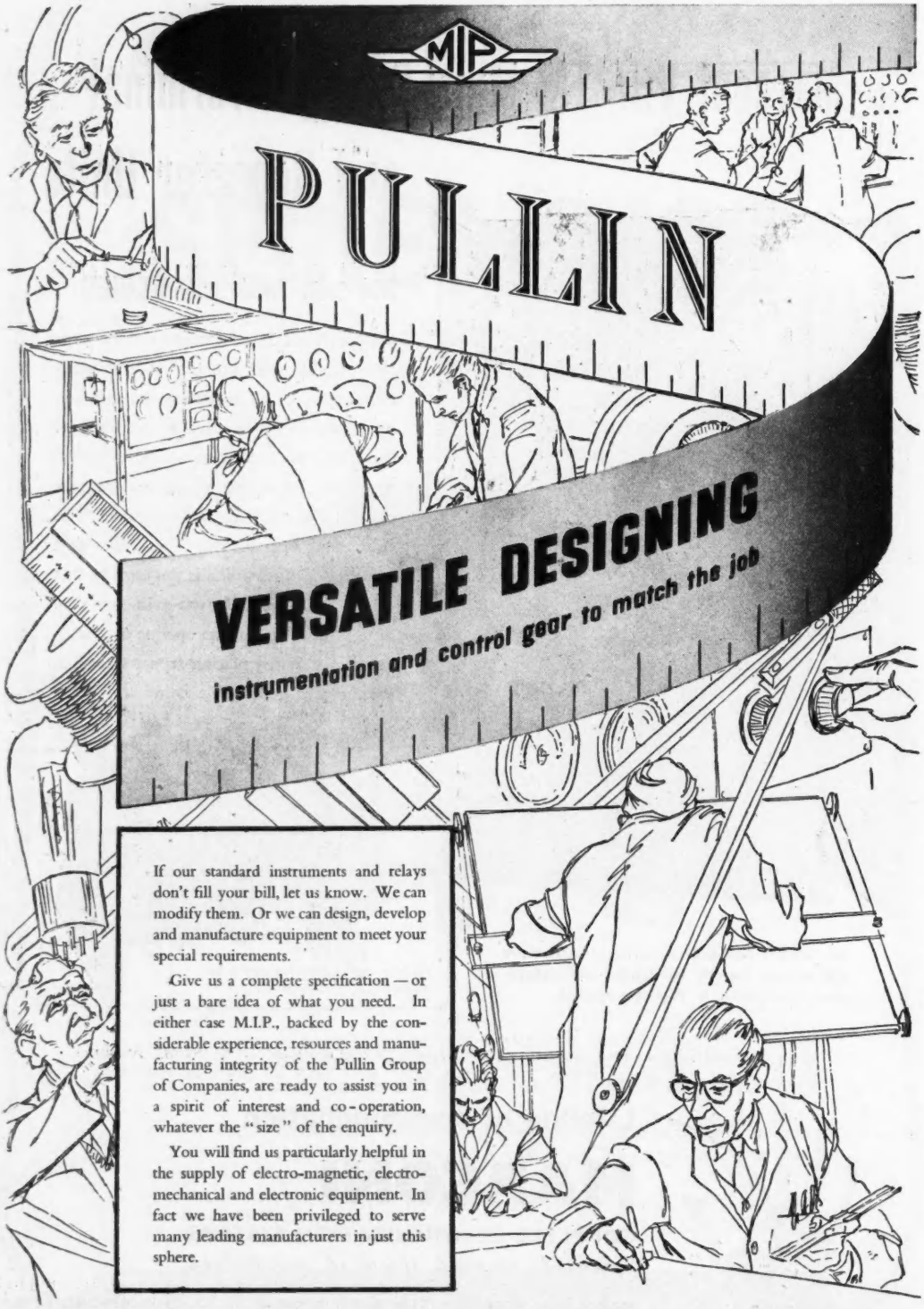
COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Surveyed, planned, installed, maintained

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

Partners in progress with The **'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'** *Company Ltd.*

LC8



If our standard instruments and relays don't fill your bill, let us know. We can modify them. Or we can design, develop and manufacture equipment to meet your special requirements.

Give us a complete specification — or just a bare idea of what you need. In either case M.I.P., backed by the considerable experience, resources and manufacturing integrity of the Pullin Group of Companies, are ready to assist you in a spirit of interest and co-operation, whatever the "size" of the enquiry.

You will find us particularly helpful in the supply of electro-magnetic, electro-mechanical and electronic equipment. In fact we have been privileged to serve many leading manufacturers in just this sphere.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LIMITED

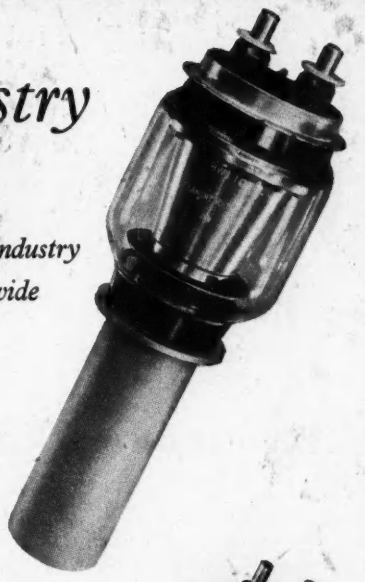
ELECTRIN WORKS, WINCHESTER STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3. Telephone: ACOrn 4651. Telegrams: Mipullco, Ealux, London.

P.730

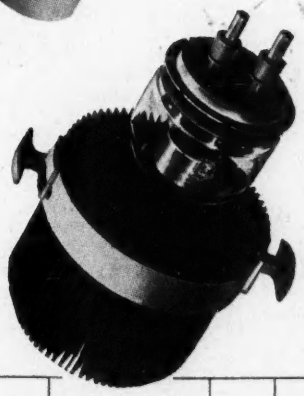
Valves for Industry

R.F. Heating

The increasing use of R.F. Heating in industry has shown the need for units to provide outputs between 10 and 50 kW



To meet this demand, the English Electric Valve Company have developed two new valves for R.F. generators of 10 kW and upwards. These new products are not modifications of valves used for communications, but are designed expressly for operation under the less favourable conditions imposed by factory use. They are rugged and will withstand severe overloads; they are low in first cost and have a long service life. Both types are available in air-cooled or water-cooled versions and a suitable range of rectifying valves for use in conjunction with them is also available.



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Type	Maximum Operating Frequency at Full Rating (Mc/s)	Cathode	Dimensions (*maximum*)		Filament		Maximum Anode Voltage kV.(D.C.)	Maximum Anode Dissipation (Kilowatts)	Useable Emission (Amperes)	Amplification Factor	Mutual Conductance (mA/V)
			Length mm.	Diameter mm.	Volts	Amperes					
BR. 1102	50	Th.	483	241	8·2	230	12·0	20·0	45	42	20·0
BW.1102	50	Th.	473	152	8·2	230	12·0	20·0	45	42	20·0
BR. 1103	100	Th.	356	203	6·0	120	8·5	10.0	16	25	8·3
BW.1103	100	Th.	343	116	6·0	120	8·5	10·0	16	25	8·3

NOTE: CATHODE:—Th. *denotes* THORIATED TUNGSTEN. BW. *denotes* WATER-COOLED.
BR. *denotes* AIR-COOLED. *Technical data sheets are available on request.*

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP 300-20

The Dalic Process of Electrodeposition

Renovating the zinc protective coating of a propeller blade on site at Air France

Characteristics of Dalic Deposits

Deposit	Brinell hardness of deposits	Time to deposit 0.0001 in. (sec.)
Bismuth	50	7.6
Cadmium	40	2.5
Chromium	600	63
Cobalt	250	7.6
Copper	150	2.5
Gold	100	6.2
Indium	<1	2.5
Iron	175	10.2
Lead	20	3.8
Nickel	500	5.1
Platinum	200	17.5
Rhodium	500	70
Silver	60	5.1
Tin	1	2.5
Zinc	70	3.8

The DALIC PROCESS of Electrodeposition provides a wide range of coatings on to most basis materials, including aluminium. It is particularly suitable for plating selected areas without stopping-off, for on-site work, and for plating assemblies or components which may not be immersed in plating solutions.

For such non-decorative purposes as building-up worn or overmachined parts, the extremely high speed of deposition and the accuracy with which deposit thickness can be controlled are most attractive features. Deposits are characterised by low stress, extremely fine grain, perfect adhesion and complete absence of porosity.

The DALIC PROCESS has received favourable acceptance by industry and recent installations have been made in the electronics, motor car, radio and television and armaments industries, in the Ministry of Supply, and in various research establishments.

also...

METACHEMICAL PROCESSES LTD.

13 STRAFFORD ROAD · LONDON, W.3 · ACORN 0131 2

Associated Company :- Dalic Metachemical Ltd., Leicester Avenue, Etobicoke, Toronto, Canada

The Metrovick

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER/THYRATRON CONTROL SCHEME

The magnetic amplifier thyratron combination is a semi-electronic equipment designed for industrial applications requiring good accuracy of control with wide range of speed or torque regulation, and may be used in many cases where hitherto only fully electronic equipment has been available. The reduction in the number of consumable components and high impedance circuits increases reliability and simplifies servicing. Speed ranges of 20 : 1 or more with accuracy to about 2% of maximum speed are obtainable. The equipment may also be used in fully automatic schemes, for example tension control in reeling and speed relationship between individual motors on continuous strip processes etc.

The illustration shows a standard equipment for up to 1 hp rating, used for machine tool drives, or tension control in rubber and plastic industries.

Write for descriptive leaflets Nos. 98/1-1 and 98/2-1 which give further details of speed and torque control systems.

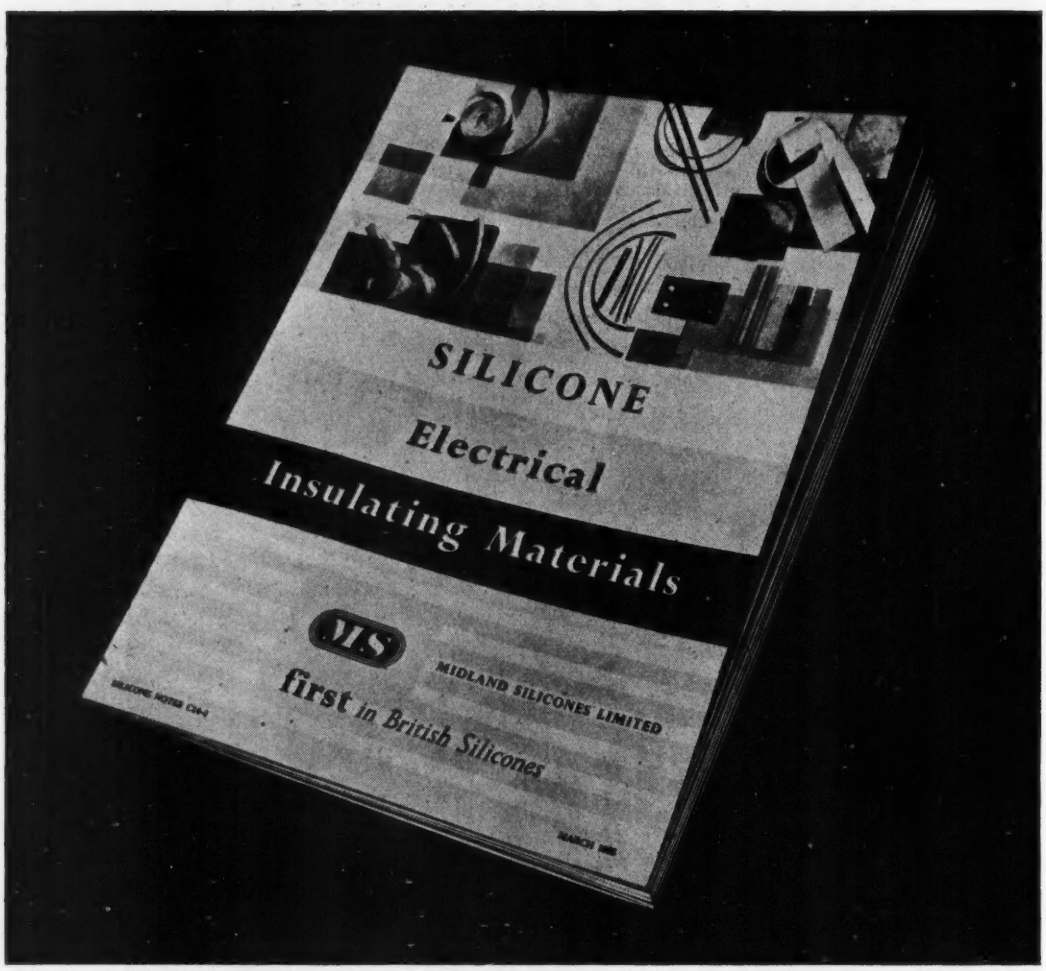
METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO LTD TRAFFORD PARK MANCHESTER 17

Member of the A.E.I. group of companies

H/A 101

WRITE FOR A COPY of this new Midland Silicones publication which describes the various forms of silicone insulating materials—materials which have made possible the development of

CLASS H INSULATION



MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(associated with ALBRIGHT & WILSON Ltd. and DOW CORNING CORPORATION)

first *in British Silicones*

MS 19 UPPER BROOK STREET · LONDON W.1 · TELEPHONE : GROSVENOR 4551

MUIRHEAD
PRECISION
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

A 'NEW LOOK' FOR OUR DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES

The Muirhead 4- and 5-dial boxes, Type A-25, originally made their appearance some twenty-five years ago and have been in continuous production ever since. During the intervening period these boxes have given reliable service, and it is the possibility of all-round improvements using new materials, rather than any particular shortcomings of the old design, which have led us to produce these new instruments.

Features of the new D-825 resistance boxes are: low and constant contact resistance, reduced switch capacitance, improved terminals, and light alloy construction of panel and box leading to reduction in weight. In addition, the switches do not require lubrication, and are designed to give years of trouble-free service without attention. The temperature coefficient, current ratings and accuracy of adjustment are the same as for the Type A-25 boxes.

Further details may be obtained from our Publication No. 1728

160

MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND

PLUG REF. 736022
SOCKET REF. 736023

This cable mounting elbow connector is the latest addition to our well-known range of plugs and sockets complying with R.C.S. 322. For full details please write.

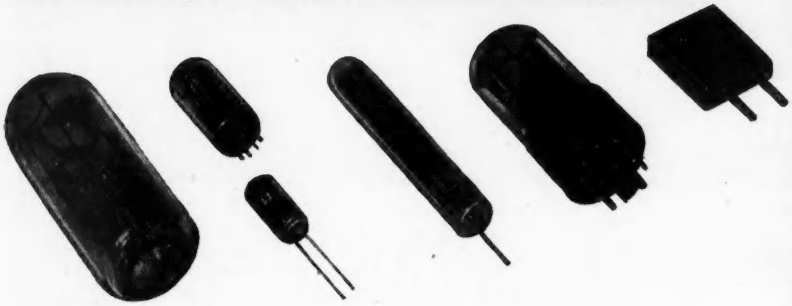
A.I.D & A.R.B — APPROVED

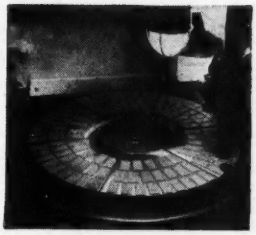
POWER CONTROLS
LIMITED

EXNING RD., NEWMARKET

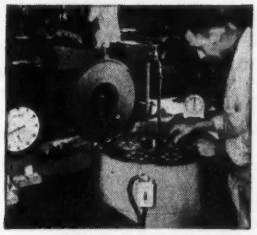
PHONE: NEW 3181/2/3

MARCONI CRYSTALS for Stability and Precision

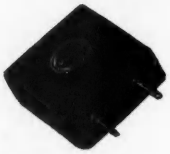




Surface Grinding

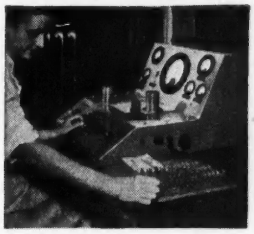


Planetary Lapping

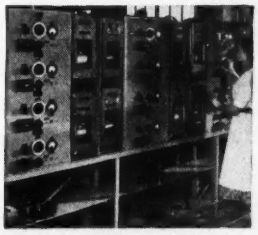


FREQUENCY RANGE 1·6 Kc/s TO 55 mc/s

The experience gained in manufacturing quartz crystals to the stringent requirements of our own apparatus and those of the Services, enables us to offer a comprehensive range of crystals covering the frequency band 1.6 Kc/s to 55 mc/s. Years of intensive research and development work in this field guarantee the reliability and quality of this Marconi Product.



Finishing to Frequency



Testing–Grid Current Recording

Lifeline of communication

MARCONI

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX *Telephone: Chelmsford 3221*

CR2

SCALAMP FLUXMETER

Excellent design and the selection of the most suitable materials are combined to give this new FLUXMETER a truly outstanding performance. The drift rate with a search coil of 10 ohms or less is 0.1 per cent. A two speed "return-to-zero" control is fitted enabling measurements to be made with rapidity and ease. A spirit level and levelling feet facilitate setting-up and the automatic and manual coil clamps safeguard the suspension in transit. The illumination of the lamp bulb is effected either by an external 4-volt battery or by mains supply through the built-in transformer. Two search coils of mean diameter 1 cm and of area turns of 10 or 100 cm^2 turns are available.

Please write for our descriptive leaflet quoting Cat. No. **E.E.** 8834

OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

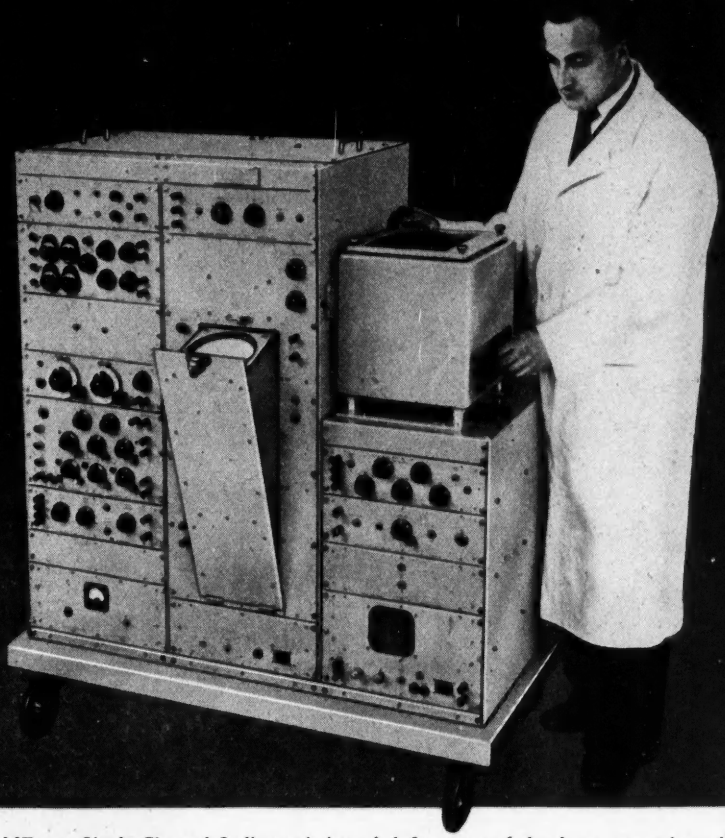
W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

WG.55

CATHODE RAY

MINIRACK OSCILLOGRAPH

ENGINE INDICATOR



The ME 112 Single-Channel Indicator is intended for test and development work on internal combustion engines, compressors and machines of all kinds. It has a frequency-modulated carrier amplifier for variable capacitance and inductance pick-ups and a drift-corrected direct-coupled amplifier for variable resistance pick-ups and strain gauges.

A large flat screen cathode-ray tube of the post-deflection accelerator type is used and one of our Universal Cameras that take still, continuous feed and drum records is built in.

Amplifiers are provided for applying crank-angle degree marks to the diagram and synchronisation can be effected by pulse, contact or photo-cell methods. This is a first-class Indicator for the expert Engineer or Research Worker.

Write for our catalogues describing all our transducers, amplifiers, single and multi-channel Oscillographs and Indicators, Cameras, Auto-Developers and accessories.

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LTD

CAMBERLEY SURREY

Telephone: Camberley 2230 (3 lines) Telegraphic Address: Minrak, Camberley, England

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

P
C
T

Se
D
D
D
D

Precision Cathode Ray Tubes

Double Beam Tubes

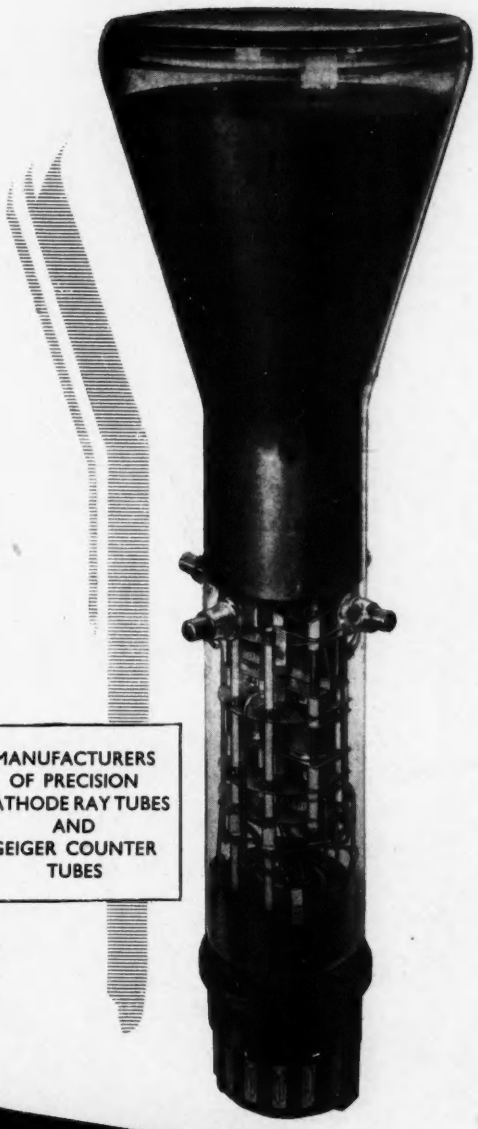
Series D.6 and D.4

These tubes employ two independent electron guns. All eight deflector plates are separately, connected and interplate screening ensures complete absence of intermodulation. The traces can be superimposed and each gun has a useful screen area of at least 100 mm. × 80 mm. Independent connections to each grid, cathode and focus electrode permit optimum conditions of operation for each gun and each of the beams may be brightness modulated. Sweep speeds of 100 cms./μsec. may be recorded using the D6B or D4B.

Type		D.6	D.4
Diameter		6 in.	4 in.
Overall lengths (mms.) ...		480	370
Sensitivity	X	700	400
mm./V. x VA_3	Y	700	350
Y capacity		4μμf	4μμf
Heater volts		6.3	6.3
VA_3 max. KV		5	5
VA_1 max. KV		2	2
VA_2 (VA_3=2KV) volts ...		300	300
Vg for cut-off (average) ...		—45	—45
Drive for 20μa I_B		20v	20v

Screens:

D6B — Blue for photographic or visual use.
D6G — Green for visual observations.
D6P — Medium persistence.
D6F — Fluoride. Long persistence.
D6D — Double screen. Long persistence.



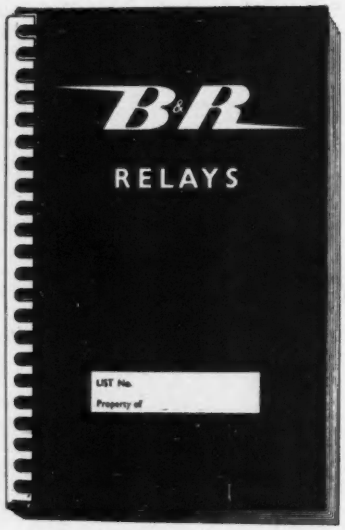
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION CATHODE RAY TUBES AND GEIGER COUNTER TUBES

20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD.

Telephone: Lodge Hill 2121.

CENTRONICS WORKS · KING HENRY'S DRIVE
NEW ADDINGTON · SURREY



NEW 32-PAGE RELAY BOOKLET

B & R's full range. Most Comprehensive technical details and illustrations.

Send right away for your copy of the most comprehensive Relay catalogue yet produced. Besson and Robinson's new booklet contains their complete range of relays, mercury switches and electronic time devices.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY

POST COUPON TODAY

TO OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED
CAMBRIDGE ROW, WOOLWICH, S.E.18

Please send me my copy of
Besson & Robinson's Relay Booklet "E.E.2."

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

Oliver Pell Control Limited are Sole Selling Agents for Besson and Robinson

THE ANSWER TO

YOUR LUBRICATION PROBLEM

The following New Publications on Specialised Lubricants are now available.

* PUBLICATION NO. 1

ANTI-SCUFFING PASTE
& Anti-scuffing Oil

Anti-Scuffing Paste, approved under D.T.D. 900/4284, is a handy means of applying Molybdenum Disulphide, to all general purpose applications where dry lubrications can be employed. Anti-Scuffing Oil is a new development which enables the advantages of Molybdenum Disulphide to be used in circulating systems, Oil Lubricators, etc.

* PUBLICATION NO. 2

R.T.D. COMPOUND

This entirely new cutting medium has already proved most successful in a wide variety of difficult metal working operations including reaming, drilling and tapping stainless steel, alloy steels, nickel and titanium.

* PUBLICATION NO.

MOLYBDENISED LUBRICANTS

A complete range of lubricants enabling the advantages of Molybdenum Disulphide to be employed for every type of application.

* PUBLICATION NO

WATCH AND CLOCK OILS

A complete range of Oils and ancillary products to meet the requirements of the Horological and Instrument Engineer. A special feature is the inclusion of a range of synthetic oils which will operate efficiently down to —65°C.

* PUBLICATION NO.

KILOPOISE LUBRICANTS

Extreme viscosity lubricants to damp free motion and give a slow even movement to such components as optical focusing movements, variable condensers, potentiometer spindles, etc. In addition, a range of Core Locking Compounds is marketed for locking the iron dust core screws on I.F.T's and other electronic assemblies.

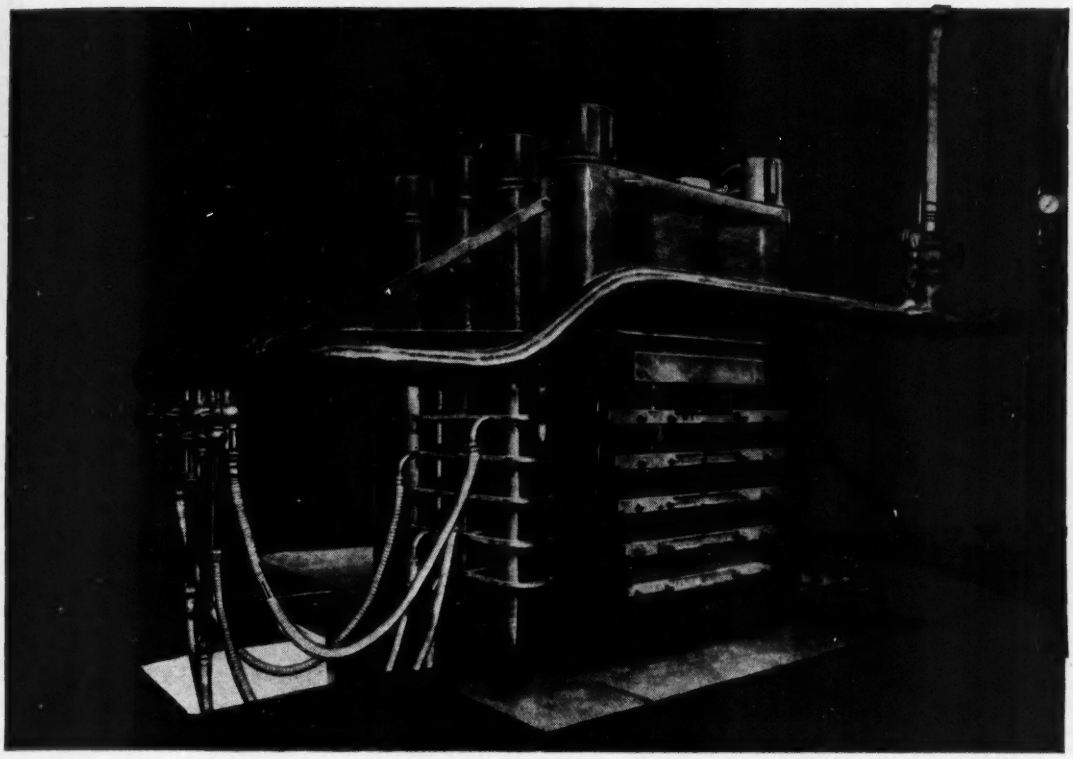
All these brochures are obtainable free from :—

ROCOL LTD.

RAGOSINE

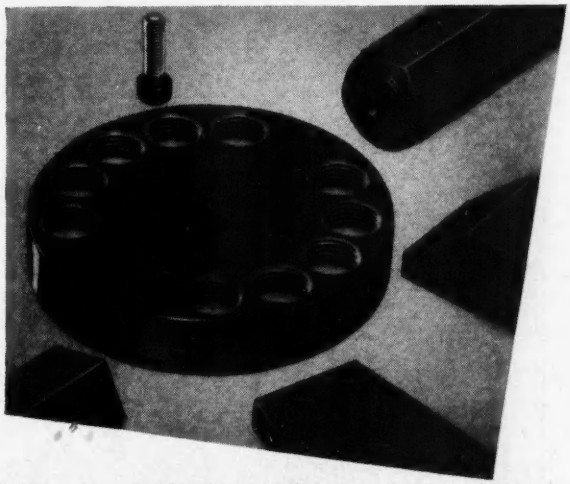
IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3
MINERVA WORKS, WOODLESFORD NR. LEEDS.

n.d.h. 22241



A PAPER GOES TO PRESS

This 4,000 ton press and similar presses convert varnished paper as well as other materials such as varnished fabric, asbestos and glass into an extensive range of Paxolin synthetic-bonded laminates for electrical and non-electrical applications. We supply these materials in sheets and our Machine Shop is well equipped to carry out all classes of fabrication. We invite you to consult us with your problems.



Keeping electricity in its proper place is the business of

m and i

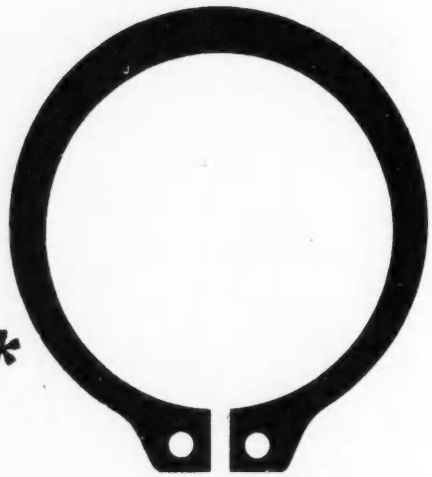
THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO. LTD.,

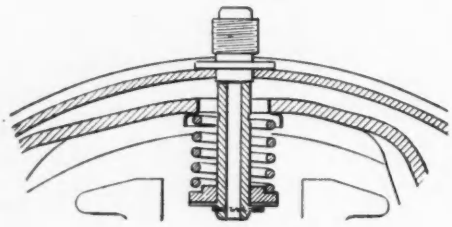
EMPIRE WORKS • BLACKHORSE LANE • WALTHAMSTOW • LONDON • E.17

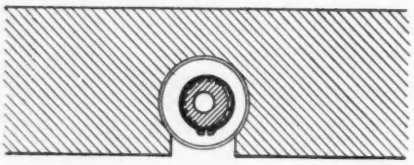
BRANCH OFFICES AT BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER AND NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE and representatives in most countries throughout the world. In CANADA, MICANITE CANADA LTD.

Manufacturers of MICANITE (Built-up Mica insulation). Fabricated and Processed MICA. PAXOLIN Laminated Materials. PANILAX Laminated Materials and Mouldings. EMPIRE Varnished Insulating Cloths and Tapes. HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHINGS & TERMINALS. Distributors of Micoflex-Duratube Sleevings, Micoflex-Durasleeve (Plastics-covered flexible metal conduit), Durajoint (Patented expansion jointing for concrete structures) and Kenutuf Injection Mouldings (in most thermoplastics including P.V.C.)

A RETAINER SAVES TIME ... ... AND MONEY*







*THAT'S WHY THE *Kelvinator* POLARSPHERE INCORPORATES **SALTER**

"TRUARC"
Regd. Trade Mark

RETAINERS

IF YOU WISH TO SOLVE YOUR FIXING PROBLEMS AS EASILY, JUST POST THE COUPON FOR DETAILS

To Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd., West Bromwich.
Please send details and samples of Salter Retaining Rings to :—

Name .....

Firm .....

Address .....

.....

☐ Send representative ☐ Letter attached
Put X as necessary.

P 61

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD., WEST BROMWICH

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED,

CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

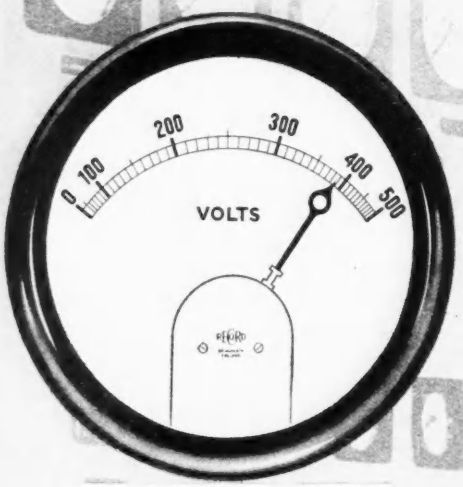
LEADERS IN THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT are expanding their development activities. Excellent opportunities therefore exist for both Junior and Senior Engineers and Physicists to make careers in this famous organisation for work on wide range of interesting projects.

In particular there are vacancies in connection with the development of Television Cameras, Transmitters, Telecine and other associated equipment for both black white pictures and colour. In addition there are also opportunities for working in the field of Marine Radar and Communication equipment.

All the appointments are permanent and pensionable and offer excellent prospects of promotion. In addition, training at the world famous Marconi College will be given to selected applicants.

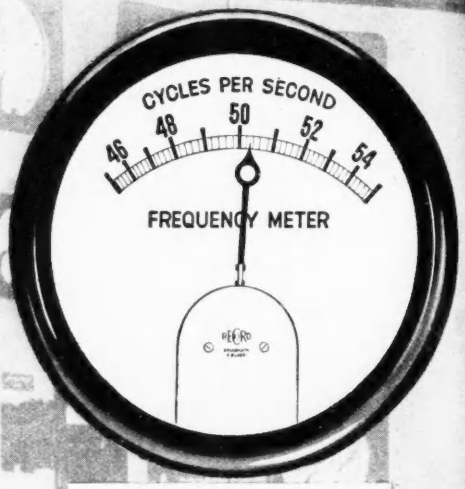
Please apply giving full details of qualifications and experience to Dept. C.P.S. 366/7, Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref. S.A. 55C.

POWER USERS —



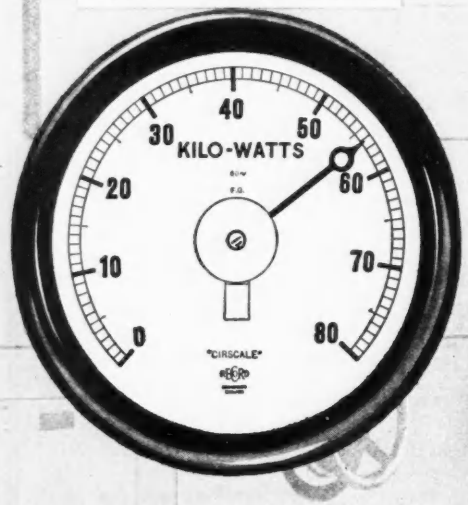
VOLTMETERS

'CIRSCALE' INDUCTION WATTMETERS



FREQUENCY METERS

'CIRSCALE' POWER FACTOR METERS



Specify 'Record' for your instrumentation requirements. A complete range is available for quick deliveries in all sizes, types of mounting and finishes including hermetically sealed types for severe conditions.

Send for Brochure A.24

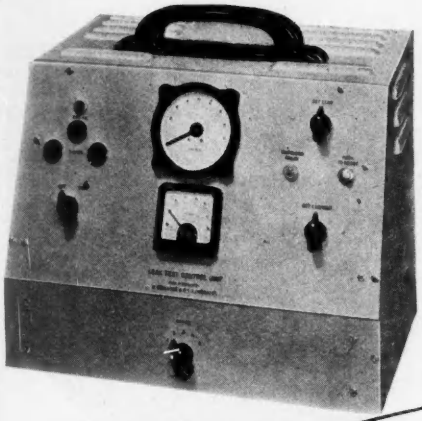
RECORD

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD

BROADHEATH · ALTRINCHAM · CHESHIRE

SEARCHING FOR THE SMALLEST VACUUM LEAK?

— *Just a Second !!*



Working with critical vacuum processes or hermetically sealed instruments such as mercury-arc rectifiers, electron tubes, etc., slow leaks, or their discovery, can prove very costly. EDWARDS highly sensitive leak detectors have reduced the hitherto laborious and time-consuming practice to a simple, economical technique. The Palladium-Barrier leak detector illustrated is capable of measuring leaks of the order of 10^{-4} litre microns/sec. For testing scientific glassware EDWARDS H. F. Testers (right) are familiar to most laboratories and workshops as very reliable and versatile units

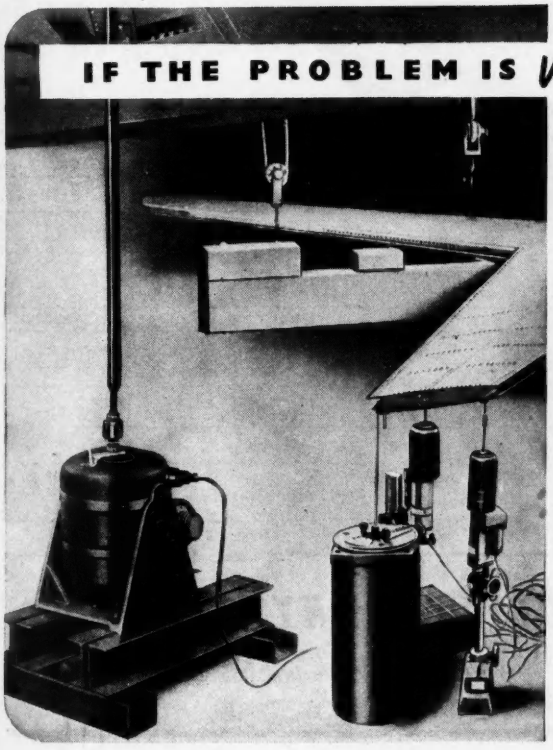
EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD. ***. . . FOR BETTER VACUUM SERVICE***

MANOR ROYAL · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX
CRAWLEY 1500 (10 lines) EDCOHIVAC CRAWLEY

BRANCHES: GLASGOW & TORONTO
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

IF THE PROBLEM IS *VIBRATION INVESTIGATION*

—the solution may be in



Goodmans

VIBRATION GENERATORS

Today the significance of vibration—its cause and effect—is more pronounced by reason of ever faster speeds of aircraft, automobiles and many mechanisms in Industry. The higher frequencies encountered bring new problems not the least important of which is the nature of metal fatigue. Goodmans Vibration Generators have given yeoman service in this sphere of investigation. These equipments are daily being applied to fatigue testing, electronic component testing, valve microphony testing, torsional and flexure testing in metals and plastics, etc.

If vibration presents a problem to your products—consult Goodmans. Write for technical data to "Vibration Dept. E"

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.
Telephone: Wembley 1200 (8 lines)

OHMS? RATING? TOLERANCE?

...it's easy with LAB TESTED Continuous Storage Units

Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range, the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY

—DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

REF.	WATTS	MAX. VOLTS	OHMS	MIN. ORDER FOR FREE UNIT	UNIT STORAGE CAPACITY
RESISTORS					
T	½	250	10 to 10M	240	720
R	1	500	10 to 10M	180	500
Tolerances available ±20% 10% 5%					
HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS					
HS3	½	750	1 to 500M	93	500
Tolerances available ±5% 2% 1%					
WIREWOUND RESISTORS					
LM	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
LP	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
CERAMICAPS					
CER	Tubular	500	3 to 470pf	141	500
HK	Tubular	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
HKD	Disc	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
Tolerances available ±2% 10%					

THE LAB TESTED CONTINUOUS STORAGE UNITS

are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from:

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

50 ABBEY GARDENS · LONDON · N.W.8 Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

AT GENEVA

THE 1st INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, AUGUST 8th - 21st 1955

Isotope Developments Limited will have on show at Geneva a complete range of nucleonic equipment covering the industrial and laboratory field; and, in particular, their new instrumentation for Reactors.

As one of the largest British contributors, and as official contractors to H.M. Government, Isotope Developments Limited, is proud to be associated with this first exhibition of Atomic Energy for peaceful uses.

LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS

A complete range of precision built standard interchangeable units and ancillary equipment for count or rate measurements with Geiger-müller, scintillation and proportional counters and ion chambers

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

For checking, controlling and speeding production. A very high standard of automatic precision control is achieved with industrial nucleonic units and both the consequent saving of wastage and increase in production is considerable.

REACTOR INSTRUMENTATION

A range of equipment for use on reactors and adjacent to them for:

CONTROL · SAFETY · HEALTH · EXPERIMENTAL

Laboratory and Works:
BEENHAM GRANGE, ALDERMASTON WHARF, Nr. READING, BERKS.
Telephone: Woolhampton 451-2.

London Sales Office:
120, MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.
Telephone: METropolitan 9641 (5 lines).

PRECISION NUCLEONIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

A Laboratory substitute for the Accumulator to provide an adjustable source of pure D.C.

THE LABGEAR ELIMINAC

B.2027

INPUT ... 200/250V. 40/60 c/s.

OUTPUT ... 0-12V. 5A. Max.

VARIAC CONTROLLED.

LOAD	RIPPLE
1 amp.	0.02%
2 „	0.05%
3 „	0.09%
4 „	0.14%
5 „	0.20%

Additional A.C. output 0-20 volts at 10 Amps Variac controlled. Built-in M/C meter. Size: 14½ in. × 12 in. × 11 in. Weight: 50 lb.

Nett Price in U.K. £35. 0. 0. ex-stock.

PLEASE WRITE FOR LEAFLET EE 2027

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd.

WILLOW PLACE, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND *'PHONE 2494*

WATERPROOF OIL-PROOF

SUPERFLEXIT

PRODUCTS OF RESEARCH TEST AND PRECISION MANUFACTURE

FLEXIBLE ELECTRICAL CONDUITS

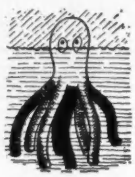
Supplied in four main types, summarised as follows :—

TYPE " NCC " Heavy duty type as supplied to the Services for cables subject to rough usage and exposure in severe outdoor conditions. Stands severe bending, and torsional movement. Supplied complete with required end fittings—attached specially to withstand pulling strains. Tough neoprene outer cover, or wire braided finish if desired.

TYPE " MC " Gives much greater flexibility than normal type of metallic industrial conduit. Outer covering of tinned copper braiding, affords full screening and electrical continuity between the end-fittings. Standard end-fittings and conduit threads.

TYPE " VMC " Generally similar to type " MC " but with an additional outer cover of PVC or Neoprene which gives added protection. Electrical continuity is maintained by the tinned copper braid immediately under the outer extrusion.

TYPE " VC " A light type of extreme flexibility, covered with a smooth PVC sleeving. Electrical continuity can be maintained by means of a tinned-copper bonding wire between inner and outer covers. Standard end fittings and conduit threads.



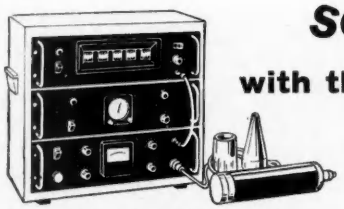
" Absolutely Waterproof, I assure you "
The Superflocktopus.

Enquiries to Dept. E.E.

SUPERFLEXIT LIMITED

TRADING ESTATE · SLOUGH · BUCKS

Telephone : SLOUGH 24561 (5 lines)



SCINTILLATION COUNTING

with this new PHILIPS 'UNITISED' EQUIPMENT

A product of N. V. Philips, Eindhoven, Holland

Philips 'Unitised' nuclear radiation monitoring equipment can be supplied in separate units or in any combination, suitable housings being available for single, double or triple combinations. Thus any unit can be supplemented by other equipment when the scope of laboratory activities is extended.

FIVE DECADE UNIVERSAL SCALER PW4032

Sensitivity 0.5V pk positive or negative.
Input Impedance 1mΩ
Resolving Power 0.5μs for statistically distributed pulses.
Max. Counting Capacity $4 \times 10^5 - 1$ counts.

PRE-DETERMINED COUNTER UNIT PW4052

Provides facilities for pre-determined count techniques. Count numbers preselected by six position switch, viz., 10, 10^2, 10^3, 10^4, 10^5 with a "free" position to enable "Time Controlled" counts to be made.
The times are directly recorded on a precision clock which is automatically stopped when the desired count number has been achieved.

HIGH VOLTAGE/ PRE-AMPLIFIER UNIT PW4022

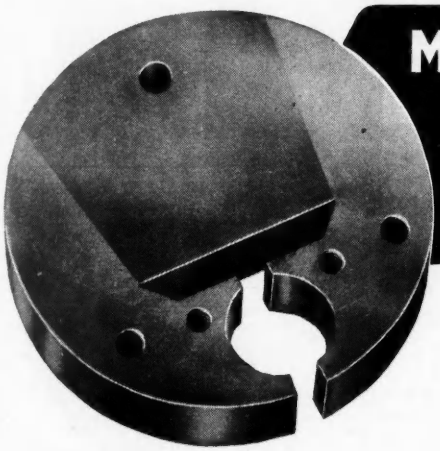
HIGH VOLTAGE SECTION:
Stabilised High Voltage, 0—2,500V DC in steps of 20V.
LINEAR AMPLIFIER SECTION
Amplification, X 250 (Stepped Attenuator).
Bandwidth, 500 c/s to 3 MC/S (½ power value).
Max. Output Voltage, 10V.
Output Impedance, 3 K OHM.

PHILIPS

Write or telephone to-day for further information

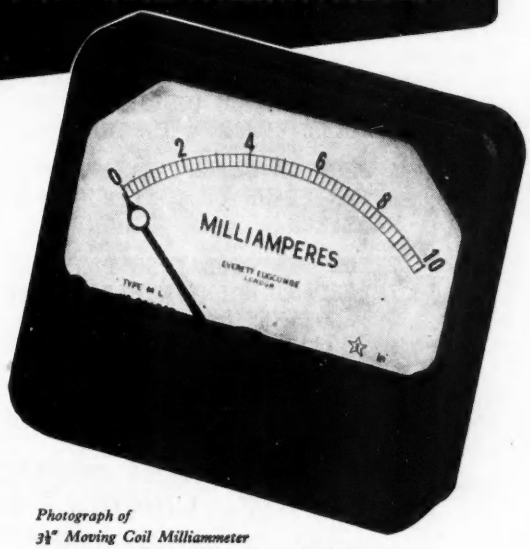
PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD ELECTRO-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. E.E.

CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON · WC2 Telephone: GERrard 7777



MUREX 'SINCOMAX' MAGNETS

are used in this EVERETT, EDGCUMBE MOVING COIL MILLIAMMETER



A further example of the use of Murex 'Sincomax' Magnets where a high energy product with high magnetic stability is essential.

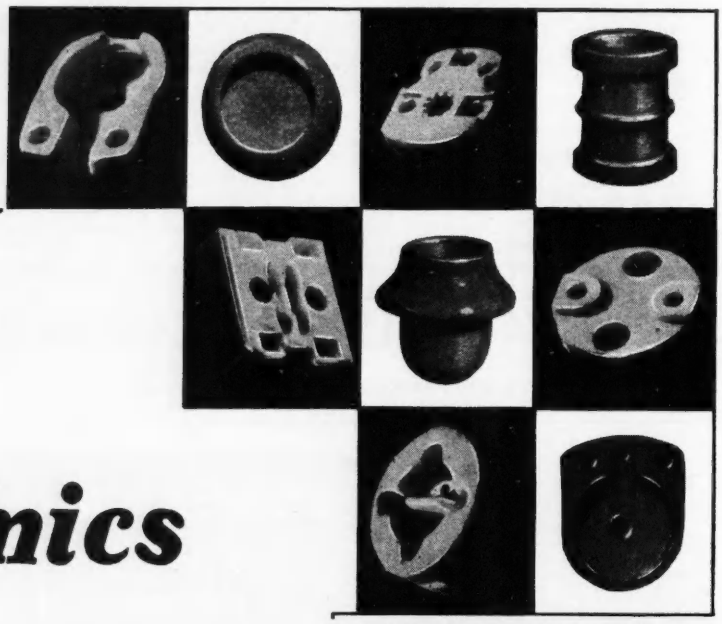
Murex 'Sincomax' Magnets, with an alloyed bond between magnet and soft iron, continue to give accurate and reliable service in this and many other applications.

MUREX LIMITED *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
RAINHAM · ESSEX · *Rainham, Essex 3322*
Telex: London 8632. Telegraphic Address: Murex, Rainham, Romford Telex.
LONDON SALES OFFICE: CENTRAL HOUSE
UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1 *EUSton 8265*

Photograph of 3½" Moving Coil Milliammeter by courtesy of Everett, Edgcumbe & Co. Ltd.

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF

Makers of Porcelain Insulation

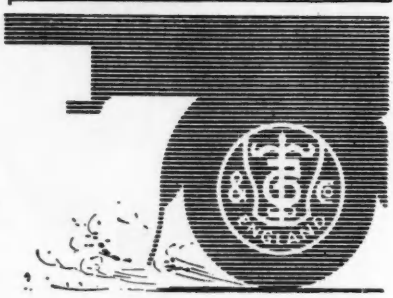


Low Loss Ceramics

ANOTHER BATCH OF THE FINEST QUALITY CERAMIC INSULATORS . . .

A SERVICE WHICH TT HAVE DEVELOPED AFTER YEARS OF CONTINUOUS EXHAUSTIVE RESEARCH.

THESE TT INSULATORS PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT.



TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF (REFRACTORIES) LTD.

ALBION WORKS · **LONGTON** · **STOKE-ON-TRENT**

Telephone : Longton 33122

London Office: 125 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1. Tel. Holborn 1951/2

TUNGSTEN *and* MOLYBDENUM PRODUCTS

X-RAY TARGETS OF ALL TYPES
CONTACT RIVETS & SCREWS
LEAD IN WIRES
MOLYBDENUM TUBES, CUPS &
OTHER SPECIAL COMPONENTS

ELECTRO-ALLOYS LTD

We go for the little jobs in a big way!

As one of the largest specialists in the design and manufacture of small electric motors, we have the resources which usually enable us to provide the best solution to any problem in this field. It will pay to consult us first!

Illus.: Type 335C40 Geared Motor, with A.C. & D.C. interchangeable frames. 1-20 r.p.m. Torque: 20-10 lbs. ins.

There's a **FRACMO** *for your job!*

The very wide range of **"FRACMO"** *Motors include:*

UNIVERSAL 1/250 to ¼ h.p. ● **SINGLE, SPLIT PHASE** 1/100 to ¼ h.p. & **CAPACITOR** 1/80 to 1/6 h.p. ● **3-PHASE** 1/20 to 1/3 h.p. **SYNCHRONOUS** 1/100 to 1/16 h.p. ● **SHADED POLE** 1/160 h.p. at 1300 r.p.m. ● **GEARED UNITS** 0.25 to 600 r.p.m. Torque up to 800 lbs. ins.

FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS LIMITED

Rookery Way, Hendon, N.W.9 Tel: Colindale 8022/3/4

Our Birmingham address is:
6 Lansdowne Road, Erdington, Birmingham 24. Tel. Erdington 0460

an open *Invitation* to all manufacturers *of*

Photo Flash Equipment

Deaf Aids

Private Telephone Installations

Amplifiers

D.C. Power Units

Spot Welding Equipment

Test Gear

Magnetisation Equipment

You are invited to regard the TECHNICIANS at DALY as a part of your own technical staff. Non-standard components are invariably a source of worry, therefore the Electrical Industry find the DALY "made-to-measure" service for individual requirements specially helpful and a great time-saver.

For URGENT problems a telephone request will bring us post haste to your factory for consultation without obligation—and you will find our readiness to help both valuable and economic.

DALY ELECTROLYTICS for ELECTRONICS and COMMUNICATIONS . . . MOTOR START . . . RADIO and T.V. . . . are in great demand throughout the world; send for appropriate pamphlet.

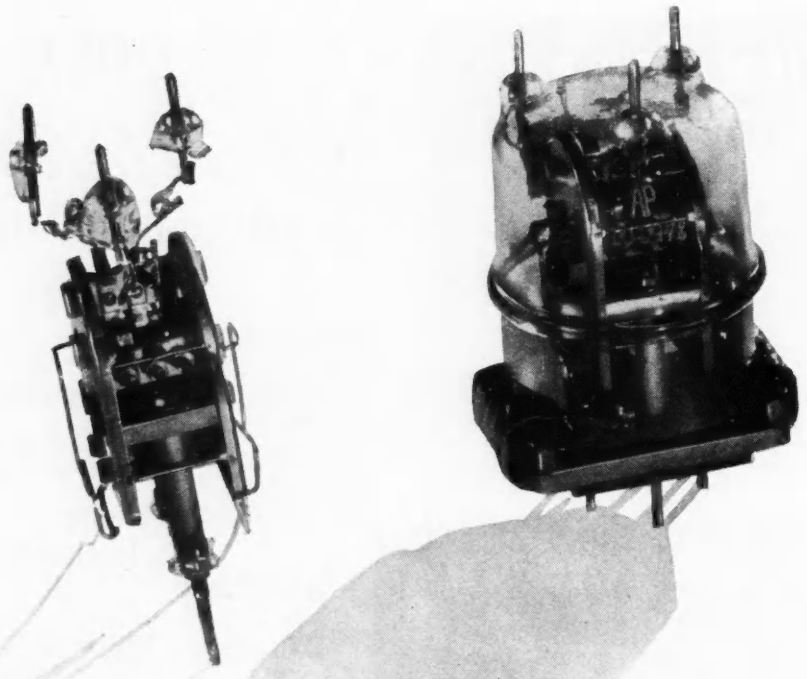
DALY

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

CONDENSER SPECIALISTS FOR OVER 20 YEARS

DALY (CONDENSERS) LTD., WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5

Phone: EALing 3127-8-9. Cables: DALYCON, LONDON



MAKING A SWITCH FOR THE BETTER WITH

WIGGIN NICKEL ALLOYS

In the design of this new T/R switch, Cathodeon Limited have used a variety of Wiggin nickel alloys—all with special properties. The switch, which is energised when the morse key is depressed has a make time of less than 9 milliseconds, so that it is possible to 'listen through' while transmitting at speeds above 30 words per minute. The switch unit is enclosed in a glass vacuum tube at the base of which are two coils used to magnetise a sintered iron yoke. Flux from the yoke is conducted into the switch via two pillars of Nilo*K—a material chosen for its magnetic properties, combined with the low thermal expansion required for glass to metal sealing. Pole pieces attached to these pillars operate an armature. When the switch is energised the armature is held against a pole piece, thereby deflecting a Nimonic* 80 tape spring, and making contact in the 'Transmit' position. When the switch is quiescent, the armature is returned to the 'Receive' position by a Nimonic* 90 spring. It is buffered by a further spring of the same material. These Nimonic alloys were chosen because they retain their spring properties in spite of being subjected to high temperature during the evacuation and sealing of the glass tube. Side plates are of Ferry*, the connecting tags being of nickel.

This Cathodeon switch is just one example of the many uses in radio and electronics of Wiggin nickel alloys.

A wide range of publications on these versatile materials are available, without charge, on request.

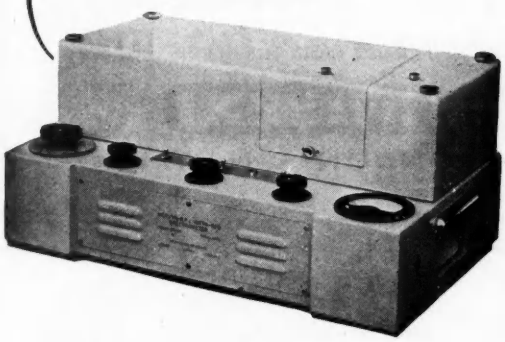
** Registered Trade Marks*

HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LIMITED · WIGGIN STREET · BIRMINGHAM 16

ANALYSE AND CONTROL BY INFRA RED with the new high resolution

Mervyn·N.P.L.

INFRA·RED SPECTROMETER



NOW—Infra-red analysis enters a new phase with the development of this Mervyn engineered instrument using Merton—N.P.L. diffraction gratings.

Here is the long awaited high resolution instrument for the 1 μ — 4 μ region. Of great stability, it reads percentage transmissions direct.

USING A COMPLETELY NEW ELECTRONIC COMPENSATING SYSTEM

This versatile instrument is compact and simple to operate. Has many applications in the manufacture of petroleum products, plastics, detergents, pharmaceuticals and other processes where the high cost of contemporary equipment has restricted the use of Infra-Red techniques.

Send for full information to : Dept. 18/5

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

ST. JOHN'S, WOKING, SURREY.

Telephone : WOKING 2091

PB. 01

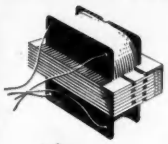
Are you searching

FOR HIGH QUALITY

ELECTRONIC MINIATURES

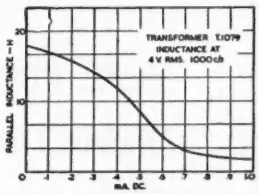
Make contact with Ardente Acoustic Laboratories Limited, for details of high-quality Miniature Earphones, Transformers, Switches, Volume Controls, Plugs and Sockets; also of the widely-known ARDENTE Hearing Aids.

SUB-MINIATURE TRANSFORMER



SIZE

·315" x ·425" x ·530"



Of robust construction; its unique design of laminations enables Transformer characteristics to be closely controlled, despite its small size. Weight : ·12 ozs. Lead-out wires are colour coded for phase sense of windings applications.

Specially designed apparatus, capable of detecting one short-circuited turn of 50 SWG in 5,000 turns, is used in manufacture to safeguard against premature failure caused by electrolytic action on the fine wire at short-circuited points.

A comprehensive range is available. A typical example is a Transformer with primary inductance of 100 Henries with no D.C. in the winding. The graph shows variation of primary inductance with D.C. in a similar unit.

Special designs of Transformers are produced to meet individual requirements.

THE MINIATURE EARPHONE

to be featured in a later advertisement.

ARDENTE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

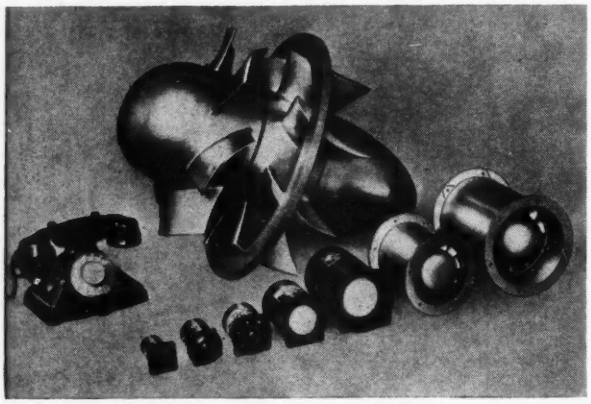
Details on request to

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.

Springfield Works, Horn Lane, Acton, London W.3

Telephone: ACOrn 4161-1282

"AIRMAX" PATENTED SCREW FANS



The illustration shows fans from 1" to 16" in diameter. There are eight different types of "Airmax" patented Rotors capable of giving practically any combination of volume and pressure desired.

TO APPROVED MINISTRY SPECIFICATIONS

Designed by the world pioneers of high efficiency axial flow fans

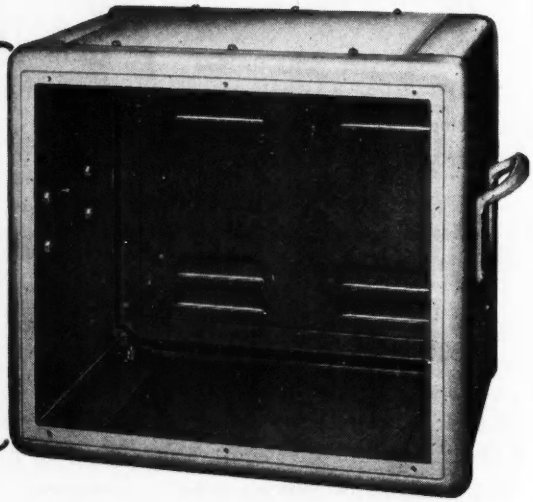
A. K. FANS LIMITED

20 UPPER PARK ROAD • LONDON • N.W.3

Telephone : PRIMROSE 5969/9995

ON ADMIRALTY LIST. A.I.D. APPROVED

30% PRICE REDUCTION HIGH CLASS INSTRUMENT CABINETS



A unique range of extremely robust cabinets, designed by instrument engineers to give first-class appearance for a very modest outlay. Cast aluminium frames ensure that equipment is held rigidly and afford a maximum of protection against damage in transit. Any quantity supplied, carriage free in the United Kingdom.

As a result of increased production, we are now able to offer our superior instrument cabinets at greatly reduced prices (approximately 30%) with further substantial reductions for quantities of 25 or more.

We shall be pleased to quote on receipt of particulars of your requirements or to send you a leaflet giving dimensions and details of this range of outstanding cabinets.

BOULTON PAUL ELECTRONICS

Boulton Paul Aircraft Limited, Wolverhampton

Telephone : Fordhouses 3191 (Ext. 99)

There's even more than meets the eye with...

- Vitreous enamel bonded
- Highest mechanical strength
- Maximum electrical performance
- Minimum size in relation to power dissipation
- Can be used in tropical situations without modification
- Wide range of models
- 5 sizes from 25 to 150 watts and 1 ohm to 10,000 ohms
- Available in multi-ganged units with any combination of ohmic values

Ask for List 613A, which gives full technical details and prices.

...BERCO *TOROIDAL RHEOSTATS*

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex. Telephone: Howard 1492. Telegrams: Vitrohm, Enfield

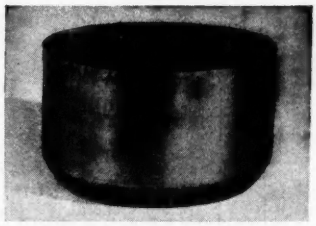
PIONEERS OF THE TOROIDALLY WOUND POWER RHEOSTAT IN ENGLAND

BERCO

BR1331-BXH

NARITE

THE *NEW* METAL FOR PRESS TOOLS AND DRAWING DIES



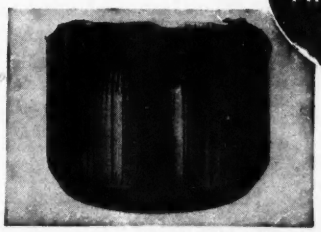
THESE TWO PHOTOGRAPHS ILLUSTRATE SIMILAR PRESSINGS MADE UNDER IDENTICAL CONDITIONS. THAT ON THE LEFT SHOWS THE PERFECT RESULTS OBTAINED WITH NARITE DIES, COMPARED WITH THE WASTER PRODUCED BY ORDINARY STEEL DIES.

Un-retouched Photographs by Courtesy of a NARITE User

LESS WEAR
LESS WASTERS
MORE PRODUCTION
MORE PROFIT

WRITE FOR BROCHURE

NARITE eliminates 'scuffing,' 'galling,' or 'wrinkling' in pressing. NARITE gives lower die costs, more press production hours, more profit. NARITE service is yours for the asking.



Write now to:

CW 2431/12

N C ASHTON LIMITED

ST. ANDREW'S RD. HUDDERSFIELD.
Telephone: HUDDERSFIELD 6263/4.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

required by

The Research Department

SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LIMITED

for work on

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, GUIDED MISSILES, FLIGHT SIMULATORS

and kindred projects.

Qualifications: University Degree. Capacity to control a development team.

Experience: several years, of one of the following : Electronic, Radio or Radar circuits and equipment ; Analogue Computing devices and Servo-mechanisms.

The appointment is permanent and pensionable.

The organisation is expanding and has new laboratories. Salaries and prospects are good.

Housing and removal assistance.

Apply with full details including required salary to :— Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A.73.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Development

Interesting systems for Aircraft and Missiles of advanced design. Our Research Department requires for this development :—

SENIOR ENGINEERS: with University Degree, five years relevant development experience, and ability to control a project involving a team.

ENGINEERS: with degree, relevant experience and ability to develop equipment to prototype stage with minimum supervision.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS: with H.N.C. or equivalent and relevant experience.

EXPERIENCE: of at least one of : Servo-mechanisms, auto-pilots or auto-stabilisers, analogue computing devices.

These positions are permanent and pensionable.

The organisation is expanding and offers good salaries and prospects.

Assistance with removal and with housing.

Applications with relevant details including required salary to :—

Staff Appointments Officer.
SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LIMITED,
P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting No. S.A.74.

A CAREER

as a

REGULAR ARMY OFFICER

for

QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required as officers in the Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

THERE ARE TWO METHODS OF ENTRY. These are either :—

(1) On a short service commission (which offers a good opportunity of obtaining a permanent commission) with a gratuity of about £100 for each completed year of service on leaving

or

(2) On a Permanent Regular Commission with a valuable pension and a terminal grant of £1,000 (tax free).

Candidates must be physically fit and between the ages of 23 and 28 years old (except for those with previous service in the Armed Forces, who may be 30 years old). They must have passed or be exempt from the examinations of either the Institution of Mechanical Engineers or the Institution of Electrical Engineers, or have a University Degree in Natural Science or Engineering. In addition, 2½ years experience as an engineer (or 1½ years in the case of University graduates) is normally required. Additional seniority is given for an honours degree and for approved engineering experience.

The pay which Army officers may expect is according to the following table :—

Rank	*Normal Age*	*If Single* £	*If Married* £
Lieutenant	23	686	823
Lieutenant	25	723	860
Captain	27	866	1,005
Major	34	1,193	1,330
Lt.-Colonel	42	1,512	1,640
Colonel	45	1,795	1,922
Brigadier	49	2,068	2,187
Major General	49 or over	2,634	2,744

(NOTE.—This is the U.K. scale ; there are various additions in certain overseas stations.

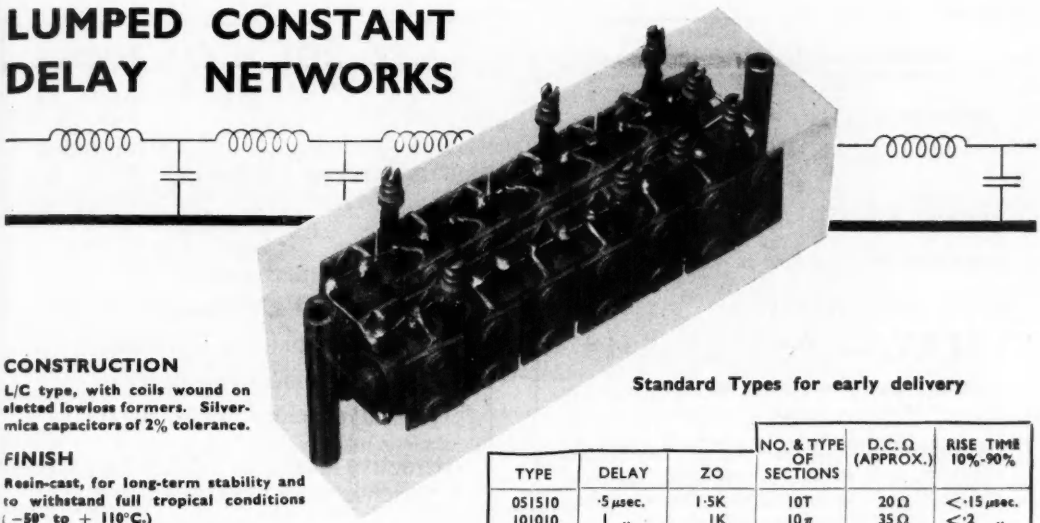
In this table the figures of a single officer's pay include an element for food and accommodation which are normally provided in kind. This has been made to provide a direct means of comparison with civilian scales of pay.)

For further details please write to :—

The War Office (P.A.6(b)), London, S.W.1.

and quote this announcement.

LUMPED CONSTANT DELAY NETWORKS



CONSTRUCTION

L/C type, with coils wound on slotted lowloss formers. Silver-mica capacitors of 2% tolerance.

FINISH

Resin-cast, for long-term stability and to withstand full tropical conditions (−58° to + 110°C.)

INSULATION RESISTANCE greater than 1000 megohms

WORKING VOLTAGE 750V peak

FIXING CENTRES $3\frac{7}{16}$" × 6B.A. clearance for standard types

Prices on application

Inquiries invited for special types

Standard Types for early delivery

TYPE	DELAY	ZO	NO. & TYPE OF SECTIONS	D.C. Ω (APPROX.)	RISE TIME 10%-90%
051510	·5 μsec.	1·5K	10T	20 Ω	<·15 μsec.
101010	1 ,,	1K	10π	35 Ω	<·2 ,,
100520	1 ,,	500 Ω	20π	18 Ω	<·15 ,,
202010	2 ,,	2K	10π	110 Ω	<·35 ,,
205020	2 ,,	5K	20T	220 Ω	<·3 ,,
402020	4 ,,	2K	20π	220 Ω	<·45 ,,

ATKINS, ROBERTSON & WHITEFORD
LIMITED
100 TORRISDALE STREET, GLASGOW, S.2
Telephone : POLLOK 2933/4 *Telegrams : "ATROWHIT, GLASGOW"*

Protection against damage from IMPACT and VIBRATION

TYPE GBC 1000

TYPE GBC 2000

"BARRYMOUNT" Cup-type Isolators are designed primarily to absorb high-impact shocks with concurrent isolation of frequencies above 40 c.p.s. and general sound isolation. Utilisation of rubber in compression with substantially equal stiffness in all directions provides a smooth load-deflection curve.

Load ratings indicated for Mobile Applications (including shipboard installations) are such as to ensure a vertical natural frequency between 25 and 35 c.p.s. The design and assembly of the metal parts are such that they are self-captivating for maximum security.

Samples are available immediately ex stock.

DESIGNED FOR:—

★ MOBILE electronic and electrical equipment.
★ MILITARY and GUIDED MISSILE instrumentation.
★ SHIPBORNE sensitive equipment.
★ PROVIDING the optimum combination of impact isolation, vibration isolation, noise reduction, stability for the mounted unit.

There are also air-damped types available for the protection of airborne equipment.

"Barrymount" Isolators are made in England under licence from Barry Controls Incorporated of U.S.A.

BARRY B MOUNT

CEMENTATION (MUFFELITE) LTD., 39 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

C32

SERVO-MECHANISMS

SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LIMITED

require a

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

in the Research Department for interesting work on

SMALL SERVO-MECHANISMS

involving electronic or magnetic amplifiers coupled to electric or hydraulic mechanisms

Qualifications: University Degree. Development experience and ability to undertake theoretical analysis of feedback systems and engineering development of the components involved.

Salaries and conditions are good, pension scheme, assistance with housing in Northern Ireland and with expenses of removal thereto.

Applications are treated in strictest confidence.
Interviews in London or Belfast.

Applications to Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A.60.

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,

offer

Applied Research and Development work in the following fields for young Graduates in Science or Engineering.

Servomechanisms
Applied Electronics
Supersonic Aerodynamics
Mechanical Engineering
Hydraulic Engineering

Attractive salaries depending on experience and qualifications.

This is an opportunity to join new laboratories situated in rural surroundings.

Apply to :—

The Chief Engineer,
Weapons Research Division,
A. V. Roe & Co., Limited,
Woodford, Cheshire.

SENIOR RADIO ENGINEER
(DEVELOPMENT)

required by

SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LIMITED

in the

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

for work on

GUIDED MISSILES, NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS

and other interesting advanced projects.

QUALIFICATIONS: University Degree, or equivalent, and several years experience of UHF. and Centimetric Radio or Radar circuits and equipment.

ABILITY: to develop equipment to prototype with minimum supervision.

The appointment is permanent and pensionable in an expanding organisation offering good salary and prospects.

HOUSING, and removal, assistance.

Applications with all relevant details, and including salary required, to:— Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting No. S.A.72.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LIMITED

have a vacancy in the Research Department for a

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

to work on magnetic amplifiers for computing systems and automatic pilots.

Qualifications: University Degree and some years engineering development experience with the capacity to accept full responsibility for the theoretical design and practical development of such components.

Salaries are good, pension scheme, assistance with housing in Northern Ireland and with expenses of removal thereto.

Applications are treated in the strictest confidence.
Interviews either in London or Belfast.

Applications to Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A. 61.

Z-g DIAGRAPH

A NEW INSTRUMENT

FOR

plotting impedance

IN RADIO FREQUENCY CIRCUITS

Type ZDU
for 30-300 Mc/s.

Type ZDD
for 300-2400 Mc/s.

EXTENDED RANGE MODEL
30-420 Mc/s.

Eliminates lengthy and cumbersome calculations
All measurements read direct from interchangeable charts

A UNIQUE DEVICE specially developed for rapid, accurate impedance and admittance measurements by Germany's leading instrument-maker, the Z-g Diagraph indicates results by the light spot projected on to a Smith or similar chart. An entire broadband characteristic is presented visually in a few minutes.
There is direct indication of the transmission characteristic of a four-terminal network or the phase angle between two voltages of unequal amplitude at the same frequency.
Charts available for measurement of Reflection Coefficient. Resistance, Reactance or Magnitude and Phase Angle of an unknown impedance. Usable without recalibration or reconnection.
Write for details of this and other new instruments.

AVELEY ELECTRIC LTD.

AYRON ROAD
AVELEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX

AE AVELEY ESSEX

U.K. Concessionaires for Rohde & Schwarz, Munich

Telephone: South Ockendon 3792. Telegrams: AERSALE South Ockendon, Romford, Essex.

85/18

Make a note

TO SEE

CHARLES CLIFFORD

ABOUT *Metal*

SPECIALISTS IN THE PRODUCTION OF WROUGHT HIGH TENSILE ALLOYS

NON-FERROUS METALS

COLD ROLLED SHEET & STRIP
RODS & BARS
WIRE AND DRAWN STRIP
TUBES
CHILL CAST BARS

PHOSPHOR BRONZE, GUNMETAL
BRASS & COPPER
GILDING METAL, ETC.

Chas. Clifford Birmingham

CHARLES CLIFFORD LIMITED

Dog Pool Mills, Birmingham 30
and
Fazeley St. Mills, Birmingham 5

M-W.109

ALWAYS "FIT"

This may be news to you but it is not to thousands of satisfied customers!

AUTOSET

CASTORS

THE WORLD'S BEST

Loads up to **30 TONS** per castor. Wheel diameters from 2" to 46". All types of wheels and head fittings can be selected from our range of over

7,000 TYPES & SIZES

ASK FOR BROCHURE

Engineers, Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

AUTOSET (PRODUCTION) LTD., Dept. 0, 77-81 Stour St., B'ham 18

EST. OVER 35 YEARS.

EDG 1143 (3 lines)

Please mention "Electronic Engineering"

AT2

Literally—a hairsbreadth

Today, most progressive engineers think of Coopers Felt as an engineering material, yet many do not know that it can be machined to close limits. With the harder felts we can work to within a hairsbreadth of your specification. Yes, we mean that literally—to the breadth of a human hair. One of Coopers technical advisers will be happy to tell you more about this versatile material.

COOPERS FELT

COOPER & CO. (BIRMINGHAM) LIMITED

BRYNMAWR - - BRECONSHIRE

Tel.: Brynmawr 312

ENGINEERING · INDUSTRIES · ASSOCIATION
E·I·A

EIGHTH LONDON REGIONAL DISPLAY

OCTOBER 12–14 1955

AT THE

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S NEW HALL

GREYCOAT STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

PRODUCTS & PROCESSES OF THE ENGINEERING INDUSTRY

ENTRY FREE BY TRADE CARD
or Ticket from The London Regional Secretary
Catalogue on application, Post Free 1/6.

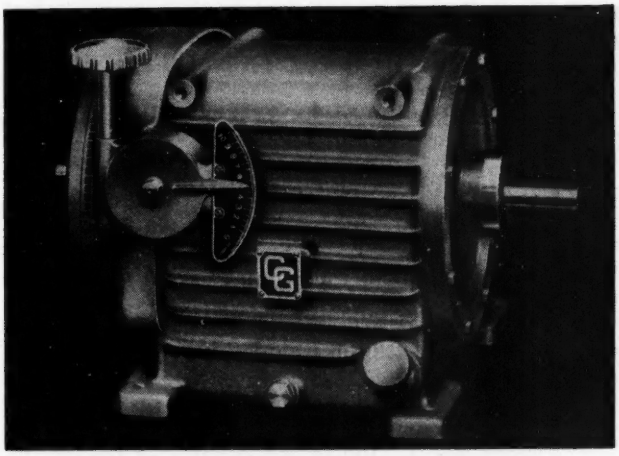
ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION
9, SEYMOUR STREET, LONDON W.1. TELEPHONE WELbeck 2241

A driving force *in industry*

The Carter Hydraulic Infinitely Variable Speed Gear is ideally suited for use in conjunction with electronic controls on all forms of continuous process plant.

Eight sizes cover from ⅛ h.p. up to 22 h.p. Speed controls are adjustable with unit running or stationary.

Used extensively in :—
PLASTICS MANUFACTURE · PRINTING · CHEMICAL AND TEXTILE TRADES · CABLE MAKING · GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING · FOUNDRY PLANT PAPER MAKING Etc.



★ ***The solution to ALL your variable speed driving problems***

SEND TODAY FOR FULL PARTICULARS

CARTER GEARS LTD
Thornbury Road
BRADFORD.3 ENGLAND
Telephone Bradford 54379/8

Please forward.....copies of Cat. EE/8 to :—
Name :
Address :

THE NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC

Holloway Road - London - N.7

Principal : T. J. Drakeley, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.I.R.I.

DEPARTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

Full-time Day and Evening Courses in Telecommunications Engineering in preparation for the Full Technological Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute, and Graduateship of the British Institution of Radio Engineers.

Full-time 1 year course in Radio Servicing and full-time 1 year course in Television Servicing, also part-time day release and evening classes are held in these subjects in preparation for the City and Guilds of London Institute and the Radio Trades Examination Board's Certificates.

Special short courses are available for qualified Service Engineers interested in Band III Television and Frequency Modulated Sound broadcasting.

All the above courses include practical laboratory and workshop experience.

London fees : £28 per year, or £10 per term, plus £2 registration fee, for full-time courses. (No fee for students under 18 years of age.)

Evening class fees range from 35/- to 50/-.

Enrolment for day classes by appointment.

Enrolment for evening classes, 5.30-7.30 p.m. 19th and 20th September, 1955.

New term commences 26th September, 1955.

PROSPECTUS FREE on application to the Secretary.

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,

Offer interesting vacancies for Technicians

in the following fields

Servomechanisms
Applied Electronics
Mechanical Engineering
Hydraulic Engineering

Normal qualification H.N.C. or the equivalent, but young applicants without qualifications in the above fields will be considered. This is an opportunity to join a newly-formed Division whose laboratories are situated in a rural area.

Apply to :—

The Chief Engineer,
Weapons Research Division,
A. V. Roe & Co., Limited,
Woodford, Cheshire.

TECHNICAL WRITERS

are required by the

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS DIVISION

of "ENGLISH ELECTRIC"

Subjects covered include INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS, INDUCTION HEATERS, COMPUTORS and general electronic devices.

General qualifications are an interest in industrial electronics and writing, coupled with a background of Electronic Engineering. Houses are available to the successful applicants. This is a rapidly expanding field of engineering and offers first class opportunities to ambitious people.

Write to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2., quoting Ref. No. 1377A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS.

FERRANTI LIMITED, in EDINBURGH, is engaged in a programme of Electronic Development of great industrial importance. The work involves the use of digital computers to control machines and industrial processes, and covers a wide and expanding field of application, offering long-term interest.

Development activity for these projects is taking place in the fields of electronic circuitry (including pulse techniques) digital computers, magnetic recording, magnetic amplifiers and servomechanisms.

Electrical Engineers and Physicists having experience as well as interest in one or more of these subjects are invited to apply.

The appointments are permanent and offer full scope for initiative in an expanding organisation.

Salaries paid will be commensurate with experience and qualifications, and there is a Staff Pension Scheme.

Application forms will be sent on request (quoting Ref. 23/EP/AL/2.) to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh 5.

OPENING FOR A

young electronic brain

If yours is a knowledgeable mind in the ways of modern ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTION METHODS and if you seek to apply that knowledge more fruitfully in an organisation whose resources and activities are as broad as its horizons—then let us hear from you.

Men of the right calibre will find this opportunity unusually rewarding both in salary and opportunity. And as a matter of additional interest to prospective personnel, many of the people engaged in this specialised work at Plessey are given the chance to travel extensively in the world's large industrial centres in search of new and better production methods.

Write, in the first instance, to the

PERSONNEL MANAGER

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

ILFORD · ESSEX

EVANS ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

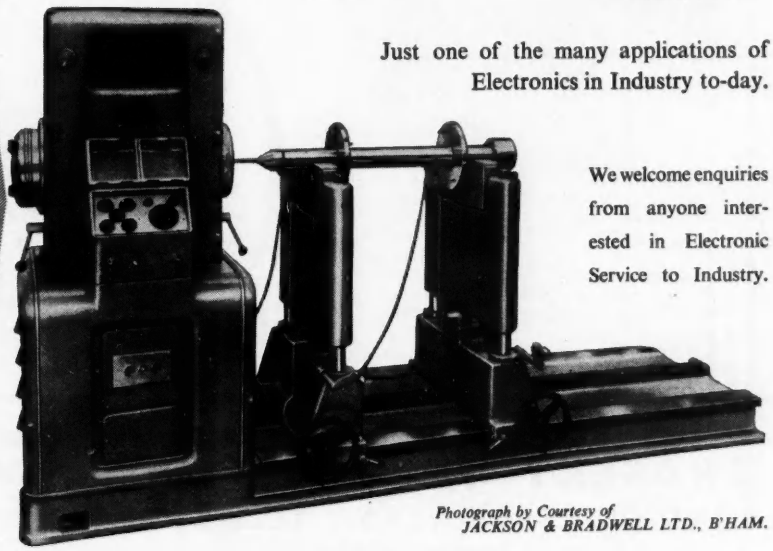
Evonic Works,
Birchfield Road,
Birmingham 19.

Tel:
NORthern 0792.

THE DYNAMIC BALANCING MACHINE

MANUFACTURED BY JACKSON & BRADWELL LTD.

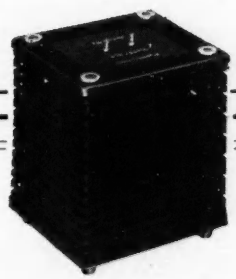
★ WITH ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BY EVANS



Just one of the many applications of Electronics in Industry to-day.

We welcome enquiries from anyone interested in Electronic Service to Industry.

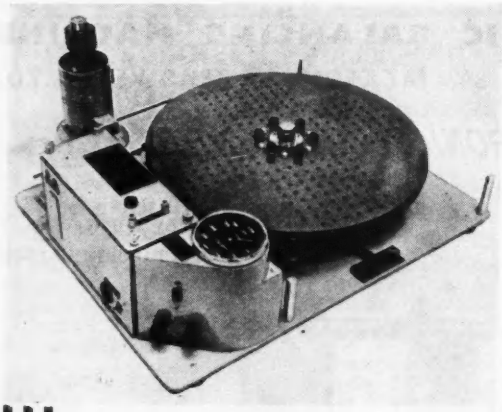
Photograph by Courtesy of JACKSON & BRADWELL LTD., B'HAM.



For all Stock Transformers and Chokes

see GARDNERS RADIO catalogue

GR **GARDNERS RADIO LTD., SOMERFORD, CHRISTCHURCH, Hants. Tel.: 1024**



Type GW3
Portable
Centrifuge

'G' Force Tests

&

Electronic Components

Compact and easily installed, the Type GW 3 Portable Centrifuge is ideally suited to the speedy testing of electronic and mechanical components used in the development and production of guided missiles. A force of between 0.25 and 100 g can be applied rapidly to up to four components at any one time. The table is provided with both electrical and air connections and its speed is controlled to within 0.25%. Overall dimensions are 32" × 25" × 16" including guard. Total weight is 170 lb. May we send you full technical data on this and other fine instruments of control and measurement ?

GRASEBY INSTRUMENTS LTD

KINGSTON BY-PASS ROAD : TOLWORTH : SURREY

Telephone : ELMBRIDGE 5742-3

You can now avoid the slightest risk that delicate electronic instruments will be "Damaged in Transit". HAIRLOK, which is a new form of resilient packing, ensures perfect protection because it is moulded to fit the shape of the product **exactly.** *It can be moulded as hard or as light as required and will withstand any shock load including low frequency vibrations and varying climatic conditions. HAIRLOK complies with government specification and is non-staining to silver. To ensure that equipment is "Received in Perfect Condition" specify Hairlok packing. We shall be glad to send full details on request.*

The shape of things to GO . . . .

THE Hairlok CO. LTD.

IDDESLEIGH HOUSE, CAXTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. TELEPHONE: ABBEY 6722.

HADDON

CAST TRANSFORMERS

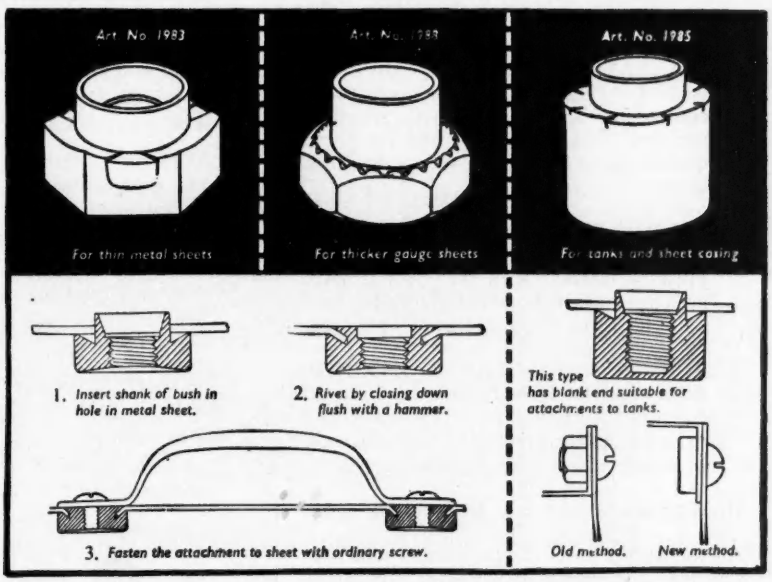
In addition to our range of VLF, Power and Audio Frequency Transformers we now introduce Haddon Cast Transformers in Epoxy Resins.
The Transformer illustrated is completely encapsulated with its associated condensers as one unit. It is for use on lighting equipment operating from a DC Supply through a vibrator.
Haddon Cast Resin components provide complete mechanical protection to core and windings, are moisture proof, and fully tropicalised, with adequate heat dissipation.
We are indebted to the chemical industry for introducing these revolutionary Resins, enabling us to produce this range.

MAKE YOUR TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS OUR CONCERN

TRANSFORMERS LTD
MASONS AVENUE, WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.
Tel. No.: Harrow 9022-5
Telegrams: Hadtrans, Harrow.

How to provide thin metal sheets with a deep tapped hole

Hank Rivet Bushes are supplied in various sizes. Full details and information regarding methods of application are gladly supplied on request·


Art. No. 1983
For thin metal sheets
Art. No. 1984
For thicker gauge sheets
Art. No. 1985
For tanks and sheet casing
1. Insert shank of bush in hole in metal sheet.
2. Rivet by closing down flush with a hammer.
This type has blank end suitable for attachments to tanks.
3. Fasten the attachment to sheet with ordinary screw.
Old method.
New method.

GKN
'HANK'
RIVET BUSH

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LTD.

SCREW DIVISION: Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham, 18.

S/H.R/2401

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

are required by

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,

to fill vacancies in the Company's Laboratories at

LUTON and STEVENAGE

1. **SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGINEER**—Applicant should have a good theoretical background to degree standard and experience of design or engineering of microwave equipment. The work includes investigation of new methods of construction with a view to miniaturisation and weight reduction.

2. **SENIOR ENGINEER**—to lead a group of engineers in the development of specialised electronic test gear.

3. **SENIOR ENGINEER**—for work on general circuit development, with sound fundamental knowledge of electronics and the ability to apply it.

4. **SENIOR INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS**—with a degree or H.N.C. and experience of the design of equipment for use in the instrumentation field.

5. **SENIOR RADAR & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**—for development and field and flight experiments of radar equipment. Degree or H.N.C. standard preferred but applicants without these qualifications but with a wide experience of this work considered.

6. **SENIOR ENGINEER**—for missile telemetry installation planning. Applicants must be familiar with existing telemetry systems and measuring techniques, suitable to a man with trials experience.

7. **JUNIOR ENGINEERS & LABORATORY ASSISTANTS**—are required to assist in the above work. Vacancies also exist for Junior Staff with experience of, or an interest in Micro-waves.

Housing assistance may be given in some cases.

All the above posts are permanent and progressive and pensionable after qualifying period, attractive salaries are offered to the successful applicants. Applications to :—

Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2.

quoting Ref : 1260E.

B.O.P.E. Ltd.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN ENGINEERS

British Optical and Precision Engineers Ltd., is a group of companies within the J. Arthur Rank Organization. The B.O.P.E. group manufactures high quality precision mechanical, optical and electronic, including sound recording, equipment for the cinematograph and television industries, as well as specialized measuring instruments, radiation instruments and machine tools for industry in general. In addition, research and development work in many fields is carried out under Contract to the Government.

The three main manufacturing companies of B.O.P.E. are British Acoustic Films of London, Taylor, Taylor & Hobson of Leicester, and A. Kershaw & Sons of Leeds. The group is expanding rapidly in selected fields allied to its present work and is increasing its research, development and design staffs at all three centres. In addition, a Central Research Laboratory is being established in West London.

Vacancies are available for first-rate ENGINEERS with good qualifications and experience in the fields of servo-mechanisms of all types, small precision mechanism design, measuring instruments and associated electronics.

Some junior posts are also available for ASSISTANT ENGINEERS and RECENTLY QUALIFIED GRADUATES.

Several senior posts require to be filled and excellent salaries will be paid for good men.

The planned expansion offers opportunities for advancement for all grades, and all positions are pensionable.

Please apply to the Personnel Manager, Research & Development Dept.,

BRITISH OPTICAL & PRECISION ENGINEERS LTD.,

Mortimer House, 37/41 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

..... if it's a question of component parts for any particular job, whether it's Capstan work, Pressings or Automatic Productions, you can't do better than write Griffiths, Gilbart & Lloyd. They will co-operate from the start.....

For quick service at the right price get in touch with

GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD
& CO. LTD.,
Empire Works, Park Road,
BIRMINGHAM, 18

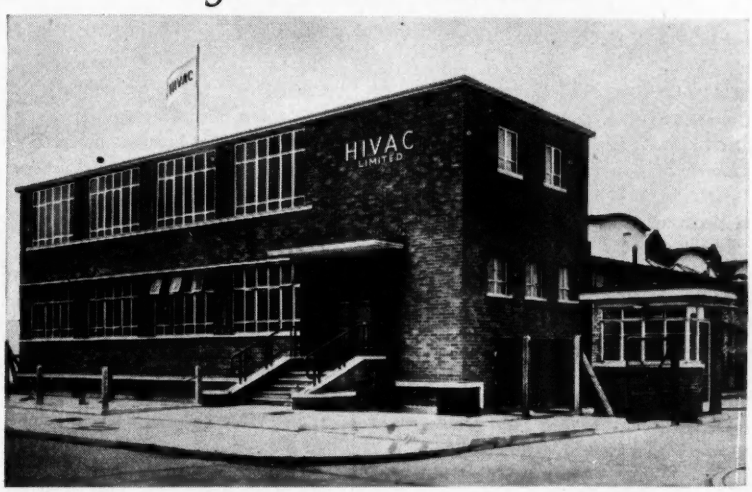
Telephone: NORthern 6221

Capstan and automatic work and sheet metal pressings in any metal.

G·G·L

Perfection in Miniature

HIVAC
THE SCIENTIFIC VALVE



HIVAC
INDICATOR LAMPS

The Ruislip location, already one of the most modern and best equipped valve factories in the world, has been further extended and is now also the Head Office of

Telephone: Ruislip 3366 **Hivac Limited** *Cables: HIVAC, RUISLIP*
STONEFIELD WAY, VICTORIA ROAD, SOUTH RUISLIP, MIDDLESEX

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

For their new factory and laboratory at Hainault wish to appoint a **Chief Engineer** with the following qualifications :—

Experience in the development, design and production of Electronic Instruments, ability to supervise and control complete laboratory engaged in developing new equipment, provide all necessary data for production and work in conjunction with the Works Manager in all technical production matters.

Salary will be a matter for negotiation. Company's pension scheme.

Apply in writing to :—

A. W. Stapleton, Managing Director,
Advance Components Limited, Marlowe Road,
Walthamstow, London, E.17.

ENGINEERS DRAUGHTSMEN

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED LOWER SYDENHAM, S.E.26.

have the following vacancies :—

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS in departments covering the design and construction of high-grade television transmission equipment and a wide range of electronic equipment. Good fundamental knowledge required and some practical commercial experience desirable.

DRAUGHTSMEN, senior and junior, for work in connection with products mentioned above. Experience in design of small electro-mechanisms and electronic equipment desirable. Knowledge of optics an advantage.

PLANNER-RATEFIXER for small batch production of high quality electronic equipment. Experience in instrument making, sheet-metal work and wiring, relative to the above equipment essential.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROMOTION. PENSION SCHEME. 5-DAY WEEK. CANTEEN. FACTORY 25 MINS. FROM CHARING CROSS.

Write, giving full details of experience, age and salary required to **CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED, Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, S.E.26.**

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

are invited to apply to the British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., Letchworth, Herts, for interesting positions on electro-mechanical design and development in the Technical Division of the Company, who are manufacturers of " HOLLERITH " high speed electro-mechanical and electronic punched card accounting and statistical machinery.

Qualifications required include a University Degree, Higher National Certificate or equivalent. Previous shop and design experience preferred.

These are permanent positions in an expanding organisation which today employs over 5,000 people. Salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. Pension Fund and Sick Pay facilities. Travel expenses for interview will be paid.

Write in first instance to Personnel Superintendent, quoting reference EE/628.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

The British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., Letchworth, Herts, manufacturers of " HOLLERITH " high speed punched card accounting and statistical machinery, offer excellent prospects to men wishing to find employment on the application of Electronics to

CALCULATING and COMPUTING MACHINES.

This is an expanding and progressive organisation, employing over 5,000 personnel under congenial working conditions.

Qualifications required include a University Degree in Electrical Engineering, Physics or Mathematics, Higher National Certificate or equivalent.

Salaries will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. Housing assistance may be given. Pension Fund.

Write, giving personal history, to Personnel Superintendent, quoting reference EE/19.

CO-AXIAL RELAYS

THE MANUFACTURERS OF LONDEX TRADE MARK RELAYS

TYPE SCX

AERIAL SWITCHING BETWEEN TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER

RADIO TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY TAXI RADIO

SEALED FOR AIRBORNE RADIO

IMPEDANCE MAINTENANCE IN CIRCUITS FOR RADIO MEASUREMENTS

TYPE GCX

EFFICIENT UP TO 300 MC/S

HIGH FREQUENCY SWITCHING

M.O.S. APPROVED. 10F/17354. 10F/17544. And Others

Please write for full details, list 167/EE

LONDEX LIMITED ANERLEY WORKS, LONDON, S.E.20 *Telephone:* ★SYDenham 6258

more ohms less space with

VACROM Regd. (NICKEL-CHROME) and **EUREKA** Regd. (CUPRO-NICKEL)

SUPERFINE **RESISTANCE WIRES**

VACTITE WIRE VACTITE COMPANY LIMITED

We specialize in the production of Superfine Wires and can supply 'Vacrom' down to .0005" and 'Eureka' down to .0007"

VACTITE WIRE CO. LTD., 75 ST. SIMON ST., SALFORD 3, LANCS.

Associated with The London Electric Wire Co. and Smiths Ltd., Frederick Smith & Co., and The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.

INTERESTING AND PROGRESSIVE APPOINTMENTS AVAILABLE AT Plessey FOR

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DRAUGHTSMEN
ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN
JIG & TOOL DRAUGHTSMEN

The posts are permanent and pensionable and offer excellent opportunities for advancement for those with previous experience in electronics, radio, television, aircraft electrical and mechanical accessories, or jig and tool design. Good salary offered to selected candidates.

Please write, phone or call:

THE EMPLOYMENT MANAGER
The Plessey Co. Ltd., Ilford, Essex
Phone: Ilford 3040 Ext. 59

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,
have the following vacancies in their
WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION
at
WOODFORD

TECHNICIANS

For design and development work in a guided weapon project. At least 3 years experience in electronics or H.N.C. is necessary.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR DRAUGHTSMEN

For design work in precision instrumentation. At least 3 years experience in design precision engineering or H.N.C. is necessary.

GOOD SALARIES AND PROSPECTS
PENSIONS AND LIFE ASSURANCE SCHEME

Application giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience to be addressed to :—

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,
WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION,
WOODFORD, CHESHIRE.

Once only!

Here is your opportunity to join the technical staff of one of the world's largest and most progressive engineering companies. METROVICK require men with suitable electrical or mechanical engineering training to work on the design, development and production of electrical and electronic equipment. There are also opportunities for Physicists, Mathematicians, and men with practical laboratory experience. Specialised training will be given in certain cases.

These are the qualifications required

FOR SENIOR POSTS

An appropriate degree or Higher National Certificate.

FOR JUNIOR POSTS

Ordinary National Certificate.

Your next step

Write for an application form, marking the envelope (Serial No. TS.5), to

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.,
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17

or call at the Personnel Department

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. TRAFFORD PARK MANCHESTER 17

Member of the AEI group of companies

For routine
and research

analysis of pressure, vibration and strain

N·E·P GALVANOMETER RECORDER

(six and twelve channel)

Available for use with 120 mm. or 150 mm. wide paper. A.C. mains or 24 volt D.C. operated.

The Recorder is fitted with R.A.E. type Magnet block and highly sensitive pencil type Recording Galvanometers available with frequency responses ranging from 0-40 to 0-2500 c.p.s.

4-speed gearbox selects speeds instantaneously. Facilities include: Remote Control, Built-in Timer, Trace Identification (beam interrupter type), etc.

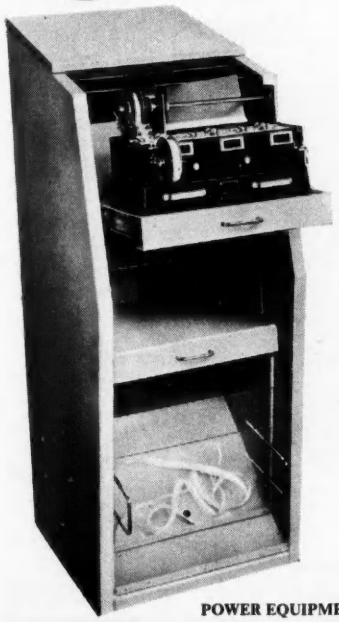
Our other products include:
Automatic Processing Machines, 2 channel Oscilloscopes, Inductive and strain gauge type pick-ups, Carrier Amplifiers, etc.

For further information please write:

NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.
9 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON, W.1. Wel. 1421-2

PEC

Console Cabinets



OUR DESIGN and Development Departments are actively engaged in solving CABINET problems. We illustrate a CABINET designed and manufactured for the Government Departments for Teleprinter Transmitting Equipment.

CABINETS are designed to our Customers' specific requirements and if required, completely wired and finished to individual taste.

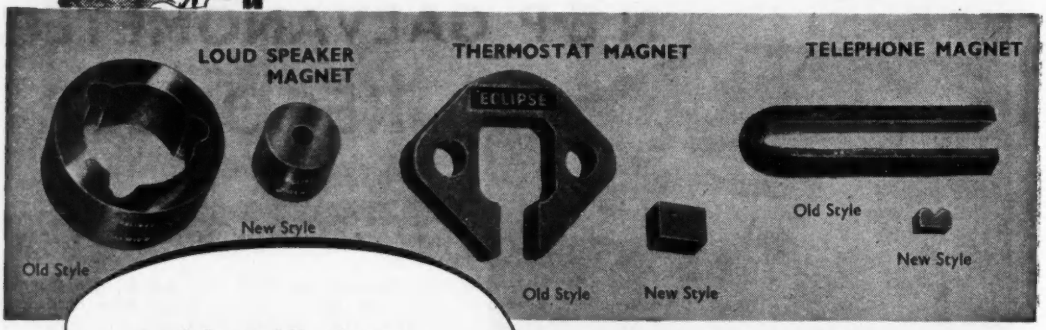
We welcome your enquiries and we are only too pleased to offer every assistance with your Cabinet and Console problems.

The POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED.

POWER EQUIPMENT CO. LTD. Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Road, LONDON, N.W.9. Tel: COLindale 6196/7/8

Economy begins at the design stage . . .

The latest developments in permanent magnet materials and techniques can effect remarkable economies, provided they are introduced at the design stage.



Send for Publication P.M.131/51 "Design and Application of Modern Permanent Magnets"

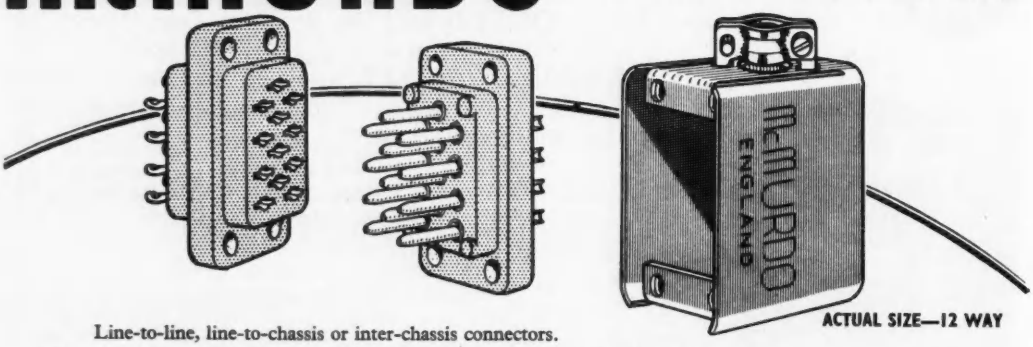
Made by the makers of "Eclipse" Permanent Magnet Chucks

Eclipse PERMANENT MAGNETS

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD.
SHEFFIELD 11 ENGLAND

M.1.

McMURDO STANDARD CONNECTORS



ACTUAL SIZE—12 WAY

Line-to-line, line-to-chassis or inter-chassis connectors.
Adequate contact 'float' allows for slight mis-alignment of male or female units.
Sockets fitted with McMurdo No. 9 Octal valveholder contacts which have proved their reliability on many jobs. Low contact resistance with reasonable insertion and withdrawal forces.
Life tests prove that low contact resistance persists through more than 5,000 insertions. AVAILABLE IN 8, 12, 18 AND 25 WAY
ALSO COVERS WITH TOP SIDE OR END CABLE ENTRY.

For full details apply to :—
THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD · VICTORIA WORKS · ASHTEAD · SURREY. Tel. : ASHTEAD 3401

BERYLLIUM COPPER

CRINKLE washers

Heat treated and plated, giving corrosion resistance with high degree of recovery in relation to load, and resistance to "set". Spring locking action suitable for electronic and instrument components. Size range ½" to 8 B.A.

Prices and samples sent on request.

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY • MINISTRY OF SUPPLY • & OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPTS

DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD

TEWKESBURY WORKS · TEWKESBURY · BIRMINGHAM 11 · PHONE VICTORIA 8

NYGON

SEAL MATERIAL

(High vacuum equipment)

Nygon seal material is specially prepared for high vacuum sealing. It is made in 'O' Rings and sheet form, is black in colour with a highly polished surface and has a shore hardness of approximately 50°.

Send your enquiries to:

N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED

NASSAU MILL · PATRICROFT · MANCHESTER

TELEPHONE: ECCLES 1643

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT

DECADE Resistance Boxes

4, 5 and 6-dial. Ranges 0·1 ohm to 111,111 ohms. Accuracy ± 0·1%. Maximum Loading 10 watts per dial. Non-inductive for mains and audio frequencies: metal-cased.

WRITE FOR LEAFLET E113

BALDWIN

INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD.

Tel: Dartford 2948 (3 lines)

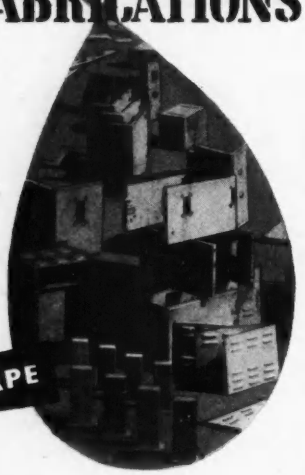
DARTFORD KENT.

Wherever specialised work is required in the production of . . .

ANY METAL

METAL FABRICATIONS

Pressings, Components, Cabinets, Cable Boxes, Transformer Tanks, Engine Beds, Chassis Assemblies and Steelwork of every kind — our extensive experience enables us to fulfil the most exacting specific requirements.



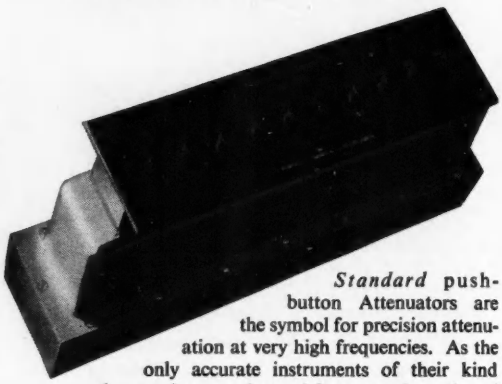
We are always pleased to receive enquiries and to advise on any Specialised Metal Fabrication without obligation.

SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

Metal Fabrications, Pressings and Steelwork

GREAT BOWDEN ROAD · MARKET HARBOROUGH · LEICS.
Telephone: 2651/2

Precision Attenuation —



Standard push-button Attenuators are the symbol for precision attenuation at very high frequencies. As the only accurate instruments of their kind they are in great demand for research work and regular service the world over.
Four models are now available, ready for building into your own equipment. Each is designed to handle inputs of up to 0.25 watt.

MODELS AVAILABLE	CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE	
	75 ohms	50 ohms
0–9 db in 1 db steps	Type 74600A	Type 74600E
0–90 db in 10 db steps	Type 74600B	Type 74600F

D.C. Adjustment—Accuracy

0—9 db models : The insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.05 db for any setting.

0—90 db models : The insertion loss error for the 90 db setting will not exceed ±0.3 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.06 db at the 10 db setting.

High frequency performance

0—9 db models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error for the 9 db setting will not exceed ±0.15 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.05 db for the 1 db setting.

0—90 db models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.1 db per step.

N.B. All insertion errors are relative to zero db setting.

Calibration charts for frequencies up to 100 Mc/s for the 0—9 db models or 65 Mc/s for the 0—90 db models can be supplied if required.

Standard push button
ATTENUATORS

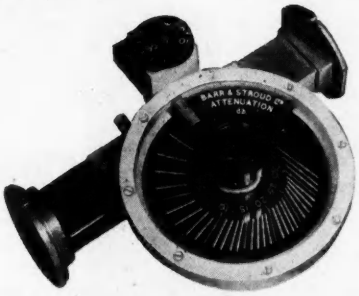
Bulletin on request to :—

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSMISSION DIVISION · NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

FREQUENCY CORRECTED CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR



Incorporates a unique means of compensation of the scale reading to correct the variation with frequency in attenuation characteristic of the metallised vane within the guide. There is no need to refer to calibration data and errors due to incorrect setting up are virtually impossible.

Frequency Range :	9,000-10,000 Mc/s.
Attenuation :	0-30 db.
Accuracy :	$\pm \frac{1}{2}$ db.
Reset Accuracy :	Better than $\pm$0.1 db.
Insertion Loss :	1 db.

BARR & STROUD, LTD.
ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
15 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

BRADMATIC LTD.

For Quality Recording —Consult **BRADMATIC**

TAPE DESKS AVAILABLE

Model 5D (taking up to 10½in. reels)	**£50 0 0**
Model 5C (taking up to 9⅜in. reels).....	**£47 10 0**
Model 5B (taking up to 7in reels).....	**£42 0 0**

All with two speeds, 3¾ and 7½ i.p.s. Twin track heads. Push button control. Three heavy duty motors. Three separately shielded heads.

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

HIGH FIDELITY SOUND HEADS

Type 5RP (Record/play), **£3/5/-**. Type 6RP (super fidelity), **£3/15/-**. Type 5E (Erase), **£3/5/-**. Mumetal Screening cans, **8/6**. Amplifiers, microphones. All types and sizes of magnetic tape.

Trade supplied. *Send for Lists.*

BRADMATIC LIMITED
STATION ROAD . ASTON . BIRMINGHAM 6
Phone : EAST 2881-2 Grams : Bradmatic, Birmingham

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS and ALLIED EQUIPMENT by

ADCOLA
(Regd. Trade Mark)

TRADITIONAL BRITISH QUALITY
British, U.S.A., Canadian & Foreign Pats.
Registered Designs, etc.

Reg. Design
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
List 68

$\frac{3}{16}$" Dia.
DETACHABLE BIT INSTRUMENT
List 64
As illustrated

SUPPLIED FOR ALL VOLTAGES. DESIGNED FOR FACTORY BENCH LINE ASSEMBLY RADIO, T.V., DEAF AID, ETC.

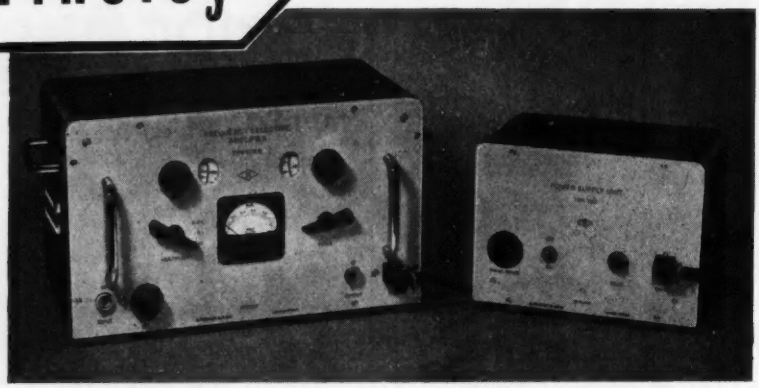
---------- Write for Catalogues ----------

HEAD OFFICE, SERVICE AND SALES

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD
GAUDEN RD., CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4
Phone : MACaulay 4272

Tinsley

FREQUENCY SELECTIVE AMPLIFIER



THIS instrument, designed primarily as a null detector for AC Bridges, has many applications as a sensitive detector amplifier replacing many less reliable forms of AC Detector

TYPE 5212 M

- ★ *Gain: 80 - 110 dB* ★ *Q = 30*
- ★ *10 - 10,000 c/s continuous coverage*
- ★ *Low microphony, hum and intermodulation*
- ★ *Pointer movement indicator optional*
- ★ *Input 230 V 50 c/s 35 W*

Full particulars of this instrument will be forwarded on request

H. TINSLEY & CO LTD Werndee Hall, London S.E.25. ADDiscombe 6046/7/8. And at St. Jerome P.Q. Canada.

"SYMEL" SILICONE

ELASTOMER IMPREGNATED GLASS FABRIC

SYMONS' ADVISORY SERVICE

If you have an electrical insulation problem, send it to us! Our Test and Research Department will be pleased to advise you.

In addition to the silicone elastomer coated glass insulation, which we have been producing now for two years, we have just begun the manufacture of Silicone Elastomer Impregnated Glass Cloth.

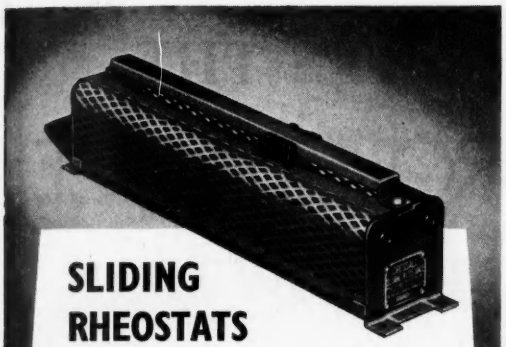
This material is available in thicknesses from 3 mils to 20 mils, in rolls 36" wide or in tapes of any width, and in both straight cut and bias cut form.

The bias cut tape provides a flexible Class H insulation, more suitable for taping round bends than previous materials of this type. By using an elastomer, rather than a Silicone varnish, a softer insulation is produced—one that does not crack when creased or doubled back on itself.

For tested flexible insulation—say SYMONS for sure!

H. D. SYMONS & CO. LTD.

PARK WORKS · KINGSTON HILL · SURREY · Tel. Kingston 0091 Grams. INSULATION (phone) KINGSTON-on-THAMES



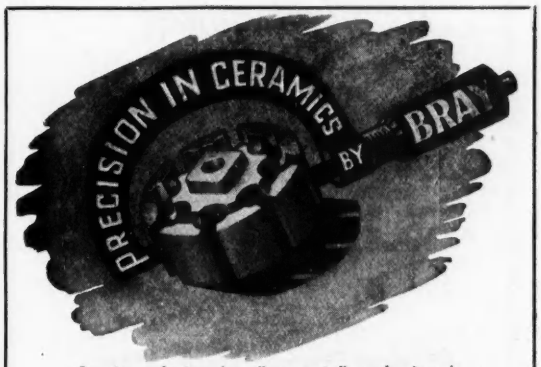
SLIDING RHEOSTATS

Sound in design and incorporating a very high standard of craftsmanship at competitive prices, Cressall Sliding Rheostats are manufactured in a variety of types and sizes to meet every known requirement. These rheostats can also be supplied with screw motion drive, bevel wheel drive and motor drive.

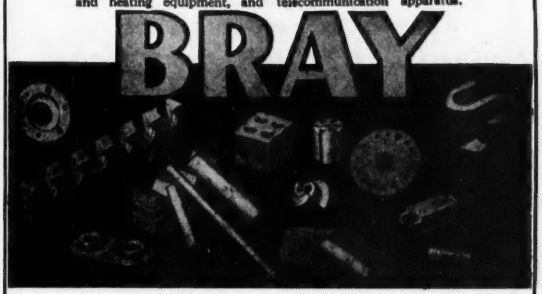
CRESSALL

Registered trade name of
THE CRESSALL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
TOWER STREET · BIRMINGHAM · 19

TELEPHONE: ASTON CROSS 2666 (3 LINES) · TELEGRAMS: 'OHNIC, BIRMINGHAM'



Quantity production of small automatically made pieces in Steatite, Porcelain, and Rutile materials for electric cooking and heating equipment, and telecommunication apparatus.



GEO. BRAY & CO. LTD., Leicester Place, Leeds 2.
Tel. : 20981/9. *Grams.* : *"Bray, Leeds"*

Your link with the best . . .

Take a lead from the leading industrialists—link your business with Brayhead finest quality components. As specialists in the manufacture of all types of springs, pressings, clips, I.F. cans, valve screening cans, valve shrouds and the revolutionary "Metpaks" shock absorbers Brayhead put quality above all—and at the right price.

BRAYHEAD SPRINGS LTD.

FULL VIEW WORKS · KENNEL RIDE · ASCOT · BERKS
Phone: Winkfield Row 427/8/9 · *T.A.:* Brayhead, Ascot

W. CANNING & CO. LTD.

plant at the works of:—

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.

Illustrated is a Canning Fully Automatic Plant for Cadmium plating radio components. Equipment for the deposition of various metals has been supplied to leading establishments in the radio, electrical and telecommunications industries.

W. CANNING & CO. LTD. BIRMINGHAM 18. LONDON · SHEFFIELD

. . . Its plain sailing

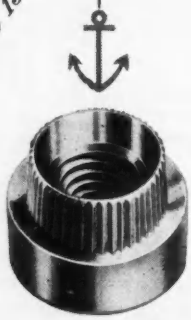
fastening to thin Sheet metal

with . . .

PRECISION
PATENT SERRATED
Anchor
RIVET
Bushes

Manufacturers of all kinds of products use this method of fastening to metal sheets and panels. Note the serrations on the finely tapered shank — these cut their way into the sheet and prevent the bush from rotating in the panel.

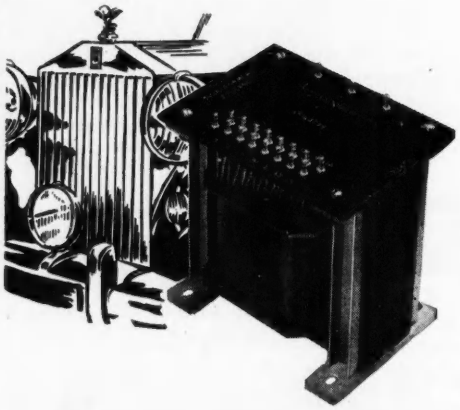
Ask for Illustrated Leaflet 154



THE PRECISION SCREW & MFG. CO. LTD
UNION ST. WILLENHALL STAFFS

Telephone : WILLENHALL 621 & 622

IT'S THE
ROLLS-ROYCE
PERFECTION
THAT COUNTS



MASSICORE
SAVAGE

Dear Sirs,
I am a customer, having two of your Transformers, which I believe are the best in the world....

G. L. A. B., Washington, U.S.A.

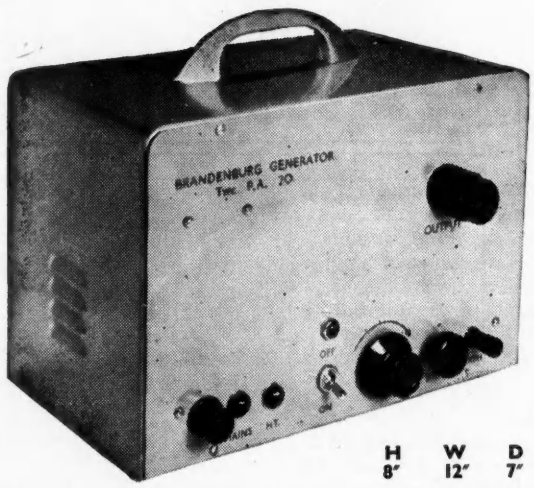
Savage "Massicore" Transformers are meeting more exacting electronic needs than ever before - including those of Rolls-Royce, makers of the best car in the world.

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS OF DEVIZES LIMITED

NURSTEED ROAD · DEVIZES · WILTS

Telephone: DEVIZES 932

brandenburg *high voltage engineering*



H 8″ W 12″ D 7″

We specialize in :—

★ **R.F. generators 1 kV to 100 kV**

★ **Low frequency E.H.T. supplies**

★ **Ionization measuring equipment**

★ **Stabilized power packs**

Many specifications can be met from our standard range. Prompt quotations and delivery can also be offered for instruments made to individual specifications. Illustrated Type PA20, output 20 kV stabilized. Price £29. 15s. Details and brochure sent on request

Teleonics | communications | **Ltd.**

196 Dawes Road, London, S.W.6. Fulham 1534

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE

By C. J. DICKINSON, B.A., B.Sc. (Magdalen College Oxford)

Price 12/6

(Postage 6d.)

The author describes the use of electronic methods as applied to research in Neurophysiology.

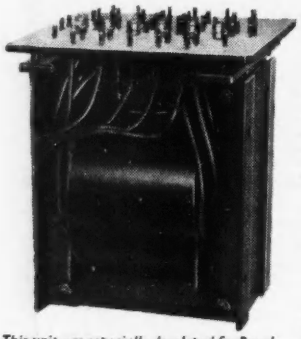
Chapters are devoted to amplifying, recording and stimulating techniques used in Physiology and Medicine (e.g., electro-cardiography, electro-encephalography, etc.).

Order your copy through your Bookseller or direct from:—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

Special service for : Prototype Transformers and Chokes



This unit was especially developed for Racal Engineering Ltd., of Bracknell, for supply to the Admiralty.

In an endeavour to assist our clients we offer the following service in connection with transformers up to approximately 20kVA.

Development of Prototypes

Short Runs of High Quality Components

Quick Delivery

A.E.R.E. APPROVED for Transformers and Chokes "C" Core open type, to RCS 214 issue 2 H.2.

A.I.D. & A.R.B. Approved

AVIS & BAGGS LTD.

Prototype Dept.

GOSBROOK RD. CAVERSHAM, READING

Phone: Reading 71763

MODERN BUILDING URGENLY REQUIRED

WITHIN 10 MILES
SOUTH OF LONDON BRIDGE

FOR LIGHT ENGINEERING

20,000 SQUARE FEET UPWARDS
IN A BUILDING WITH CLEAR FLOOR SPACE

CHAMBERLAIN & WILLOWS

23 MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2

METropolitan 8001/8

PLASTIC MOULDERS

A.I.D. Approved

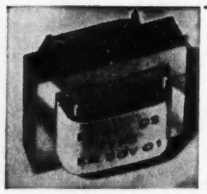
Phone High Wycombe 1921/2

COMPRESSION
TRANSFER
INJECTION

10–250 tons. 1–12 ozs.

MODERN TOOL ROOM

ELCO PLASTICS LTD. High Wycombe. Bucks.



BELCLERE

MINIATURE

Input, Output and Interstage

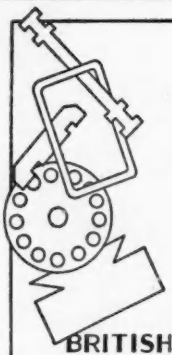
TRANSFORMERS

We specialise in the manufacture of coupling transformers to customers' requirements. An illustrated brochure describing the range of transformers we manufacture will gladly be sent on request. Illustrated above is a standard input transformer type "E" size 1" × ½" × ½" overall, available with varnish dip finish, encapsulated block form, or in mu-metal screening can.

Quick delivery— low prices—maximum efficiency.

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN, 117 HIGH STREET, OXFORD

Telephone : 47072 ● Cables : Belclere, Oxford



MICA

DISCS
DIAPHRAGMS
ELEMENT STRIPS
CONDENSER PLATES
SPECIAL SHAPES
RAW MICA
WASHERS
&c

BRITISH MICA Co LTD – BEDFORD.

ASTCO

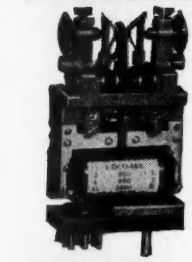
for your PRESSING PROBLEMS

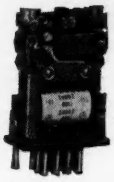
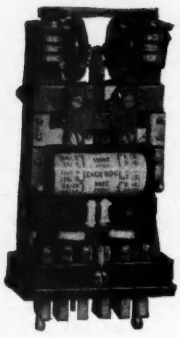
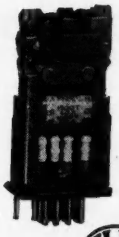
Phone : Wolverhampton 23818
Grams: "Astco, W'ton"

ASSOCIATED STEELS AND TOOLS CO. LTD.

Sedgley Street Works
Wolverhampton & Sheffield.

CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAYS



have these outstanding features

HIGH OPERATIONAL SPEED • HIGH SENSITIVITY
FREEDOM FROM CONTACT REBOUND
NO POSITIONAL ERROR • HIGH CONTACT PRESSURES
EXCEPTIONAL THERMAL STABILITY • EASE OF ADJUSTMENT • ACCURACY OF SIGNAL REPETITION

The Carpenter Polarized Relay will respond to weak, ill-defined or short-duration impulses of differing polarity, or it will follow weak alternating current inputs of high frequencies and so provide a continuously operating symmetrical changeover switch between two different sources. Five basic types are available with a wide range of single and multiple windings. Particulars of the type best suited to your purpose will be gladly supplied if you will send us your circuit details.

Manufactured by the sole licensees

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD

Contractors to Governments of the British Commonwealth and other Nations

HOLLINGSWORTH WORKS, DULWICH, LONDON, SE21

Telephone GIPsy Hill 2211

Tucker PRODUCTS

FOR a quarter of a century we have been supplying Eyelets, Solder Tags, Terminals, Flat Brass Strip Wires for Capacitors (with or without the eyelet combined), Valve Top Caps, etc., to the Radio and Television industry, and numerous TUCKER products are now standard components throughout the trade.

We now welcome enquiries from the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY for small metal pressings or piece parts, and willingly place at the disposal of its designers and research staffs the resources of our Technical Department and our many years of experience in this type of work.

Geo. TUCKER EYELET Co. Ltd., Walsall Rd. BIRMINGHAM 22

Telephone: BIRchfields 5024 (7 lines) Telegrams: EYELETS.BIRMINGHAM

MUCH IN LITTLE

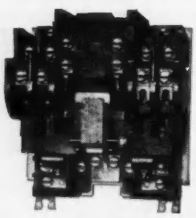
This filter is enclosed in a copper casing which is brought down to size by swaging and pressing from seamless tube—a very interesting job to produce and one which has caused much laudatory comment by our customers.

Should you want any small parts wrapping up in metal, or pressing out of metal, we shall be happy to hear from you.

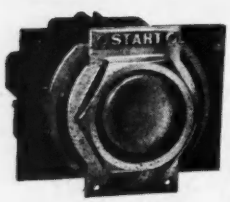
GRAHAM PRODUCTS LTD

8 KEY HILL DRIVE, BIRMINGHAM 18

DONOVAN
ACCESSORIES
for the
ELECTRONIC
APPARATUS
MANUFACTURER

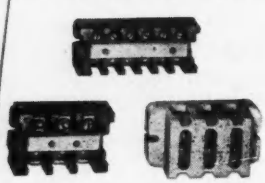


A.C. POWER RELAY
2 to 8-Pole N.O. or N.C. contacts



Type C.30 PUSH BUTTON UNIT
arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate. N.O./N.C. contacts. 4 Colours.

TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS



Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham, 33.

AUTOMATION!!!

MAGNETIC RELAYS

TYPES 3000 and 600

Built to specification and to stand the most rigid test.

Tropical or Jungle finish

Prototypes at short notice and reasonable deliveries on quantities.

HIGH SPEED & A/C RELAYS IN STOCK

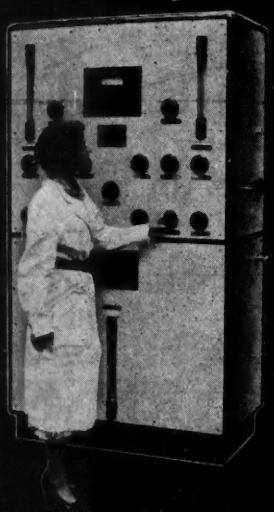
KEY SWITCHES
P.O. & MUIRHEAD TYPES

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS
MAJOR or MINOR TYPES
Four figures—any resistance—D/C WKG.

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.
Dept 'E' TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

SCALES • DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING BOARDS & TEE SQUARES
PROTRACTORS • ARTISTS' MATERIALS
DRAFTING MACHINES • SLIDE RULES
SET SQUARES
AND GENERAL DRAWING OFFICE MATERIALS AND ACCESSORIES

J. HALDEN & CO. LTD., 8 ALBERT SQUARE, MANCHESTER 2.
BRANCHES AT: LONDON, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, BIRMINGHAM, GLASGOW, LEEDS AND BRISTOL



high quality water for the production of cathode ray tubes. electrolitics. etc.

DEMINERALISED WATER EFFLUENT
CONDUCTIVITY below 3 m mhos
T.D.S. below 2 p.p.m.
CARBON DIOXIDE practically nil.
SILICA CONTENT 0·03–0·05 p.p.m.

COLBORNE
ION EXCHANGE PLANT
for further particulars write to the Chemical Division of:—
THE COLBORNE ENGINEERING CO LTD
78 BOLLO BRIDGE RD ACTON LONDON W3
Cables: "HYDROBORNE" LONDON TEL: ACORN 6551/2

ELECTRONICS APPLIED TO INDUSTRY

The many new applications of electronics makes it vitally necessary for all in Industry to have a sound working knowledge of this subject. We offer a new Self study course intended to teach the main principles of electronics and its chief industrial applications.

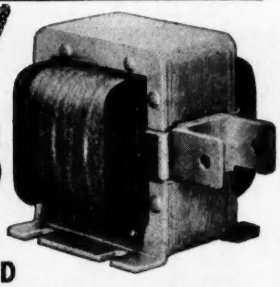
Send for Free Brochure to:
E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. E.11, London, W.4
An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include "HIS MASTER'S VOICE", MARCONIPHONE, ETC.

ICJ9

Harwin Engineers Ltd., 101 Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, Middlesex

HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS

HILTON SOLENOIDS



HILTON ELECTRIC CO. LTD
52 POOL ST, WOLVERHAMPTON *Phone: 22783*

HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS

The new ℄
HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC COUNTER

This Electric Counter is designed primarily for 230 volts, A.C., supply. The Counter can be left energised for an indefinite period without damage. Provision is made for running conduit to the counter case.

We have in production a range of standard and electro-magnetic counters to suit most industrial applications. Full details are available on request.

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LTD.
5 Elstree Way, Boreham Wood, Herts. Phone: ELStree 1382-3-4

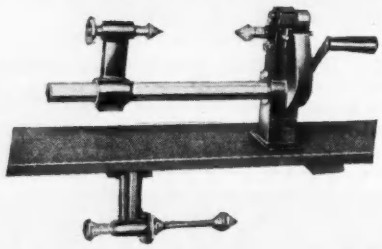
the quick fix *Bush*

saves time and money
Non Metallic, Fully Tropical.

Here is a Bush designed for instant assembly by a simple snap on finger action. Completely secure under all working conditions.
High dielectric. Approved all services.
Samples and literature available on request.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD.
Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester.
Tel: Wythenshawe 2842

THE NEW KOLECTRIC TYPE RH/1 HAND COIL WINDING MACHINE



A substantially built Machine suitable for winding wire from 14.SWG (0.080") upwards to the finer wire gauges.

A sturdy detachable winding handle is provided and two winding ratios are available:- 1-1 and 1-4.

This machine possesses many outstanding features full details of which, together with prices, are available on request. Prompt delivery.

KOLECTRIC LTD

73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON W.5. Ealing 8322

MILTOID SALES

DEPARTMENT

BX PLASTICS LTD.

A Subsidiary of the British Xylonite Co. Ltd.

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied ex stock in sheets and rods in a range of thicknesses and diameters.

•

Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

34-36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.

'Phone: EUSton 6467. 'Grams: Celudol, Norwest, London

T.A.7853

PARTRIDGE Type P.3878

. . . a 'must' for every constructor of the

20-WATT HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

designed by W. A. Ferguson ★

Optimum conditions are obtained in the form of output stage used in this amplifier when about 40% of the primary winding transformer is common to anode and screen grid circuits. The Partridge Type P.3878 is of C-core design with tappings at 43% of primary turns, and is specified for the prototype of the amplifier.

Two other Partridge components are necessary for this circuit :

Mains Transformer Type P.3877
Smoothing Choke Type P.3879

★ *Design for a 20-watt High Quality Amplifier by W. A. Ferguson, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.C.G.I., Grad.I.E.E.* Wireless World, *June.*

Write for illustrated literature and details of prices

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD.
TOLWORTH · SURREY · ELMbridge 6737/8

Excellence in design . . .

Specialists in Sub miniature Telecommunication Components

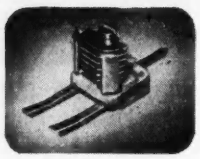
STAND-OFF INSULATOR

For 1500 volts working
Overall height 1.1"
Over chassis .86"
Silver plated spill .35"
6 BA hexagon stud, chromium plated.

These are reproduced (approx) actual size

MINITRIMMER

Standard maximum capacities up to 13 pF
Voltage 500 DC.
Base ⅜" square with fixing centres for 10 BA ¾" apart



Details from :—

OXLEY
DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.
ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS Tel: Ulverston 3306

Phœnix

EYELETTING and light PUNCHING MACHINES

Autophœnix No. 6

A new and improved treadle operated machine for the automatic insertion and closing of eyelets in either flat or formed work in metals, plastics, fabrics etc. The deep throat, high vertical gap and projecting base make this machine adaptable for eyeletting radio chassis, cylindrical shells, spinnings, mouldings, etc.

VISIT US ON STAND No. 3

Grand Hall Gallery, Olympia
Engineering, Marine & Welding Exhibition
Sept. 1st-Sept. 15th

HUNTON LIMITED

PHŒNIX WORKS, 114-116 EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1 Tel.: EUSton 1477 (3 lines) Grams: Untonexh, London

3 New Instrument Cases
added to our range . . .

Wooden Case, ⅜" stained and polished hardwood, alloy panel angled for easy working. Ideal for mounting meters. 18G panel, 9"×8". Case, 2" deep at front, 4" at rear. Price **17/6**

Type "9-14" steel instrument case, 9"×14"×9", with light alloy panel 18G throughout. Price **26/-**

Type "14" instrument case, 10½"×14"×10½", with light alloy panel 18G throughout. Price **30/-**

All cases finished in Black Crumple or in Grey Crumple 1/6 extra.

KENDALL & MOUSLEY LTD.
18 Melville Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16.

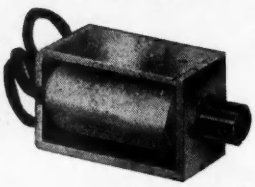
PRESSINGS

1,000 or 1,000,000

PROMPTLY ACCURATELY & EFFICIENTLY from

PRESCOTT MANFG. CO., LTD.
SPENCER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 18
Telephone: CENTRAL 2933

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS



Range covers types 41 and 42 (front 1" × 1½") 38, 39, and 40 (front 1¼" × 1¾") and power A.C. and D.C. sizes up to 60 inch-lbs.

Most sizes available ex-stock and dispatched same day as receipt of order.

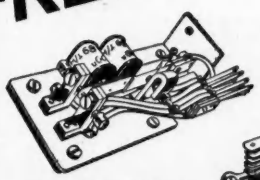
6 v.-460 v. A.C. and D.C. types

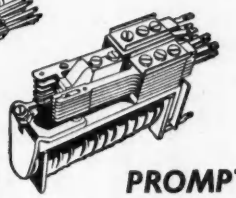
WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.) LTD.
Farnborough, HANTS. *Telephone: Farnborough 1120*
London Office: 59/61 Union St., London, S.E.1. *Tel.: HOP 4567*

RELAYS

P.O. TYPES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

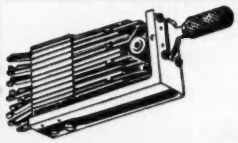




3000 TYPES

Standard or Special COILS and CONTACTS up to 80,000Ω and up to 8 c/o's. 600 and HIGH-SPEED TYPES also supplied.

PROMPT DELIVERY



LARGE STOCKS OF KEYSWITCHES

THE KEYSWITCH CO.
ALL POST OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Enquiries to Sales Director
126 KENSAL ROAD, LONDON, W.10
Telephone: LAD. 0666. 4640

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid; Pressboard; Vulcanized Fibre; Cable and Red Rope Paper; Bakelite and Ebonite; Varnished Paper and Tapes; Varnished Silks and Tapes; Varnished Glass and Tapes; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving Chatterton Compound; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.
Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900

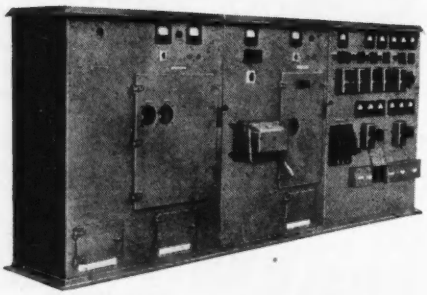
REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone: Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables: "Presspahn, Bradford"

No Nonsense!

A good straightforward job!

A typical example of the "tailor made" steel fabrications in which we specialize for the electrical and allied trades.



Large Multi-panel switchboard designed and manufactured by The Electro Dynamic Construction Co. Ltd. for which we supplied all the the steelwork.

Ritherdon
& Company Limited
Lorne Street, Darwen, Lancs.
Telephone: Darwen 1029 Established 1895

IN STOCK ! !

PAINTON & ELCOM
PLUGS AND SOCKETS
ENQUIRIES INVITED

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.
189 Edgware Road, London, W.2.
Telephone : PAD. 4455/6.

5mm. & 7.5mm. Pea Bulbs

CAP. L.F.S. to British Standard 98/E5. Diameter 5mm. Length 8mm.
BALLOONS. Tubular 5mm. Spherical 7.5mm. OVERALL LENGTH (Balloon and Cap). Tubular 15mm. ± 1mm. Spherical 16mm. ± 1mm. RATINGS. All standard voltages up to 24 volts. Amperage from 0.3 on low voltages to 0.06 on higher voltages.

VITALITY L.E.S. BULBS

Vitality Bulbs Ltd., Neville House, Neville Place, London, N.22.

CO-AX PRECISION CONNECTORS
Better ON *all* COUNTS

- design
- machining
- performance
- price
- delivery

The most comprehensive range of
U.S. CONNECTORS outside the U.S.A.

CO-AX Connectors
CO-AX Cables R.G. Cables
Microdual drives

TRANSRADIO LTD. 138A Cromwell Rd. London S.W.7. Tel: FRE4421

---

* ***ULTRA LOW***
capacitance & attenuation

38 STOCK TYPES
for your
STANDARD or SPECIAL
APPLICATIONS

TYPE	μμF/ft	IMPED.Ω	O.D.
C 1	7.3	150	.36"
C 11	6.3	173	.36"
C 2	6.3	171	.44"
C 22	5.5	184	.44"
C 3	5.4	197	.64"
C 33	4.8	220	.64"
C 4	4.6	229	1.03"
C 44	4.1	252	1.03"

TRANS T RADIO
U.G. CONNECTORS—R.G. CABLES

TRANSRADIO LTD. 138A Cromwell Rd. London S.W.7. Tel: FRE4421

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

THE SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE

We Specialise in . . .

MAGSLIPS SELSYNS

and other

ROTATING COMPONENTS

for

AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

Brochure available from :—

Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd.

1, HOPTON PARADE, STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.16, ENGLAND
STREATHAM 6165 E.E.12

ELECTRONICS

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Required

An excellent permanent position occurs with a well known electrical manufacturing company for an experienced *Development Engineer* for the home field. The applicant will be solely concerned with the development of sound recording and reproducing instruments of a leading U.S.A. company which will be manufactured in the U.K. by an old established British firm. The position is progressive, congenial and highly interesting to a man of vision. A background of modern production methods is desirable. Salary will depend on experience and qualifications. The factory is situated on the outskirts of London. Write, giving full details of experience and type of work on which at present employed to Box No. W3448

E.E. 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2

WRENCHES ?

NIPPERS ?

—or for that matter pincers, pliers, (with flat, round, duckbill, snipe or any other kind of nose you fancy), side cutters, end cutters, in fact, where pliers are concerned, the lot. Every Wilkinson plier (or is it pliers?) is fit and ready to do its job and go on doing it. Try them once and you'll never need another one (or is it pair?).

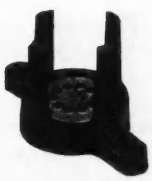
WILKINSONS TOOLS LIMITED

KERFOOT STREET
WARRINGTON
● ENGLAND

X.24.

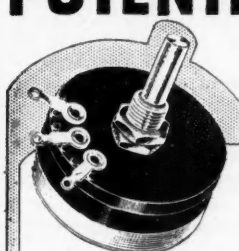
"SPEARETTE" MINIATURE VALVE PIN ALIGNING TOOLS

TYPES AVAILABLE FOR
B7G - B8A - B9A - B9G
VALVE BASES



SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
TITAN WORKS, WARLINGHAM, SURREY
Telephone : Upper Warlingham 2774

POTENTIOMETERS

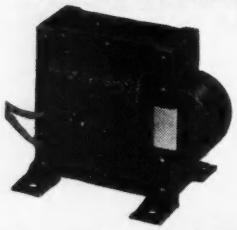


Wire-wound and Composition types. Single, Ganged, Tandem Units. Characteristics : linear, log., semi-log., non-inductive, etc. Full details on request.

RELIANCE

RELIANCE MNFG., CO. (SOUTHWARK), LTD.,
SUTHERLAND ROAD, HIGHAM HILL, WALTHAMSTOW, E.17.
Telephone : Larkswood 3245

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SB.



Continuous 2.3/8 lb. at 1"
Instantaneous to 16 lb.
100% PRODUCTION INSPECTION
Smaller Sizes Available.
Also Transformers to 6 KVA 3 Phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE 74065

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING** for your product, why not consult us ?

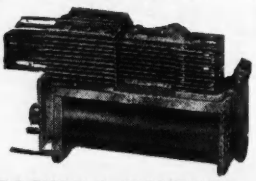
● ● ●

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.
80-81 BATH STREET BIRMINGHAM 4
Phone: CENTRAL 2492

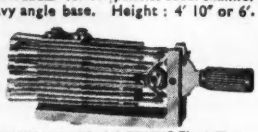
RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000



BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION
QUICK DELIVERY
KEEN PRICES
QUOTATION BY RETURN

RACKS P.O. STANDARD for 19" panels. Steel channel sides, correctly drilled, heavy angle base. Height : 4' 10" or 6'.

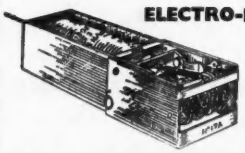
KEY SWITCHES
PROMPT DELIVERY OF ALL TYPES



MICROAMMETERS 250 F.S.D. Model S37 3½" Flush Type. Knife edge Pointers scaled for Test Meters. 55/-.

RATIO ARM UNITS By H. W. Sullivan. Brand new. 600 ohms + 600 ohms. 50/-. Post 2/-.

WHEATSTONE RESISTANCE BRIDGE Manganin· 1 to 10,000 ohms. £5. Post 2/6.



ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS
COUNTING UP TO 9999

TYPE 9G.	TYPE 17A
500 ohms 24/50 Vt. D.C.	3 ohms Vt. D.C.
15/- Post 1/-	15/- Post 1/-

MANY OTHER TYPES IN STOCK. LIST AVAILABLE.

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone : CRO 0839 *Telegrams:* "WILCO" CROYDON

The Standard Telecommunication Laboratories

Invite applications from

suitably qualified and/or experienced personnel for interesting and progressive positions in the following fields :—

Microwave Communication Systems, Antennae, and Millimetre Waves.
Digital Circuit Techniques.
Transistor development and applications.
Circuit development for telecommunications and television.
The overall performance of communication systems of all types.

Requests for further details or for an informal interview should be addressed to :—

Mr. P. J. Rogers, Personnel Manager, Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Limited, Progress Way, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx.

CINEMA - TELEVISION LTD.

have vacancies in the

VACUUM TUBE DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY AT LOWER SYDENHAM

for personnel in several fields of work, including Cathode Ray Tubes, Photocells and Signal Generating Tubes. Previous experience of similar vacuum work an advantage, but not essential. Applications for interview giving full details of age, qualifications and previous experience, are invited from suitable men and women. Men applicants should be free from National Service obligations.

1. **CHEMIST OR PHYSICAL-CHEMIST**
   Graduate to work on Cathode Ray Tube Phosphor Screening Processes and investigation of Phosphor Characteristics.
2. **LABORATORY ASSISTANTS**
   Qualifications to G.C.E. Advanced level in General Science or with Ordinary National Certificate. Successful applicants will be expected to continue studies at Evening Classes.
3. **LABORATORY TECHNICIANS**
   Qualifications to G.C.E. Ordinary level in Science and Mathematics. Must have capacity for careful and detailed work and have considerable general mechanical aptitude.
4. **VALVE MECHANICS**
   For experimental and pre-production electrode assembly. Basic training in workshop practice, experience on small bench work and good manual dexterity essential.
5. **SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS**
   With at least 2 years experience of bench and lathe work and the preparation of small metal to glass vacuum seals.
6. **FINISHED TUBE INSPECTOR**
   To carry out performance checks on a wide range of vacuum tubes, manufactured on a laboratory scale. Education approaching G.C.E. Advanced level in General Science essential.

Item 1. 39 hour week. Items 2-6. 44 hour week.
Pension Scheme. Canteen facilities. 25 minutes Charing Cross

Apply to Personnel Department,
CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED,
Worsley Bridge Road · Lower Sydenham . S.E.26

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

Adcola Products Ltd. 111
Advance Components Ltd. 104
Aero Research Ltd. 50
Air Control Installations Ltd. 26
Airmec Ltd. 18
A.K. Fans Ltd. 90
All-Power Transformers Ltd. 22
Ardente Acoustics Ltd. 89
Ashton Ltd., N. C. 91
Associated Steels & Tools Co. Ltd. .. 116
Atkins-Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. .. 93
Austinlite Ltd. 36
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd. 24
Autoset (Production) Ltd. 96
Aveley Electric Ltd. 95
Avis & Baggs Ltd. 116

B

Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd. 109
Barr & Stroud Ltd. 111
Bell & Croyden, John 116
Belling & Lee Ltd. 28
Bird & Sons Ltd., Sydney, S. 30
Birlec Ltd. 125
Birmingham Specialities Ltd. 124
Boulton-Paul Aircraft Ltd. 90
Bradmatic Ltd. 111
Bray & Co. Ltd., George 113
Brayhead Springs Ltd. 113
British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd. .. 91
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. cover i
British Manufactured Bearings Co. Ltd. 32
British Mica Co. Ltd. 116
British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd., The 104
British Optical & Precision Engineers 102
Broxlea Products Ltd. 126

C

Canning Ltd., W. 113
Cannon Electric Co. Ltd. cover iv
Carter Gears Ltd. 97
Cementation (Muffelite) Ltd. 93
Chamberlain & Willows 116
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 370
Cinema-Television Ltd. 34, 104 and 124
Clarke & Co. (Manchester) Ltd. .. 38
Clifford & Son Ltd., Charles 95
Colborne Engineering Co. Ltd., The 119
Connolly's (Blackley) Ltd. 40
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. .. 96
Cossor Ltd., A. C. 33
Counting Instruments Ltd. 119
Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The 113

D

Daly (Condensers) Ltd. 87
Davis (Relays) Ltd., Jack 118
Donovan Electrical Ltd. 118
Dowding & Doll Ltd. 45
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd. .. 42

E

Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd. cover ii, 43 and 44
Edwards High Vacuum Ltd. 81
Elco Plastics Ltd. 116
Electro-Alloys Ltd. 87
Electro-Dynamic Construction Co. Ltd. 47
Electronic Engineering Monographs 370 and 115
E.M.I. Institutes Ltd. 119
Engineering Industries Association .. 97
English Electric Co. Ltd., The 31, 65, 98 and 102
Ericsson Telephones Ltd. 46
Erie Resistor Ltd. cover iii
Evans Electronic Developments Ltd. 99
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd. 41

F

Ferranti Ltd. 53 and 98
Fractional H.P. Motors Ltd. 87

G

Gardner's Radio Ltd. 99
Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The 39
General Electric Co. Ltd. 27
Goodman's Industries Ltd. 81
Graham Products Ltd. 118
Graseby Instruments Ltd. 100
Gresham Transformers Ltd. 48
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co. Ltd. .. 103
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd. 101

H

Haddon Transformers Ltd. 101
Hairlok Co. Ltd., The 100
Halden & Co. Ltd., J. 118
Harwin Engineers Ltd. 119
Hassett & Harper Ltd. 54
Hill Ltd., C. & L. 55
Hilton Electric Co. Ltd. 119
Hivac Ltd. 103
Hivolt Ltd. 56
Hunton Ltd. 121

I

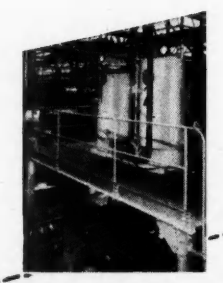
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Plastics Division 29
Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 119
Isotope Developments Ltd. 83

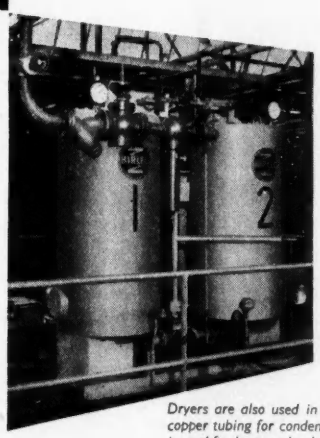
J

Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd. 59

(continued on next page)

DRY AIR speeds and improves the drying out of refrigerator compressors





Sealed containers of all kinds require moisture exclusion. At the Nash-Kelvinator Works, Crewe, a standard Birlec Lectrodryer is used to improve the drying out of refrigerator compressor units, to prevent icing up during operation. This dryer is a "dual-adsorber," that is, whilst one cylinder is drying the other is being "reactivated" for fresh duty. Working on eight hour cycles, continuous drying is provided; as activated alumina—the drying agent—is, for all practical purposes, indestructible, lifelong service will be obtained from this plant.

Dryers are also used in other sections of the electrical industry: copper tubing for condensers is blown out with dry air, dry argon is used for lamp and valve filling, complete work and storage rooms are controlled at a low, safe humidity.

Please send me Lectrodryer details, particularly Publication 82.
Name .....
Position .....
Company .....
.....
Product .....RC

DRYER DIVISION OF BIRLEC LTD

TYBURN ROAD · BIRMINGHAM 24

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies.

also LONDON · SHEFFIELD · GLASGOW · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

SM/B2468/55

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (*continued from previous page*)

K

Kendall & Mousley Ltd. 121
Keyswitch Co., The 121
Kolectric Ltd. 120

L

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd. 83
Langham-Thompson Ltd., J. 37
Londex Ltd. 105
Lyons Ltd., Claude 60

M

Magnetic Devices Ltd. 62
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 35
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. 23, 63, 71 and 79
McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd., The .. 108
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd. .. 64
Mervyn Instruments 89
Metachemical Processes Ltd. 66
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. 67 and 106
Micanite & Insulators Ltd. 77
Microwave Instruments Ltd. 57
Midland Silicones Ltd. 68
Miltoid Ltd. 120
Muirhead & Co. Ltd. 69
Mullard Ltd. 25 and 58
Murex Ltd. 85

N

Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., James .. 108
New Electronic Products Ltd. 107
N.G.N. Electrical Ltd. 109
Northern Polytechnic 98

O

Oxley Developments Ltd. 120

P

Painton & Co. Ltd. 13
Parmeko Ltd. 5
Partridge Transformers Ltd. 120
Pell Control Ltd., Oliver 76
Philips Electrical Ltd. 85
Phillips Control (G.B.) Ltd. 121
Plannair Ltd. 3
Plessey Co. Ltd. 98 and 106
Power Controls Ltd. 70
Power Equipment Co. Ltd. 107
Powis & Sons Ltd., David 109
Precision Screw & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 114
Prescott Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 121
Presspahn Ltd. 121
Pye Ltd., W. G. 72

R

Racal Ltd. 11
Radio Resistor Co. Ltd. 82
Radiospares Ltd. 123
Ragosine Oil Co. Ltd. 76
Record Electrical Co. Ltd., The .. 80
Reliance Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd. 123
Ritherdon & Co. Ltd. 122
Rivlin Instruments Ltd. 21
Roe & Co. Ltd., A. V. 94, 98 and 106

S

Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. .. 74
Salter & Co. Ltd., George 78
Savage Transformers Ltd. 114
Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. 123
Servomex Controls Ltd. 16 and 17
Short Bros. & Harland Ltd. 92 and 94
Solartron Electronic Group Ltd. .. 7
Southern Instruments Ltd. 73
Spear Engineering Co. Ltd. 123
Specto Ltd. 15
Spencer & Sons (Market Harboro') Ltd. 110
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 19, 61, 110 and 124
Sunvic Controls Ltd. 51
Superflexit Ltd. 84
Symons & Co. Ltd., H. D. 112

T

Taylor, Tunnicliffe (Refractories) Ltd. 86
Teleonics Ltd. 115
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 117
Tele-Radio (1943) Ltd. 122
Tinsley & Co. Ltd., H. 112
Tucker Eyelet Co. Ltd., George .. 117
Tufnol Ltd. 9
Transradio Ltd. 122
Twentieth Century Electronics Ltd. .. 75

U

United Ebonite & Lorival Ltd. .. 49

V

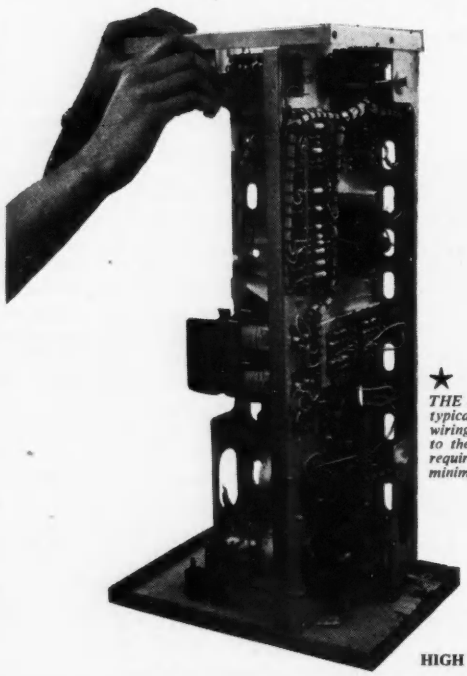
Vactite Wire Co. Ltd. 105
Vactric Ltd. 20
Vitality Bulbs Ltd. 122

W

War Office, The 92
Webber Ltd., R. A. 124
Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Ltd. 52
Whiteley Electrical Co. Ltd. 3
Wiggin & Co. Ltd., Henry 88
Wilkinson, L. 124
Wilkinson's Tools Ltd. 123

It speaks for itself ★

It speaks for itself



ONE GLANCE at this new piece of Service control equipment reveals the markedly high standard of Broxlea workmanship. The time-schedule on this pre-production run carried out recently for the development laboratory of a leading manufacturer was a very tight one. The job involved complete assembly from the bare chassis up, the laying of two special cable-forms, and some intricate point-to-point wiring. But these are just the kind of exacting conditions which Broxlea are geared and equipped to meet—smoothly, effectively, and economically. Let us show you our resources.

★ *THE FINAL TOUCH. A typical Broxlea assembly and wiring job, carried out to the highest service requirements and in the minimum of time.*

A.I.D.-approved sub-contractors

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LIMITED

HIGH ROAD, BROXBOURNE, HERTFORDSHIRE. *HODDESDON 3091/2*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

ERIE* Tubular Ceramicons*

STYLES K-M CERAMIC INSULATED

STYLES AD-CD PHENOLIC INSULATED

STYLES A-C NON-INSULATED

14

CLOSELY DEFINED TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

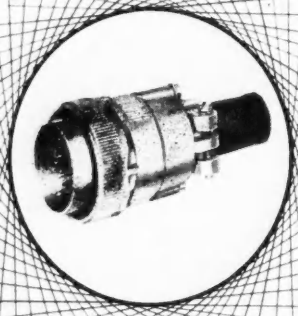
Illustrations actual size

STYLE	CERAMIC INSULATED			PHENOLIC INSULATED			NON-INSULATED		
	K	L	M	AD	BD	CD	A	B	C
DIM. L MAX.	0.540"	0.800"	1.300"	0.460"	0.710"	1.250"	0.385"	0.650"	1.120"
DIM. D MAX.	0.255"	0.255"	0.375"	0.240"	0.240"	0.315"	0.200"	0.200"	0.250"
	CAPACITANCE RANGE PF								
P100	Up to 10	11 - 22	23 - 90	Up to 10	11 - 22	23 - 90	Up to 10	11 - 22	23 - 90
NPO	Up to 18	19 - 42	43 - 130	Up to 18	19 - 42	43 - 130	Up to 18	19 - 42	43 - 130
N030	Up to 18	19 - 45	46 - 133	Up to 18	19 - 45	46 - 133	Up to 18	19 - 45	46 - 133
N080	Up to 21	22 - 53	54 - 155	Up to 21	22 - 53	54 - 155	Up to 21	22 - 53	54 - 155
N150	Up to 24	25 - 60	61 - 176	Up to 24	25 - 60	61 - 176	Up to 24	25 - 60	61 - 176
N220	Up to 27	28 - 66	67 - 194	Up to 27	28 - 66	67 - 194	Up to 27	28 - 66	67 - 194
N330	Up to 30	31 - 73	74 - 215	Up to 30	31 - 73	74 - 215	Up to 30	31 - 73	74 - 215
N470	Up to 36	37 - 88	89 - 260	Up to 36	37 - 88	89 - 260	Up to 36	37 - 88	89 - 260
N750	10 - 62	63 - 120	121 - 460	10 - 62	63 - 120	121 - 460	10 - 62	63 - 120	121 - 460
N1500	10 - 60	61 - 147	148 - 430	10 - 60	61 - 147	148 - 430	10 - 60	61 - 147	148 - 430
N2200	20 - 95	96 - 235	236 - 688	20 - 95	96 - 235	236 - 688	20 - 95	96 - 235	236 - 688
N3300	40 - 149	150 - 368	369 - 1080	40 - 149	150 - 368	369 - 1080	40 - 149	150 - 368	369 - 1080
N4700	60 - 328	329 - 809	810 - 2370	60 - 328	329 - 809	810 - 2370	60 - 328	329 - 809	810 - 2370
N5600	80 - 478	479 - 1180	1181 - 3440	80 - 478	479 - 1180	1181 - 3440	80 - 478	479 - 1180	1181 - 3440

ERIE* Resistor Ltd

* Registered Trade Marks

Carlisle Road, The Hyde, London, N.W.9., England. Telephone: COLindale 8011.
Factories: London and Great Yarmouth, England: Trenton, Ontario, Canada: Erie, Pa., and Holly Springs, Miss., U.S.A.



vibration resistant

CONNECT with CANNON

designed to solve aircraft vibration problems

Points of high vibration are critical! Connectors having plastic or other non-resilient inserts will not take the beating of high vibration. Resilient inserts of polychloroprene or Cannon exclusive Silcan . . . the kind you find in Cannon high-quality vibration proof AN-E Series Connectors . . . are the answer.

The AN-E Series includes new materials, telescoping rubber bushings, strong integral clamps, means for safety wiring, new grounding lugs, grommets and grommet followers holding together vital circuits under the most extreme conditions.

Select the right resilient-insert connector from the Cannon AN-E Series, or, if you are a maintenance technician, be sure you make replacements at points of high vibration only with Cannon AN-E resilient-insert units.

There is a bonus in these resilient materials, too. They permit complete moisture sealing; voltage ratings are increased.

CANNON ELECTRIC

(Great Britain) LTD.

CANNON ELECTRIC

Since 1915

first in connectors

138, Wardour Street, London, W.1

Factories in London, Paris, Los Angeles, East [illegible] Toronto, Melbourne, Tokio.